VOLUME-9929

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-3-4-5-1929

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Ile De Frznce | Havre | 70 |
| | I. C. White | D. W. Indies | 3 |
| | Swifteagle | " | 1 |
| | Tracy Brothers | " | 2 |
| | Bermuda | Bermuda | 23 |
| | Castilla | Honduras | 3 |
| | Exmoor | Spainn | 4 |
| | Toltec | Honduras | 2 |
| | Santa Cruz | Chile | 7 |
| | Nerissa | N.Scotia | 12 |
| | Shefond | " | 1 |
| | Metapan | Jamaica | 7 |
| | Dordrecht | Bremen | 1 |
| | Finn | Buenaventura | 1 |
| | Tijuca | Hamburg | 1 |
| | Wm. Rockefeller | Mamonal | 2 |
| 5 | Winnebaga | London | 7 |
| | Gatun | Honduras | 3 |
| | Boswell | Buenos Aires | 2 |
| | Cambridge | Auckland | 3 |
| | Guayaquil | Cristobal | 2 |
| | Lone Star | Southampton | 3 |
| | Relief | Bermuda | 4 |
| | Sud Americano | Kiel | 3 |
| | Volendam | Rotterdam | 35 |

9929

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9929

July 3-5, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 13 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 99955 BILLED JUL 10 1929

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. E. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 7-3-29

| | DIRECT TAX | DETAINED | | | | EXAMINED | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | C.I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. | C.I. | Returning Reg. | Returning Not Reg. | Visas Granted | Not Admitted | |
| 1st Class | 26 | 1 | | | 34 | 421 | 3 | | | 21 | | 487 |
| 2nd Class | 35 | 2 | | | 19 | 81 | 2 | | | 8 | | 147 |
| Steerage | 81 | 7 | | | 3 | 75 | | | | 13 | | 179 |
| TOTAL | 142 | 10 | | | 56 | 577 | 5 | | | 23 | | 813 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 66 | 421 | 487 |
| 2nd Cabin | 66 | 81 | 147 |
| Steerage | 104 | 75 | 179 |
| Total | 236 | 577 | 813 |

1 member of Crew incl.

99279

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), JUNE 28th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | COHEN | Robert | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Elgland | London | N.I.I22I4 | London | June 25th.I929 | England. | London |
| 2 | TRANSIT | -"- | Alice | 48 | | F | M | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | | London | N.I.I22I2 | London | June 25th.I929 | -"- | London |
| 3 | | DOTY | John | 50 | | M | M | Engineer | " | -"- | " | Canadian | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | R.P.50I95I | Washington | June I0th.I929 | U.S.A. | New-York Cy. |
| 4 | | MAC KINNEY | Eléanor | 4I | | F | S | Maid | " | -"- | " | British | Irish | Ireland | Ardnekan. | R.P.4I2-38 | Washington | August.22nd.I928 | -"- | New-York Cy. |
| 5 | | STAFF | Caroline | 45 | | F | S | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | English | England | Darsham | N.I.2-6672 | London | Nov.28th. I928 | England. | London |
| 6 | TRANSIT | WHITE | Joan | 27 | | F | M | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | London | N.I.I0555 | London | May.29th.I929 | -"- | London |
| 7 | TRANSIT | SPRINGLE | Hobart | 54 | | M | M | Director | " | -"- | " | Canadian | -"- | Canada | Montreal | TRANSIT - NO VISA | | | Canada | Oka. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Closed at number : SEV E N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 — 2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, U.S.A., JULY 3rd., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Home:Hidigst.6.London.ENGLAND | Engl. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | I924 I925 | N.Y.Cy. | Relative:Hotel Sherry Netherland N.Y.Cy. | Yes | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Bl | None |
| 2 | -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line I | " | " | I924 I925 | N.Y.Cy. | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Br | Br | " |
| 3 | Relative.Savoy Hotel.London. ENGLAND | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | " | Self | " | " | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | Home: 655 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. | " | Permanent | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 4 | Parents at : Killygadan.IRELAND | Mass. | Osterville | No | Col.23 | " | " | I925 I928 | N.Y.Cy. | Employer:Mr.H.PLATT.Osterville. Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 5 | Relative:I Wilton Rd.London. ENGLAND | Engl. | London. | Yes | -"- | " | " | I927 I928 | N.Y.Cy. | Employer:Mrs.MARCHAFIELD, at Hutington.Long Island.N.Y. | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 6 | Home.34 Albert Rd.Regent Park. London.England. | -"- | London | " | -"- | " | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend:Mr.Oscar ALEXANDER,334 West 86 St.N.Y.Cy. | " | 2 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 7 | Hotel Cecil London | Canada | Oka. | No | Self | " | Yes | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | IN TRANSIT TO OKA - CANADA- | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1924

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | REH | Théodole | 51 | | M | M | Surgeon | Y | French German | Y | German | German | Germany | Barmstadt | NI 113 | Genéve | June 21 1929 | Switzer-land | Genéve |
| 2 | TRANSIT | DEGHY | Isabelle | 36 | | F | W | None | Y | Hungarian | Y | Hungarian | Magyar | Czecoslova kia | Lindenburg | NI2582 | Paris | April 25 1929 | France | Paris |
| 3 | | CONNWAY | Nellie | 23 | | F | S | Maid | Y | English | Y | British | Irish | England | Mannin | RP 457615 | Washington D.C | April 9 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | IMBRICI | Juliette | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French English | Y | Italian | Italian | France | Pau | RP 464276 | -"- | March 27 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | | MARIETTI | Maria | 49 | | F | W | Maid | Y | English | Y | " | " | Germany | | RP 48480I | -"- | May 11 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 6 | TRANSIT | SANTINI | Randolph | 43 | | M | S | Merchant | Yn | " | Y | " | " | Italy | Rome | RP 454259 | -"- | Feb 15 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 7 | TRANSIT | BRUPBACHER | Charles | 49 | | M | M | Banker | Y | French English | Y | Swiss | French | Switzer-land | Wodenscoil | NI 365 | Zurich | June 7 1929 | Switzer-land | Zurich |
| 8 | TRANSIT | -"- | Maria | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | German | Y | " | " | France | Maringues | NI 366 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 9 | | -"- | ROSE | 21 | | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | Switzerland | Zurich | NI 369 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 10 | TRANSIT | -"- | Charles | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 367 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 11 | TRANSIT | -"- | Daisy | 18 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 368 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 12 | | PROD'HOM | Marie | 62 | | F | S | Maid | Y | French English | Y | " | " | | Pampigny | NI 76 | Lausanne | May 24 1929 | Germany | Constance |
| 13 | TRANSIT | GUADALMINA | Juan | 33 | | M | M | None | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | France | Biarritz | NI 50 | Biarritz | June 17 1929 | France | Paris |
| 14 | TRANSIT | -"- | Lucia | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | Buffalo | NI 51 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 15 | TRANSIT | MATA | Juan | 31 | | M | M | None | Y | Spanish English | Y | " | " | Spain | Barcelone | NI 1031 | Barcelona | June 12 1929 | Spain | Barcelona |
| 16 | TRANSIT | -"- | Elda | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | Mexico | Merida | NI 1071 | -"- | June 17 1929 | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Eldita | 6 | | F | S | None | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | Spain | Barcelona | NI 1071 | -"- | -"- | " | " |
| 18 | TRANSIT | -"- | Pilar | 27 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | " | -"- | NI 1073 | -"- | -"- | " | " |
| 19 | TRANSIT | PEREZ | Eloy | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuelian | Spanish America | Venezuela | Caracas | TC 509 | Paris | June 26 1929 | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 20 | DIPLOMAT | FOMBRUN | Charles | 39 | | M | M | Diplomat | Y | French | Y | Haitian | French | Haiti | Gonaives | Dipomatic Passport | | | Haiti | Gonaives |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | -"- | Marcel | 13 | | M | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | -"- | -"- | ---------- | -"- | -"- |
| 22 | | BLUME | Dorotheas | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French | Y | German | German | Germany | Wreschen | NQ 910 | Paris | June 19 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | TRANSIT | SCHOCKWEILER | Jean | 39 | | M | M | Valet | Y | English -"- | Y | Luxebourg | German | Luxembourg | Nosfelt | NI 2449 | -"- | June 25 1929 | France | Paris |
| 24 | | SCHUL | Minna | 55 | | F | W | Housewife | Y | German | Y | Lettone | -"- | Latvia | Groen | RP 448357 | Washington | Jan 17 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | TRANSIT | FARMER | Michale | 27 | | M | S | Insurance Broker | Y | French English | Y | British | English | Irland | Cork | NI 2462 | Paris | June 26 1929 | France | Paris |
| 26 | TRANSIT | PAQUETTE | Mary | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French English | Y | -"- | Canadian | Canada | Terrebonne | N O V I S A | I N T R A N S I T | | Canada | Toronto |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | -"- | George | 3 | | M | S | None | ---------- | | | -"- | -"- | " | Toronto | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | | ISAACHSEN | Flora | 36 | | F | S | Governess | Y | Norwegian-English. | Y | Norwegian | Norwegian | France | Nice | R.P. 479233 | Washington | April 30th.1929 | U.S.A. | New-York Cy. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | TOPDJOGLOU | Nazmi | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Turkish-English. | Y | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Aidin | N.I. II | Smyrne | June 15th.1929 | Turkey | Smyrne. |
| 30 | | Closed at Number : TWENTY NINE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

4

14—420

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife: Reh Katarine rue de Hollande 10 Généve Switzerland | Swiss | Genéve | Y | myself | Y | No | ---------- | | Relative: Hotel Shelton New York City | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | Home: 29 bis Blvd Lannes Paris France | France | Paris | Y | -"- | Y | Yes | 1929 | Nyk | Relative: Hotel Plaza New York city | " | 6 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Relative: Hotel GeorgesV Paris France | Nyk | New York | Y | Col 23 | Y | " | 1926 1929 | " | Sister: Mrs W.T. Hoops Westchester Biltmore Rye Nyk | " | Résident | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " |
| 4 | Sister: Mrs MICHOT 72 ave des Ternes Paris France | " | -"- | Y | Self | Y | " | 1928 1929 | " | Home: 7 east 58 St New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " |
| 5 | Relative: Hotel Georges V Paris France | " | -"- | Y | Col 23 | Y | " | 1928 | " | Relative: Mr A. White Hotel 5th Ave New York | " | Permanent | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " |
| 6 | Relative: Hotel Lutetia Paris France | " | -"- | Y | myself | Y | " | 1928 1929 | " | Home: 680 Madison Ave New York City | " | 1 year | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " |
| 7 | Mother: Mme Louise Brupbacher Steg. Zurich | Switzerland | Zurich | Y | -"- | Y | " | 1903 1906 | " | Relative: Hotel Savoy Plaza - New York Cty | " | 1 month | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " |
| 8 | Mother in law: -"- | " | -"- | Y | Line 7 | Y | No | No | ------ | -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | ch | gr | " |
| 9 | Grand mother: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | No | ------- | -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 10 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | No | ------ | -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " |
| 11 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | No | ------- | -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | " | br | br | " |
| 12 | Relative: Mr del Prod'hom 46 ave de Moyes Lausanne | Germany | Constance | Y | Col 23 | Y | " | No | ------ | Relative: Mrs Pork Westbury Long Island New York | Yes | 3months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 13 | Home: 44 rue du bac Paris France | France | Paris | Y | myself | Y | Yes | 1928 | Nyk | Mother in law: Mrs A Schoelkopff 59 Chapin Parkway Buffalo Nyk | " | 1 -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " |
| 14 | -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | Y | line 13 | Y | Born in U.S.A | | | Mother: -"- -"- | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 15 | Mother: Mme Ve Mata Ave de San Gervesa 49 Barcelona Spain | Spain | Barcelone | Y | myself | Y | Yes | 1925 1926 | Mleans | Relative: C/O National City Bank New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 16 | Mother in law: -"- | " | -"- | Y | line 15 | Y | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " |
| 17 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | -"- | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 18 | Mother: -"- | " | -"- | Y | my self | Y | No | No | ------ | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " |
| 19 | Relative: Grand Hotel Paris France | Venezuela | Caracas | Y | -"- | Y | Yes | 1927 | Nyk | IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA | T R A N S I T | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " |
| 20 | Relative: 78 rue Demours Paris France | Haiti | Port au Prince | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | IN TRANSIT TO HAITI | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " |
| 21 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | line 20 | Y | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | br | br | " |
| 22 | Father: Albert Sielmuth 9 Marientadstr Berlin Germany | Nyk | New York | Y | Husband at col 23 | Y | Yes | 1929 | Nyk | Home: 80 Maiden Lane New York Nyk Cty | No | resident | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 23 | Home: Schockmeiler 98, rue des Dames PARIS France | France | Paris | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | ---------- | | Relative: Mr Wertheimer 35 West 34th St New York Nyk | Yes | 2months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " |
| 24 | Relative: Grand Hotel Paris France | Nyk | New York | Y | myself | Y | Yes | 1928 1929 | Nyk | Daughter: Kathorini Dozenberg 6 northern Davis Place New York | " | Résident | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " |
| 25 | Home: 52 Ave Henri Martin Paris France | France | Paris | Y | -"- | Y | " | 1925 | " | Relative: Hotel Ambassador New York | Yes | 8 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 26 | Relative: Hotel Paris France | Canada | Toronto | Y | -"- | Y | " | 1928 1929 | " | Home: 224 Shaw St Toronto Canada | T R A N S I T | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " |
| 27 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | " | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " |
| 28 | Relative: Hotel Ritz. Place Vendome. Paris. FRANCE. | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | Y | Col. 23 | Y | " | 1928 1929 | N.Y.Cy. | Employer: Mrs. Leo LEVY, 26 West 14th St. N.Y.Cy. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 29 | Relative: Grand Hotel. Paris. FRANCE | Turkey | Smyrne | Y | Self | Y | " | 1928 1929 | N.Y.Cy. | Friend: Mr. J.A. BARKEY, 82 Beaver St. N.Y.Cy. | Yes | I Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Gr | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant

1 st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. / Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jun, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JUNE 27TH 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BIGOTTE | Zéphirine | 59 | | F | S | MAID | YES | FRENCH.ENG. | YES | FRENCH | FRENCH | FRANCE | THIMENAL | RP.469171 | WASHINGTON | APR.12.1929 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| TRANSIT | | BEAUX | Ernest | 47 | | M | M | CHEMIST | " | FRENCH.GER. RUSSIAN | " | " | " | RUSSIA | MOREAU | NI.2442 | PARIS | JUNE 25/1929 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 3 | | CHARIERE | Léon | 26 | | M | S | ENGINEER | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | FRANCE | LYON | RP.469910 | WASHINGTON | APR.13.1929 | U.S.A. | PORT JERVIS |
| 4 | | DUCLAUD | Leonie | 55 | | F | S | MAID | " | FRENCH | " | " | " | " | BOURG | NI.2366 | PARIS | JUNE 14/1929 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 5 | | DELTIEURE | Jeanne | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | PAU | RP.461692 | WASHINGTON | MAR.21/1929 | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK |
| TRANSIT | | DROUILLY | José | 45 | | M | M | WRITER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PARIS | NI.2391 | PARIS | JUNE 19/1929 | FRANCE | NEUILLY |
| 7 | | DELPORTE | Madeleine | 33 | | F | S | MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | VENDEUIL | RP.453348 | WASHINGTON | Feb 13 1929 | U.S.A. | NEWPORT |
| 8 | | DeLAIZE | Paul | 35 | | M | M | DIRECTOR | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | " | PARIS | RP.481919 | " | MAY.4/1929 | " | STATEN-ISLAND |
| TRANSIT | | ELISSALT | Alexis | 25 | | M | S | VALET | " | FRENCH | " | " | " | " | ASTHIEREY | NI.2469 | PARIS | JUNE 26/1929 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 10 | | LE FRIANT | Henri | ~~161~~ | | M | S | STUDENT | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | " | PREST | NI.58 | HAVRE | JUNE 27/1929 | " | LE HAVRE |
| TRANSIT | | LACLOCHE | Mary | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | NI.264 | PARIS | AUG.3/1928 | " | PARIS |
| 12 | | LUNEAU | Marie Louise | 40 | | F | M | MAID | " | " | " | " | " | FRANCE | ISSOUDUN | RP.445134 | WASHINGTON | DEC.22.1928 | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK |
| 13 | | MENORE | Marie | 37 | | F | S | MAID | " | FRENCH | " | " | " | " | SEGRE | RP.476024 | " | APR.29.1929 | " | " |
| 14 | | PALLIX | Berth | 28 | | F | S | " | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | " | PLACITRE | RP.451404 | " | FEB.5.1929 | " | SYRACUSE |
| TRANSIT | | PEREIRE | Odette | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ASNIERE | NI.2466 | PARIS | JUNE 27.1929 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 16 | | POZIER | Pierre | 51 | | M | M | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | CREIL | RP.447700 | WASHINGTON | JAN.11.1929 | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK |
| 17 | | " | Suzanne | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | RP.447712 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | SAUGUES | Edmond | 39 | | M | M | DRAWLER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PILLON | RP.465413 | " | APR.2.1929 | " | WOODHAVEN |
| 19 | DIPLOMAT | VIGNAT | Georges | 43 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PARIS | NI.2416 | PARIS | JUNE 25.1929 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| TRANSIT | | VALERY-GILLIVIER | Michel | 40 | | M | M | FARMER | " | SPANISH FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | " | BORDEAUX | NI.179 | NICE | JUNE 11.1929 | " | CANNES |
| TRANSIT | | " | Daisy | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | PAIGNTON | NI.180 | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT | | WERTHEIMER | Paul | 46 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | FRANCE | PARIS | NI.2054 | PARIS | FEB.16.1929 | " | PARIS |
| TRANSIT | | WENGER | Ernest | 41 | | M | M | SURGEON | " | GERMAN FRENCH | " | LUXEMBURG | GERMAN | LUXEMBURG | LUXEMBURG | NI.385 | ZURICH | JUNE 21.1929 | SWITZERL. | KREUZLINGEN |
| 24 | | CHRISTIE | Alfred | 47 | | M | M | PRODUCER | " | ENGLISH | " | CANADIAN | FRENCH | CANADA | LONDON | NO.916 | PARIS | JUNE 24.1929 | U.S.A. | BEVERLEY |
| TRANSIT | | PANNETON | Jos. | 50 | | M | M | SURGEON | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | U.S.A. | BIDDEFORT | TRANSIT TO MONTREAL ( CANADA ) | | | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| TRANSIT | | " | Lucienne | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | TRANSIT TO MONTREAL ( CANADA ) | | | " | " |
| 27 | | THORSEN | Carl | 34 | | M | S | VALET | " | ENGLISH | " | DANISH | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | NO VISA | | | FRANCE | CANNES |
| 28 | | GREULICH | Elise | 25 | | F | S | NURSE | " | ENGLISH.GER. | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRUCHSEL | RP.468654 | WASHINGTON | APR.11.1929 | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK |
| TRANSIT | | HAHN | Christie | 31 | | M | S | REAL ESTATE | " | FRENCH.ENG. | " | " | " | " | KOLN | NI.1438 | PARIS | NOV.23.1928 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| TRANSIT | | KRAUTER | Lydia | 3 | 52 | F | S | NURSE | " | GERM.ITAL. GERM.ENGL. | " | " | " | " | NALOTTEN | NI.382 | ZURICH | JUNE 20.1929 | SWITZER. | KRAUSLINGEN |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK (U.S.A.), JULY 3RD 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a person coming to perform any skilled, unskilled, or any kind of labor, whether contracted or not, prior to such coming, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother:Mrs BIGOTTE Virginie I6 Rue Bourgelat.MAISONS-ALFORT | ILL. | CHICAGO | YES | COL.23 | YES | YES | I929 | CHICAGO. | Employer:ooo Lake Shore Drive.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS | YES | RESID. | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | Wife:Mrs BEAUX Ernest I8.Rue de l'Abreuvoir.PARIS | FRANCE | PARIS | " | SELF | " | NO | - | - | c/o Mr Bourgeois.Perfumer 35 W.34 street.NEW-YORK CY | " | 2 MTHS | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Father.Mr CHARIERE.8 Quai de Seine.LYON.FRANCE | N.Y. | PORT JERVIS | " | " | " | YES | I929 | N.Y. | Home.3 Beach Road.PORT-JERVIS.N.Y. | " | INDEF. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | | " | " | PL | " |
| 4 | I3I.Rue de l'Université PARIS.FRANCE | FRANCE | PARIS | " | COL.23 | " | NO | " | - | Mr Joseph DUFFY.250 Park Avenue.NEW-YORK Cy | " | 6 MTHS | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | GR | BR | " |
| 5 | Friend.Mrs MICHOT.72 Ave. des Ternes.PARIS.FRANCE | N.Y. | NEW - YORK | " | SELF | " | YES | " | N.Y. | Residence.20I East 58th street.NEW-YORK CY | " | INDEF. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.3 | | " | BR | GR | " |
| 6 | Wife: Mrs GERMAIN.82 Rue Charles Laffite.NEUILLY | FRANCE | NEUILLY. | " | COL.23 | " | NO | - | - | Office the French Line NEW-YORK CY | " | 3 Days | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | " | PL | " |
| 7 | Father.Mr DELPORTE.Rue de Cambrai.SOLESMES.FRANCE | R.I. | NEWPORT | " | COL.23 | " | YES | I929 | N.Y. | Mrs F.WICKES.Narrangansett Avenue.NEWPORT R.I. | " | I Year | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | " | PL | " |
| 8 | Father.Mr Clément DELAIZE aux Perrieres.TONNERRE. | N.Y. | NEW-YORK CY | " | SELF | " | " | " | " | Wife.Mrs DELAIZE.ST Marks Apt.STATEN ISLAND.N.Y. | " | ~~RESID.~~ | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | " | PL | " |
| 9 | Residence.52 Avenue Henri Martin.PARIS.FRANCE | FRANCE | PARIS | " | EMPLOYER | " | NO | - | - | Ambassador Hotel.NEW-YORK | " | I MTH | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | | " | BLK | BR | " |
| 10 | Father.Mr LE FRIANT.67 Bis Rue Cronstato.LE HAVRE. | " | HAVRE | " | FATHER | " | NO | - | - | Friend.Mr SAUBAN.I32 West 48 Street.NEW-YORK CY | " | 3 MTHS | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | | " | BL | BL | " |
| 11 | Home.49 Bis Avenue Victor Emmenuel.PARIS.FRANCE | " | PARIS | " | SELF | " | YES | I928 | N.Y. | Friend.Mrs RICH.I44 West 34 street.NEW-YORK CY | " | 2 MTHS | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | BR | PL | " |
| 12 | Hotel PARIS.FRANCE | N.Y. | NEW-YORK CY | " | " | " | " | I929 | " | Employer.Mr LEWINSON.835-5th avenue.NEW-YORK CY | " | INDEF. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | " | BLK | " |
| 13 | Friend.Mrs MOREAU.86 Rue de la Madeleine.ANGERS.FRANCE | " | " | " | COL.23 | " | " | " | " | Mrs PLUNKETT.232 East 6I street.NEW-YORK CY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | | " | BL | BR | " |
| 14 | Father.Mr PALLIX Jules.2I Rue du Fort de Rossy.MONTREUIL | " | SYRACUSE | " | COL.23 | " | " | " | " | c/o Mrs SMITH.9I8 James St. SYRACUSE N.Y. | NO | RESID. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | BR | BR | " |
| 15 | Husband.Mr George PEREIRE IO Avenue Foch.PARIS IO° | FRANCE | PARIS | " | SELF | " | NO | - | - | Ambassador Hotel.NEW-YORK | YES | ~~3 DAYS~~ | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BL | BL | " |
| 16 | Father.MrPOZIER.EVIAN LES BAINS.HTE SAVOIE.FRANCE. | N.Y. | NEW-YORK CY | " | " | " | YES | I928 I929 | N.Y. | Already USA.Resident.60W. 40 Street.NEW-YORK CY | " | INDEF. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | GR | BR | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | LINE I6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | | " | BL | BR | " |
| 18 | Father.Mr SAUGUES.6.Rue Lacheux.RAMBOUILLET.FRANCE | " | " | " | SELF | " | " | I924 I929 | " | Home.96th street.WOODTTAVEN N.Y. | " | RESID. | YES | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | | " | PR | BL | " |
| 19 | Residence.9I Avenue des Ternes.PARIS.FRANCE | MEX. | MEXICO | " | " | " | " | I9I9 | " | Sister.Mrs BARRIOS Calle del Havre 67.MEXICO. | TRANSIT. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BLK | BLK | " |
| 20 | Friend.Mr CHAVOIZAN.Rue du Chateau d'Este.PAU.FRANCE | FRANCE | CANNES | " | " | " | " | I927 | " | Princemere Beverley Farus Mass. | YES | I MTH | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | | " | BR | BR | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | LINE 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | BL | " | " |
| 22 | Home.38 Avenue Foch.PARIS | " | " | " | SELF | " | " | I929 | " | C/°Mr Bourgeois.Perfumer 35W.34 street.NEW-YORK CY | " | 2 MTHS | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BR | BL | " |
| 23 | Wife.Mrs WENGER Sanatorium Keenz.KREUZLINGEN.SWITZERL. | SWIT. | KREUZLINGEN | " | " | " | NO | - | - | Friend.Mr DARRAG.Broadway I39.NEW-YORK CY | " | I WEEK | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BL | GR | " |
| 24 | Plazza Athénée Hotel.PARIS | CAL. | BEVERLEY | " | " | " | YES | I927 I929 | N.Y. | Christie Films.Sunset Boul BEVERLEY HILLS.CALIFORNIA | N | RESID. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.- | | " | BR | BL | " |
| 25 | Hotel Paris.France | CANADA | MONTREAL | " | " | " | " | I929 | " | I560 Sherbrook East.MONTREAL.CANADA | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.4 | | " | BL | BR | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | LINE 25 | " | " | " | " | " | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | BR | BL | " |
| 27 | Villa Corne d'Or.CANNES | Nyk | New York | " | EMPLOYER | " | " | I928 I929 | " | Employer.Mr LEWINSON.835 5th Avenue.NEW-YORK CY | YES | INDEF. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BL | BR | " |
| 28 | Windsor Hotel Etoile.PARIS | N.Y. | NEW-YORK CY | " | SELF. | " | " | I928 | " | C/°Moselle.395 Riverside Drive.NEW-YORK CY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | | " | BR | BL | " |
| 29 | 63 Avenue de Clichy.PARIS | FRANCE | PARIS | " | " | " | " | I926 I927 | " | Gotham Hotel.5th Avenue NEW-YORK CY | " | ~~3 MTHS~~ | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.6 | | " | BR | BR | " |
| 30 | Sanatorium Dr BINTZWAGNER KRAUSLINGEN.SWITZERLAND | SWIT. | KRAULINGEN | " | COL.23 | " | " | I897 | " | C/°Mr REEVES.PHOENIX VILLE Penn. | " | I MTH | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.7 | | " | GR | BR | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Le Friant

1 st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH ENGLAND, JUNE 28th., 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Bessie | 66 | | F | W | Smittown.Long Island.N.Y. June 1862.Pass.10072 | -- | 39 East 79 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 2 | YATES | Eugéne | 48 | | M | M | Elizabeth.N.J.Nov.1880.Pass.685508 | -- | 2811 Niazuma Ave.Birmingham.Alabama. |
| 3 | -"- | Marguet | 39 | | F | M | San Antonio Texas.Jan.1891 Pass.685508 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 4 | -"- | Marguet | 14 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.Dec.1915.Pass.685508 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 5 | -"- | Evryne | 8 | | F | S | Highlands.N.J.Oct.1922.Pass.685508 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | -"- | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | S | -"- -"- July 1919.Pass.685508 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 7 | BURKHART | Edna | 36 | | F | S | Pittsburgh.Penna.July 5th.1893.Pass.544696 | -- | 108 Linwiww Avenue.Pittsburgh.Pa. |
| 8 | SPITZ | Henry | 35 | | M | M | N.Y.Cy. April 21st.1894.Pass.683536 | -- | 142 West 38 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 9 | -"- | Birdie | 32 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy. Oct.16th.1897.Pass.683536 | -- | -"- |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Closed at Number : NINE | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), JUNE 28th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rs., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOBIL | Georges | 33 | | M | M | Norwalk.Ohio.Febr.I5th.I896.Pass.25826 | -- | 528 Howard St.Akron.Ohio. |
| 2 | -"- | Ethel | 27 | | F | M | Rochester.N.J.June 6th.I902.Pass.25426 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 3 | PRINDVILLE | John | 26 | | M | S | Framingham.Mass.Febr.8th.I903.Pass.655603 | -- | 34 Town St.Hudson.Mass. |
| 4 | POMMEROY | Stella | 33 | | F | W | Galveston.Texas.July.23rd.I896.Pass.34770 | -- | 67 Montclair Avenue.Montclair.N.J. |
| 5 | POWERS | Joshva | 36 | | M | M | Owensboro.Ky.August.26th.I892.Pass.60II84 | -- | 250 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 6 | PLUNKETT | Paul | 48 | | M | M | Detroit.Mich.Dec.27th.I88IPass.5I3323 | -- | I7 East 42 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 7 | -"- | Sally | 40 | | F | M | Boston.Mass.Oct.3Ist.I889.Pass.5I3324 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 8 | -"- | Mary | I6 | | F | S | -"- -"- Jan.Ist.I9I3.Pass.5I3324 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | RICHARDS | Llbyd | 38 | | M | M | N.Y.Cy.Febr.I7th.I89I.Pass.604II | -- | Sunset Lame Rye.N.Y. |
| 10 | -"- | Eleanore | 36 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy.March 9th.I893.Pass.604II | -- | -"- -"- |
| 11 | ROCHESTER | Richmonds | 46 | | M | M | Birmingham.Ala.Sept.I5th.I883.Pass.6I674 | -- | St.Hubert Hotel.West 57th.St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 12 | REED | Harold | 46 | | M | M | Watton.Mich.March 3rd .I883.Pass.28200 | -- | I45 Avrrlock Avenue.Great Neck.N.Y. |
| 13 | -"- | Joanita | 34 | | F | M | Harrisburgh.Pa. August.7th.I892.Pass.28370 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 14 | ROYSTONNE | William | 5I | | M | M | -- | Court of Scranton.Pa.Sept.I908.Pass.66878 | 2I West 24th St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 15 | RIENHOFF | Francis | 37 | | M | M | Springfield.Miss.Oct.I0th.I894.Pass.532I8 | -- | I20I Mac Eallunt St.Baltimore.Md. |
| 16 | -"- | Frances | 27 | | F | M | Baltimore.Md.May.4th.I902.Pass.532I8 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 17 | SIMS | Russell | 36 | | M | M | Diamond.Mo.Febr.Ist.I893.Pass.689675 | -- | I5 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 18 | -"- | Christine | 36 | | F | M | Jersey City.N.J.Sept.25th.I892.Pass.689675 | -- | -"- |
| 19 | SMITH | Allard | 53 | | M | M | Eau Claire.Wisc.June 23rd.I876.Pass.5995I3 | -- | I2526 Cesar Road.Cleveland.Ohio. |
| 20 | -"- | Margaret | 5I | | F | W | Virogua.Wisc.August.9th.I878.Pass.5995I3 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 21 | SELIGMAN | Arthur | 36 | | M | W | N.Y.Cy.Nov.I9th.I893.Pass.6I3C9I | -- | 270 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | TINQUE | Lilliam | 44 | | F | M | Brooklyn.N.Y.Jan.26th.I885.Pass.470576 | -- | 995 Fifth Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 23 | TRAVER | Géo | 35 | | M | M | Chicago.Ills.July.8th.I893.Pass.25247 | -- | 925 Michigan Avenue.Evanton.Ills. |
| 24 | -"- | Elsie | 3I | | F | M | -"- -"- Oct.22nd.I877.Pass.25247 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 25 | WILLIAMS | Evan | 45 | | M | M | Empire.Nevada.Jan.25th.I884.Pass.64496I | -- | Men La Park.Cal. |
| 26 | -"- | Margaret | 45 | | F | M | San Francisco.Cal.Jan.Ist.I884.Pass.64496I | -- | -"- |
| 27 | WRISS | Allyneat | 50 | | M | M | N.Y.Cy.June IIst.I879.Pass.37408 | -- | I05 Hudson St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 28 | -"- | Abbir | 50 | | F | M | Fall Rivers.Mass.April.20th.I879.Pass.37408 | -- | -"- |
| 29 | YOUNG | Frank | 40 | | M | M | Nebraska City.Nbrk.Dec.IIst.I888.Pass.53I4 | -- | 58 E. Washington St.Chicago.Ills. |
| 30 | -"- | Frank | I2 | | M | S | Chicago.Ills.Nov.29th.I9I7.Pass 53I4 | -- | I2I8 Las Louas Rd.Pojoaque.New-Mexico. |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Except 3 -

Ans 3, 12, 13, 17, 18 Applications

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ile DE FRANCE Sailing from PLYMOUTH JUNE 28TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD 1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HARRIS | José | 34 | | M | S | October 3I I894-Salem-Mass. | Pass.2I965 | 111 Devonshire street-Boston-Mass |
| 2 | HARBECK | Mildred | 30 | | F | S | December I I890-NYC | -"- I7294 | 306 Lexington ave-NYC |
| 3 | HAFFNER | William | 3I | | M | M | March 3 I878-NYC. | -"- I8656 | 45 Park ave-NYC |
| 4 | -"- | Madeleine | 26 | | F | M | May 24 I903-Elizabeth-N.J. | -"- I9I86 | -"- |
| 5 | HUMPHREY | Mary | I8 | | F | S | September 1 I9I0-Zam buga -P.I. | -"- 4I33I6 | Scranton-Pa. |
| 6 | HOOBLER | Geo rge | 67 | | M | S | June I8 I862-Woodcounty-Ohio. | -"- 686823 | 545 Fiqueroa street-Los Angeles-Cal. |
| 7 | IRELAND | William | 35 | | M | M | June 1 I894-Bancok-Maine | -"- 111 | 38 "eal street-Portland-Maine |
| 8 | -"- | Mary | 32 | | F | M | July 30 I896-Brunswick-Me. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | ISAACSEN | Madeline | 47 | | F | M | October 26 I88I-NYC | -"- 5I6005 | 650 Ocean ave-Brooklyn-NY |
| 10 | JENSEN | Théodore | 40 | | M | M | November 11 I889-Philadelphia-Pa | -"- 3I977 | 323 Summit ave-Jenkintown-Pa. |
| 11 | KUHLMAN | Florence | 3I | | F | S | April 9 I898-Cincinnati-Ohio | -"- 683408 | Hotel-5th ave-NYC. |
| 12 | KROCK | Arthur | 42 | | M | M | November I6 I886-Gloscow-Ky. | -"- 24688 | I25 E-57th st-NYC. |
| 13 | -"- | Marguerite | 38 | | F | M | November 4 I889-Madison-Wisc. | -"- 24711 | -"- -"- |
| 14 | LAW | Théodore | I8 | | M | M | December 3 I9I0-Pittsburgh-Pa | -"- 524654 | Bitchester-NY. |
| 15 | -"- | Geneviève | I8 | | F | M | April I2 I9I0-NYC. | -"- -"- | -"- |
| 16 | LE'A N | George | 40 | | M | S | April 20 I889-NYC. | -"- 275 | 55 Park Place-Brooklyn-NY |
| 17 | LAMB | Artemus | 24 | | M | M | January 20 I905-Clinton-Iowa- | -"- 685I75 | 2523 7th ave-Los Angeles-Cal. |
| 18 | -"- | Eleano | 2I | | F | M | August 2I I907-Chicago-Ill. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 19 | MARSCHALL | Josephine | 63 | | F | S | August 4 I866-Newport-R.I. | -"- 54 | 4 E-70th st-NYC. |
| 20 | MOORE | Gerald | 43 | | M | M | March 27 I886-Newport-R.I. | -"- 25739 | 303 Park ave-W-Mansfield-Ohio. |
| 21 | -"- | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | M | Sept ember 6 I900-Dover-Del. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 22 | MORGAN | Aram | 64 | | M | M | April 7 I865-Chicago-Ill. | -"- 655320 | Monroe oragnce Co-34th street-N.Y.C. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Jos. | 58 | | M | M | June 26 I87I-Paterson-N.J. | -"- 690960 | I8295 Parkside -Detroit-Mich. |
| 24 | -"- | Rose | 32 | | F | M | August I3 I897-Detroit-Mich. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 25 | NEWELL | Thad. | 27 | | M | M | Feb 5 I902-Rochester-N.Y. | -"- 3I896 | 378 Beach ave-Rochester-N.Y. |
| 26 | -"- | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | M | June 23 I905-Rochester-N.Y. | -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 27 | NOLTE | Adgar | 73 | | M | M | Dec 29 I855-Seguin-Texas. | -"- 67485I | Seguin-Texas. |
| 28 | -"- | Nettie | 58 | | F | M | Dec 2I I870-Seguin-Texas. | -"- -"- | -"- |
| 29 | NORTON | Robert | 49 | | M | M | Dec 28 I879-Cleveland-Ohio. | -"- 42828 | I208 Hanna Bldg-Cleveland-Ohio. |
| 30 | -"- | Laurence | 4I | | M | S | May 8 I888-Cleveland-Ohio. | -"- 42662 | I552 -"- -"- |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH ENGLAND, JUNE 28th., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW.YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., *192*9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALEXANDER | Daniel | 67 | | M | M | -- | Court of Santa Barbara.Cal.Oct.I8th.I886.Pass.866. | 734 Bongneadows.St.Longmeadow.Mass. |
| 2 | -"- | Mary | 63 | | F | M | Nashing.Dc.June 27th.I866.Pass.866. | -- | -"- -"- |
| 3 | BARRATT | Witherford | 38 | | M | M | Glen Richey.Penna.August.26th.I893.Pass.I5OI5 | -- | 373 Granviala Costa.Palos Verdes.Cal. |
| 4 | -"- | Darthea | 3I | | F | M | Franklin.Penna.Nov .27th.I897.Pass.I5OI5 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 5 | BISBEE | Spaulding | 39 | | M | M | Buckfield.Wisc.Jan.4th.I880.Pass.II2.P | -- | Portland.Oregon. |
| 6 | -"- | Ethel | 38 | | F | M | Portland.Ore.May.8th.I89I.Pass.II2 | -- | -"- |
| 7 | BRENNAM | Rose | 3I | | F | S | St.Louis Mo.Dec.7th.I897.Pass.I830 | -- | 5743 Cabanna Avenue.St.Louis.Mo. |
| 8 | BUTTERWORTH | Charles | 29 | | M | S | South Bend.Ind.July.26th.I899.Pass.6I5I8 | -- | LAmbs Club 44 West N.Y.Cy. |
| 9 | COOK | Augusta | 29 | | F | S | St.Louis.Mo.March.I2th.I900.Pass.I8409 | -- | 43I4 Lindell Avenue.St.Louis.Mo. |
| 10 | CARY | Georges | 79 | | M | M | Buffalo.N.Y.March.25th.I859.Pass.668568 | -- | 460 Franklin St.Buffalo.N.Y. |
| 11 | -"- | Georges | I8 | | M | S | -"- -"- April 2nd.I9II.Pass.668568 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 12 | -"- | Charles | I2 | | M | S | -"- -"- Oct 24th.I9I4.Pass.668568 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 13 | -"- | Alithea | I6 | | F | S | -"- -"- Febr.22nd.I9I3.Pass.668568 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 14 | -"- | Maria | I4 | | F | S | -"- -"- Jan.24th.I9I4.Pass.668568 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 15 | COATES | Chas | 57 | | M | M | Neeroh.Wisc.March.20th.I872.Pass.3089 | -- | I37 - 20 St.Jacksonwille.N.Y.Cy. |
| 16 | -"- | Amie Laird | 48 | | F | M | Elroy Misc.Jan.20th.I88I.Pass.3089 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 17 | CORBETT | Lilliam | 22 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy. March.27th.I907.Pass. | -- | Lloyd Neck.Hutington.Long Island.N.Y |
| 18 | DORRANCE | Florence | 47 | | F | M | Plainfield N.J.July I7th.I882.Pass.436977 | -- | Scranton.Pa. |
| 19 | DOELKER | William | 40 | | M | S | N.Y.Cy.Dec.I4th.I889.Pass.572203 | -- | I4I East 54 Str.N.Y.Cy. |
| 20 | DUEL | Mary | 20 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.Dec.IIst.I908.Pass.663I66 | -- | 25 Sutton Place.N.Y.Cy. |
| 21 | DEUTSCHBEIN | Joseph | 33 | | M | M | -- | Court of Little Shoer.N.J.December.IIth.I9I8. Pass.47824 | I4C Broadway.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | ERICKSON | Georges | 68 | | M | M | Chicago.Ills.Jan.2Ist.I86I.Pass.25240 | -- | I5I5 Marquetta St.Chicago.Ills. |
| 23 | -"- | Lillie | 68 | | F | M | -- | By Marriage at Chicago.Ills.Jan.3Cth.I884.Pass 25240. | -"- -"- |
| 24 | EFROYMSON | Clarence | 3I | | M | S | Indianapolis.Ind.I897.Pass.44I4. | -- | IO West Washington Str.Indianapolis.Ind. |
| 25 | ESHBAUGH | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | Montclair.N.J.March.5th.I902.Pass.5060I5 | -- | 40 Clipper St.Montclair.N.J. |
| 26 | FITZ | Howard | 63 | | M | M | Haverhill.Mass.March.6th.I866.Pass.688I25 | -- | 2IC Main Str.Pastruket.Rd. Mass. |
| 27 | FAXON | Florence | 24 | | F | S | Chattanooga Tennessee.Jan.29th.I905.Pass.I5228 | -- | I20I California St.San Francisco.Cal. |
| 28 | FOSBRCKE | Hughe | 26 | | M | M | Nashota Wisc.I903.Pass.492I7 | -- | I Chelsea Suqare.N.Y.Cy. |
| 29 | -"- | Plummek | 24 | | F | M | Norfold.Va.May.8th.I905.Pass.492I7 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 30 | HERZMAN | Harry | 52 | | M | M | -- | Court of Minneapolis.Minne.I898.Pass.I23 | 305 West Adams Str.Chicago.Ills. |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE JUNE 27TH 1929, ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD 1929 , 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WOHL | Morris | 48 | | M | S | | By naturalization-District court of St Louis Mo-March IO I9IO- Pass.II470 | 455-7th ave-NYC. |
| 2 | W OODS | Louis | 37 | | M | M | October 25 I89I-Memphis-Tenn. Pas.66288 | | 60 Weaver st-New-York City-NY |
| 3 | -"- | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | M | August 23 I903-Louisville-Ky. -"- 2I67 | | -"- -"- |
| 4 | WALSCH | Frances | 52 | | F | S | | By naturalization-Jan.II I924-Supreme court of New-York- Pass.26988 | 26 W-74th st-NYC |
| 5 | WILSON | Earl | 39 | | M | M | January 2I I89I-Indianapolis-Ind. -"- 2760 | | II7 W-I7I st-NYC |
| 6 | WARD | Dorothy | 47 | | F | S | January 28 I882'Port Chester-NY -"- 2662 | | Port Chester-NY. |
| 7 | -"- | Winifred | 34 | | F | S | Dec I2 I894-Port Chester-NY. -"- 2663 | | -"- -"- |
| 8 | YENNI | Anna | 75 | | F | W | Feb IO I854-Albany-NY. -"- 5I275I | | I7 7th ave-Brooklyn-NY. |
| 9 | YOST | Magdalena | 47 | | F | S | | By naturalization-March I922-White Plains-NY. Pass.597891 | 277 Park ave-New-York City-NY. |
| 10 | YOUNG | Francis | 58 | | M | M | October 11 I870-Antioch-Ohio -"-582647 | | 833 Commonweath ave-Newton Center-Mass |
| 11 | -"- | Mary | 57 | | F | M | August 8 I87I-Wheeling-W Va. -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 12 | -"- | Woodward | I5 | | M | S | March 2I I9I4-St Clairville-Ohio -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 13 | ZERNER | Bernard | 26 | | M | M | March I9 I903-NYC. -"- 43382 | | 222 W-83rd st-NYC. |
| 14 | -"- | Lil yan | 26 | | F | M | April 26 I904 -Albany-NY. -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 15 | HOLLAND | Morris | 40 | | M | M | | By naturalization-I9I6-Court of Chicago-Ill. Pass.68I596 | 67I8 Merrill ave-Chicago-Ill. |
| 16 | -"- | Hannah | 40 | | F | M | | -"- -"- -"- | -"- -"- |
| 17 | LEWISOHN | Evelyn | I7 | | F | S | December I6 I9II-NYC -"- 283 | | 835 5th ave-NYC. |
| 18 | REEVES | Elisabeth | 33 | | F | M | July 4 I895-Cazenova-NY. -"- 569 | | Westbury-Long Island-NY. |
| 19 | AUGUST | Léo | 57 | | F | M | -- | Court of Rochester.N.Y.I894.Pass.68I306 | Dagomorr Hotel.Rochester .N.Y. |
| 20 | -"- | Irma | 40 | | F | M | -- | By Marriage at Cleveland Ohio.Dec.I7th.I9I2 Pass. 68I306 | -"- -"- |
| 21 | HOLLISTER | Rosemary | 59 | | F | M | Passaic.N.J.March.28th.I870.Pass.50830I | -- | I40 West 58 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | REYNOLDS | Sterling | 34 | | M | S | Platte.South Dakota.Jan.4th.I895.Pas.6I9305 | -- | III Stuart St.Platte .South Dakot. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Closed at Number : TWENTY TWO. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Exempt 2-3-17 Stur 3-4 PM

7/3/1-29

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* LE HAVRE France June 27th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SKINNER | Verherre | 40 | | F | S | Morganfield Kentucky 1888 Pass 466056 | | 45 5th Ave New York Cty |
| 2 | SCOTT | William | 51 | | M | M | Brooklyn Ny Oct 15 1877 Pass 538922 | | 299 Park Ave New York Cty |
| 3 | -"- | Lucretia | 52 | | F | M | Plainfield N.J Jan 7 1877 Pass 530922 | | -"- |
| 4 | SAMUEL | Frank | 69 | | M | M | Phila Pa Dec 4 1859 Pass 668120 | | Harris Building 15 Wall St Phila delphie Pa |
| 5 | SEYMOUR | Henry | 69 | | M | M | New York cty July 2 1860 Pass 515833 | | 53 Park Ave NewYork Cty |
| 6 | SINDEHAND | Maurice | 44 | | M | M | | Eastern District N.Y Feb 1904 Pass 478625 | 115 E 89th St New York cty |
| 7 | -"- | Lillian | 37 | | F | M | | By marriage at New York cty Sept 14 1914 Pass 480697 | 115 -"- |
| 8 | SMITH | Flora | 32 | | F | S | Syracuse Nyk Nov 2 1896 Pass 490369 | | 918 James St Syracuse Nyk |
| 9 | SCHINNELLER | John | 42 | | M | S | New York cty June 10th 1887 Pass 15497 | | 1 Montgomery St San Francisco Cal |
| 10 | STEVENS | Doris | 40 | | F | M | Omaha Nebraska Oct 26 1888 Pass 621376 | | Croton on hudson New York |
| 11 | SHERMAN | Israel | 52 | | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court New York June 11 1913 Pass 457205 | 366 Marbledele Rd Tuckahoe Nyk |
| 12 | SHERMAN | Irving | 28 | | M | S | New York cty Dec 25 1900 Pass 109 | | 1555 Grand Concourse New York cty |
| 13 | THOMPSON | Christina | 58 | | F | M | North Cambridge Mass Jan 10 1871 Pass 6791 | | 16881 Beacon St Brooklyn mass |
| 14 | TUTTLE | Hobart | 59 | | M | M | Paterson N/J Aug 25 1869 Pass 5803 | | Ailsa Farms Paterson N.J. |
| 15 | TYRE | Ben | 38 | | M | M | | Fresno Cal June 30th 1921 Pass 1275 | 1458 Poplar St Fresno Cal |
| 16 | TOWNSEND | Reginald | 38 | | M | M | New York ny Aug 3 1890 Pass 24757 | | 1 E 51 St New York Cty |
| 17 | TUMAN | Jacob | 38 | | M | M | | New York Bronx April 26 1929 Pass 29034 | 403 N Fulton Ave Mt Vernon New York |
| 18 | TAYLOR | Cordelia | 29 | | F | M | La crosse Wisc. Jan 19 1900 Pass 39281 | | 150 E 50th St New York cty |
| 19 | VOIGT | Marie | 41 | | F | S | | By naturalization New York Supreme Court June 1918 Pass 677052 | 2 E 70 St New York cy |
| 20 | WITTENBERG | Robert | 42 | | M | M | New yorkcty April 18 1887 Pass 15162 | | 1372 Broadway New York Cty |
| 21 | WALCOTT | Frederica | 43 | | F | W | Brooklyn Ny April 1 1886 Pass 674718 | | 17 Seventh Ave Brooklyn Nyk |
| 22 | WICKES | Forsytt | 52 | | M | M | New York Cty Oct 26 1876 Pass 506158 | | 60 Broadway New York Cty |
| 23 | WICKES | Marian | 49 | | F | M | New York cty Feb 9 1880 Pass 682016 | | Tuxedo Park New York Cty |
| 24 | -"- | Kitty | 18 | | F | S | -"- June 17 1911 Pass 664251 | | -"- |
| 25 | WHITE | Abraham | 34 | | M | S | | Supreme court of new York Cty May 2nd 1895 Pass 10207 | 5 Ave hotel New York Cty |
| 26 | -"- | Claire | 10 | | F | S | New York city Sept 12 1918 Pass L0207 | | -"- |
| 27 | WYDER | Helen | 19 | | F | S | Jersey cty N.J June 20 1910 Pass 630541 | | Waugarand Rd Hauthbirne N.J. |
| 28 | WINTERHOFF | Julia | 62 | | F | S | New York Cty Aug 24th 1867 Pass 468585 | | Illis Dudley Newburgh NewYork |
| 29 | WODISKA | Adolph | 40 | | M | S | New York Cty Aug 10 1889 Pass 41225 | | 301 S. 15 st Phila Pa |
| 30 | WEIL | Jac | 46 | | M | S | Phila Pa Februray 15 1883 Pass 41239 | | 3015 S. 15th St Phila Pa |

Closed at number : THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROTH | Harry | 45 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.July.I9II.Pass.64789I | I6 East 33 ST.N.Y.Cy. |
| 2 | REYBURN | Frances | 23 | | F | S | Little Rock.Ark.Febr.9th.I906.Pass.6288I7 | -- | 969 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 3 | ROTHSTEIN | Mexer | 46 | | M | M | Chicago.Ills.Sept.I0th.I882.Pass.663539 | -- | 5I0 Liggett Bldg.Seattle.Wash. |
| 4 | REEVES | Elizabeth | I3 | | F | S | Philadelphia.Pa.August.I7th.I9I6. Pas.570 | -- | Sedgery Farm.Phouisville.Penna. |
| 5 | -"- | William | I2 | | M | S | -"- -"- MArch.29th.I9I7.Pass.57I | -- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | -"- | Thomas | I | | M | S | -- | Born at Lausanne (Switzerland)June I9th.I928 of Americans Parents.Pass.53I. | -"- -"- |
| 7 | ROBINS | Grace | 56 | | F | M | Lackport.N.Y.July.I9th.I872.Pass.5605 | -- | I94 Wend Avenue.Pittsfield.Mass. |
| 8 | -"- | Alice | 23 | | F | S | Pittsfield.Mass.June I6th.I906.Pass.3057 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | -"- | John | 2I | | M | S | -"- -"- March.I0th.I908.Pass.3058 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 10 | SOHLOSSMAN | Mary | 4I | | F | F S | N.Y.Cy.April 9th.I888.Pass.I994I | -- | 475 West End Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 11 | STONE | Mary | 48 | | F | W | Chicago.Ills.July I8th.I88I.Pass.625749 | -- | 59 West 46 Th.St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 12 | SIMPSON | Helen | 36 | | F | M | Montclair.N.J. May.24th.I893.Pass.495500 | -- | 935 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 13 | SCHAEFFER | Marie | 43 | | F | S | -- | Court of Pittsburgh.Penn.May.7th.I928.Pass. 555498 | 443 Union Trust BLDG.Pittsburgh.Penn. |
| 14 | SCHMERTZ | William | 35 | | M | M | Pittsburgh.Pa.Dec.4th.I893.Pass.4II39 | -- | 5457 Dungmonle St.Pittsburgh.Pa. |
| 15 | -"- | Mary | 3I | | F | M | Mac Keesport.Pa.Jan.3rd.I898.Pass.4II39 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 16 | -"- | Mary | 5 | | F | S | Pittsburgh.Pa.I924.Pass.4II39 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 17 | STEIN | Montefiore | 45 | | M | M | Chicago.Ills.May.I884.Pass.72 | -- | I304 Aston St.Chicago.Ills. |
| 18 | -"- | Florence | 26 | | F | M | -"- -"- Nov.I895.Pass.468454 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 19 | SCHAFFNER | Frances | 49 | | F | M | Chicago.Ills.Sept.4th.I879.Pass.7072 | -- | Ravine Drew.Highland Park.Ills. |
| 20 | STERNBERGER | Estelle | 43 | | F | M | Cincinnati.Chio.July.4th.I886.Pass.6I28I7 | -- | 2I09 Broadway.N.Y.Cy. |
| 21 | STEINHARDT | Sigmund | 54 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.April.I897.Pass.489475 | I382 Broadway.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | -"- | Amanda | 53 | | F | M | Savannah.Ga.August.22nd.I874.Pass?689475 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | SCHEYER | Bell | 54 | | F | M | Detroit.Mich.April29th.I875.Pass.672553 | -- | 2440 West Euclidan.Detroit.Mich. |
| 24 | STRAUSS | Jacob | 76 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.I879.Pass.679302 | 888 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 25 | -"- | Fannie | 65 | | F | M | Burlingthon.Iowa.Oct.I8th.I864.Pas679302 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 26 | SNYDER | Mildred | 30 | | F | S | Hagerstown.Md ; Febr.IIst.I899.Pass.653.497 | -- | 922 Concord St.Hagerstown.Md. |
| 27 | SHATRICH | Daniels | 49 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Jan.24th.I9I7.Pass.565876 | 5I University Place.N.Y.Cy. |
| 28 | STANLEY | Grace | 40 | | F | MW | Mortawa.Iowa.June 4th.I889.Pass.49227 | -- | 3I5 West 79 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 29 | YENNI | Courtney | 39 | | M | S | Brooklyn.N.Y.Febr.9th.I890.Pass.5I2752 | -- | I7 Seventh Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 30 | STURGES | John | 2I | | M | S | Center Moriches.Long Island.N.Y.July I7th.I907 Pass.28695 | -- | Center Moriches Long-Island.N.Y. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 8

8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

*S. S.* ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JUNE 27TH, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUL 3 - 1929, *192*9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POZIER | Françoise | 20 | | F | S | New-York Cy March 18th 1909 | Passport n°663678 | 235 Midland Ave.Montclair.N.J. |
| 2 | PRENTISS | Rebecca | 24 | | F | S | Winona.Minn.Oct.13.1904 | " 670957 | Briarcombe Winona.Minn |
| 3 | PFEFFER | Henry | 49 | | M | M | New-York Cy Aug.5.1879 | " 545901 | 64 Coalwatch Ave.Scarsdale.N.Y |
| 4 | POSTLEY | Clarence | 23 | | M | S | Born in Paris France of American Parents December.30.1905 | " 569568 | 810 Fifth Ave.N.Y.C. |
| 5 | PRINS | David | 31 | | M | M | Passport n°2585 | Citizen by act of congress | 31N.State street.CHICAGO Ill |
| 6 | " | Esther | 32 | | F | M | Nov.7.1896.Chicago Ill. | Passport n°2585 | " |
| 7 | PLATT | Haviland | 40 | | M | M | Lakewood N.J.Apr.6.1889 | " n°604568 | Wellingford Pa. |
| 8 | " | Marie Louise | 29 | | F | M | East Orange N.J.DEc.7.1899 | " n°604569 | " |
| 9 | " | Frederick | 8 | | M | S | New-York Cy Feb.9.1921 | " - | " |
| 10 | " | Patricia | 6 | | F | S | " March19.1923 | " - | " |
| 11 | " | Pamela | 4 | | F | S | " Jan 5.1925 | " - | " |
| 12 | " | Emma | 69 | | F | M | Purchase.N.Y.Sept.12-1859 | " n°616734 | La Jolla.Cal. |
| 13 | PATTERSON | Charlotte | 63 | | F | W | Philadelphia.Penn.May 8.1863 | " n°669030 | Belgeria Hotel.Philadelphia Pa |
| 14 | PARK | Elizabeth | 55 | | F | W | Nov.20-1873.Pittsburgh.pa | " n°489031 | Long Island.N.Y. |
| 15 | PALMER | Thomas | 40 | | M | S | 1889.Yamaronk.N.Y | " n°666698 | 2016East 46 Street.Cleveland O |
| 16 | PARKE | William | 50 | | M | M | July 2.1878.Gloverville N.Y. | " n° 7264 | 1 Pierrefort street.Brooklyn NY |
| 17 | " | Corah | 46 | | F | M | Apr.29 1883 Butler Mo. | " n° 3376 | " |
| 18 | POLLARD | Joseph | 31 | | M | M | Chicago Ill.Jan.5.1898 | " n°672144 | 24 East 39 street.New-York Cy |
| 19 | " | Lillian | 25 | | F | M | " Oct14.1903 | " " | " |
| 20 | PFAFFKO | Arthur | 33 | | M | S | North Prov.R.I.July 13.1895 | " n°686266 | Blue Ridge Summitt.Pa |
| 21 | QUIRIN | Angelica | 55 | | F | S | May 7.1874.Sioga Centre.N.Y. | " n°508223 | 417 East State streetW.Y. |
| 22 | REAMY | Elizabeth | 45 | | F | S | Apr.11.1884.Meesville Pa. | " n° 47523 | 3430 Batis street.Pittsburgh Pa |
| 23 | REYNOLDS | Grace | 63 | | F | M | Lexingston Mass. September 1.1865 | " n° 122 | 10 Stimson ave.Providence RI |
| 24 | ROCKGABER | Louis | 27 | | M | M | New-York Cy.July 21.1901 | " n°525660 | 300 Lincoln Pl.Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 25 | " | Betty | 22 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y.Feb.28.1907 | " " | " |
| 26 | RUDOLF | Clara | 32 | | F | M | Passport n°41008 | Supreme Court New-York Jan 22.1925 | 82W.End ave.Manhattan.Brooklyn |
| 27 | REMIEN | William | 48 | | M | M | Chicago Ill. Sept.1880. | Passport n°665266 | 628 Addison street.Chicago Ill |
| 28 | " | Elizabeth | 44 | | F | M | " Oct.5.1880 | " " | " |
| 29 | RUSSER | Frank | 54 | | M | W | Passport n°515822 | Supreme Court New-York Apr. do not remeber exact date | 3908.5th Ave.New-York Cy |
| 30 | RAAB | William | 68 | | M | M | " n° 5889 | County Court Brooklyn N.Y.Apr.10.1893 | 25 Broadway New-York Cy |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—6000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 7

7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE JUNE 27TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD 1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAC FARLANE | Ian | 27 | | M | S | | | Supreme court of WashibgtonDC6 Pass.6322 78 September 4 1878 | " Alva Vista " Bethesda-Md. |
| 2 | MILGRIM | Herman | 50 | | M | M | | | Court fof Brooklyn-NY. July 1899 -"- 280 | 6 W-57th st-NYC. |
| 3 | MOSEL LE | Chas. | 34 | | M | M | | | By Father-1912-NYC. Pass.6435II | 395 Riverside drive-NYC. |
| 4 | -"- | Judith | 31 | | F | M | October 23 1896-NYC. | Pass.6435II | | -"- -"- |
| 5 | -"- | Richard | 4 | | M | S | May 15 1925-NYC. | -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 6 | MARX | Milton | 36 | | M | M | October 21 1892-NYC | -"- 536508 | | 327 Central Park West-NYC |
| 7 | -"- | Ellen | 22 | | F | M | June 23 1907-NYC. | -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 8 | MICHAEL S | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | October 8 1903-New-York City- NY | -"- 496454 | | 100 W-55 st-NYC |
| 9 | Mc CULLOCH | Hugh | 37 | | M | M | October 12 1891-Chicago-Ill. | -"- 333 | | 630 Dartmouth Pl.Evanston-Ill |
| 10 | -"- | Agnes | 34 | | F | M | Sept 28 1894-Evanston-Ill. | -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 11 | MAC MAHON | Freda | 56 | | F | M | April 30 1873-Newark-NJ. | -"- 41325 | | 69 Mt Prospectus ave-Verona-NJ |
| 12 | MASURY | John | 47 | | M | M | July 15 1881-New-York City-NY | -"- 5180279 | | Center Moriches-Long Island-N.Y. |
| 13 | MALONEY | Gregory | 50 | | M | S | March 2 1879-Chicago-Ill. | -"- 39011 | | 995 Fifth Ave New York Cty |
| 14 | Mc CARTHY | Mary | 59 | | F | S | Nov 11 1869-Auburn-N.Y. | -"- 490367 | | 918James stre Syracuse-NY. |
| 15 | MOORE | William | 36 | | M | S | June 25 1893-Pittsburgh-Pa | -"- 641922 | | 115 Broadway-NYC. |
| 16 | MAC FADDEN | Lydia | 44 | | F | S | August 16 1884-Seavannath-Kans. | -"- 512497 | | 17 Park ave-NYC |
| 17 | Mc CUSKER | Elsie | 35 | | F | M | May 14 1894-New-York City-NY | -"- 683343 | | 875 W-181 st-NYC |
| 18 | MITCHELL | Robert | 29 | | M | M | April 25 1900-Memphis-Tenn. | -"- 6467 | | 511Cotton Exchange Bldg-Dallas-Tex |
| 19 | -"- | Robert | | 1 | M | S | | | By parents-Born in Le Havre-France-May 24 1929- Pass.6467 | -"- -"- |
| 20 | NAGLE | William | 43 | | M | M | Sept 9 1885-NYC | -"- 26802 | | 10 Yatewxy Drive-Great Necks-LI.N.Y. |
| 21 | -"- | Virginia | 33 | | F | M | 1896-N.Y.C. | -"- 26803 | | -"- -"- -"- |
| 22 | NEXLEY | Edward | 29 | | M | M | March 26 1900-Revere-Mass. | -"- 602778 | | Myopia Road-Winchester-Mass |
| 23 | - "- | Emily | 23 | | F | M | Nov 13 1905-Roslyn-LI.N.Y. | -"- 614603 | | -"- -"- |
| 24 | NICHOLLS | William | 50 | | M | M | June 28 1879-Rossville-N.Y. | -"- 487786 | | Roslyn-NY. |
| 25 | NOE | William | 49 | | M | M | March 11 1880-Newark-NJ. | -"- 588468 | | 625 Park ave-East Orange-N.J. |
| 26 | -"- | Anna | 47 | | F | M | October 12 1883-New-York City-NY | -"- -"- | | -"- |
| 27 | PRIVAL | Joseph | 62 | | M | W | | | By naturalization-District court of New-York March 16 1900- Pass.133 | 43-51 W-36th st-NYC. |
| 28 | POLACC O | Giorgio | 56 | | M | M | | | Supreme court of New-York-June 26 1919- Pass.669317 | Chicago Civic Opera-Auditorium Theatre-Chicago-Ill |
| 29 | PRENTISS | Samuel | 66 | | M | M | Dec 6 1862-Montpelier-Vt. | -"- 671104 | | Briarcombe Winona-Minn. |
| 30 | -"- | Maude | 59 | | F | M | Sept 9 1869-Winona-Minn. | -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KUH | Edwin | 40 | | M | M | Chicago Ill June 14 1889 Pass 690288 | | 124 Ravine Drive Highland Park Ill |
| 2 | -"- | Charlotte | 37 | | F | M | -"- April 4 1892 -"- | | -"- |
| 3 | LEITH | Marinda | 65 | | F | M | Evainsville Ind Jan 24 1865 Pass 3830 | | 875 Park Ave New York cty |
| 4 | LEVY | Leo | 62 | | M | M | Memphis tenn March 27 1867 Pass 26493 | | 26 W 74th St New York cty |
| 5 | -"- | Elsie | 49 | | F | M | Cine ohio Dec 28 1879 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 6 | -"- | Elig | 14 | | F | S | New York March 10 1915 Pass 26494 | | -"- |
| 7 | LEVY | Joseph | 52 | | M | M | -"- March 1 1876 Pass 84 | | 575 Park Ave New York cty |
| 8 | -"- | Henry | 50 | | F | M | -"- Aug 5 1878 -"- | | -"- |
| 9 | LITTMAN | Morris | 49 | | M | M | | Supreme court New York Pass Not remember exact Date 61847 | 277 W End Ave New York Cty |
| 10 | LEIGHTON | Helene | 60 | | F | S | Rochester Nyk Jan 12 1869 Pass 15849 | | 130 E Padre S t Santa Barbara Cal |
| 11 | LEWISOHN | Rhoda | 41 | | F | M | New York Cty 1888 Pass 662478 | | 835 - 5th Ave New York Cty |
| 12 | LORD | André | 31 | | M | M | | By parents Born in france at Dinard Nov 20 1897 Pass 4444 | 14 Wall St New York Cty |
| 13 | -"- | Adna | 27 | | F | M | New York cty Jan 8 1902 Paa 4445 | | -"- |
| 14 | LEHMAN | Walter | 24 | | M | M | New York Jan 26 1905 Pass 657998 | | 511 5th Ave New York cty |
| 15 | -"- | Beatrice | 20 | | F | M | -"- May 14 1909 Pass 470486 | | -"- |
| 16 | LEVERMORE | Dorothea | 30 | | F | M | Brooklyn Nyk Aug 4 1899 Pass 26053 | | 817 5th Ave New York cty |
| 17 | LEWISOHN | Frederic | 46 | | M | M | New York Sept 20 1882 Pass 503897 | | 835 -"- -"- |
| 18 | LEEDS | Lucien | 33 | | M | M | Boston Mass May 30 1896 Pass 692534 | | 25 E 86th St New York cty |
| 19 | -"- | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | By marriage at Paris France September 27 1918 Pass 692534 | -"- |
| 20 | -"- | Lucienne | 9 | | F | S | New York August 6 1919 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 21 | LAZARUS | Louis | 34 | | M | S | Cincinnati Ohio Dec 31 1894 Pass 460875 | | 4 St Elm Cincinnati Ohio |
| 22 | LEVY | Frances | 57 | | F | M | | By marriage New York Cty April 1889 Pass 480695 | 1435 Lexington Ave New York Cty |
| 23 | LARSEN | Marie | 58 | | F | S | | Southern district of new York Nov 15 1926 Pass 680521 | 563 Park Ave New York Cty |
| 24 | LEON | Maurice | 49 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court southern district Nyk Jly 1 1901 Pass 578793 | Goody Hill Irvington on hudson New York |
| 25 | -"- | Goodrich | 18 | | M | S | New York cty June 13 1911 Pass 578074 | | -"- |
| 26 | LANDRY DE FRENEUSE | Henry | 52 | | M | M | New Orleans La May 8 1877 Pass 17191 | | 5931 St CharlesAve New Orleans La |
| 27 | MITCHELL | Anne | 24 | | F | M | Memphis Tenn Sept 5 1904 Pass 453962 | | C/O Porter Weaver Co Cotton Ex bldg Dallas Tex |
| 28 | MC MILLIN | Elmind | 59 | | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa Feb 3 1870 Pass 556611 | | 443 Union Trust Bldg Pittsburgh pa |
| 29 | MC HENRY | Howard | 37 | | M | S | Baltimore Md 1892 Pass 483627 | | 475 5th Ave New York Cty |
| 30 | MACKAY | Donald | 60 | | M | M | Brooklyn Nyk Oct 25 1869 Pass 43331 | | 215 4th Ave New York Cty |

Closed at number : THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HEYMAN | William | 30 | | M | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Jan.1927.Pass.38995 | 53 East 93 Str.N.Y.Cy. |
| 2 | HEIFETZ | Florence | 34 | | F | M | HOuston Texas.July. 1895.Pass.16153 | -- | May Fair House.N.Y.Cy. |
| 3 | -"- | Jascha | 39 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.May.5th.1925.Pass.16153 | -"- -"- |
| 4 | HUNGERFORD | Henry | 63 | | M | S | Torrington.Conn.May.14th.1866.Pass.556408 | -- | 110 West 57 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 5 | HOPE | Eva | 32 | | F | S | Winnebggo.Minne.July.1896.Pass.59910 | -- | 195 Lexington Ave.St.Paul.Minne. |
| 6 | HOLMES | Madelon | 30 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy.August.2nd.1898?Pass.677986 | -- | Holmestead.Cat Rock Rd.Greenwich.Conn. |
| 7 | JONES | Mary | 71 | | F | M | Port Chester.N.Y. Nov.13th.1858.Pass.50755I | -- | 270 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 8 | -"- | Marjorie | 38 | | F | S | -"- -"- June 8th.1891.Pass.15983 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 9 | JOHNSON | Herbert | 52 | | M | M | Lockport Ills.July.31st.1873.Pass. 53515 | -- | 1301 North State St.Chicago.Ills. |
| 10 | JACOBS | Leone | 33 | | F | S | Sycomore.Ills.April28th.1896.Pass.17688 | -- | 1512 N. Lasalle St.Chicago.Ills. |
| 11 | JOEL | Riza | 34 | | F | M | -- | Court of Bronx.N.Y.April 27th.1929.Pass.485598 | 900 Fox St.Bronx.N.Y. |
| 12 | -"- | Evelyn | 7 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.Dec.18th.1921.Pass.485598 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 13 | JINISHIAN | Wartan | 59 | | M | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.April 24th.1898.Pass.683706 | 295 - 5th Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 14 | JONAS | Irving | 41 | | M | M | Poughkeepine.N.Y.Jan.1st.1888 Pass.529800 | -- | 9 east 38 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 15 | JONES | Ruth | 31 | | F | S | Port Chester.N.Y.August.22nd.1897;Pass.507552 | -- | 270 Park Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 16 | KLEPPER | Esther | 33 | | F | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.1927 Pass.32328 | 530 West 157 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 17 | KOHN | Morris | 51 | | M | M | Philadelphia.Pa.Oct.7th.1877.Pass.47236 | -- | 1520 Spruce St.Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 18 | KNERR | Harvey | 56 | | M | M | Allentown.Pa.Dec.5th.1872.Pass.43254 | -- | 1324 Hamilton St.Allentown.Pa. |
| 19 | KROLIK | Daisy | 55 | | F | M | Syracuse.N.Y.Dec.14th.1873.Pass.471499 | -- | 240 Rovena St.Detroit.Mich. |
| 20 | KOEN | Urban | 33 | | M | M | News-Orleans.La.Oct.4th.1896.Pass 496181 | -- | 3500 Anthony St.Dallas.Texas. |
| 21 | KAUFER | Joseph | 40 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Febr.1909.Pass.21928 | 1203 Grand Avenue.Far Rockaway.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | -"- | Estella | 28 | | F | M | Haverstraw.N.Y. July.14th.1900.Pass.21928 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | KOEN | Laura | 37 | | F | M | Graham.Texas.April 14yh.1891.Pass.496181 | -- | 3500 Anthony St.Dallas.Texas. |
| 24 | KAUFMAN | Julius | 51 | | M | M | -- | By parents not remember date and place Pass 551976 | 29 East 64 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 25 | KNIGHTEN | Louis | 29 | | M | M | Leesville.La.Febr.6th.1900.Pass.30663 | -- | 501 Guardian Bldg.Cleveland.Ohio. |
| 26 | KLEINERT | Herminie | 49 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.May.17th.1880Pass.687557 | -- | 15 West 67 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 27 | KUNSTEE | James | 57 | | M | M | Harrisburgh.Penn.Febr.13th.1872.Pass.555991 | -- | 6324 Marka St.Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 28 | KATZ | Jerome | 31 | | M | M | Uniontown.Ala.July.17th.1898.Pass.469609 | -- | 319 John St.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 29 | KITTEL | Akme | 66 | | F | S | Bay Ridgo.N.J.July.10th.1862.Pass.616218 | -- | La Volla.California. |
| 30 | KAUFFMAN | Reginald | 52 | | M | M | Columbia.Penn.Sept.8th.1877.Pass.9 | -- | Care Herald Tribune.N.Y.Cy. |

Closet at Number :THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest oppqsite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 19

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOLDSMITH | Charles | 63 | | M | M | | Sperior Court of the New York Cty Oct 6 1886 Pass 674355 | 72 Hamilton Terrace New York |
| 2 | -"- | Dorothy | 37 | | F | M | New York Cty Jan 8 1892 Pass 674355 | | -"- |
| 3 | GILLESPIE | Eugéne | 33 | | M | M | Chambersbrug Pa April 14 1896 Pass 35308 | | Hotel Barclay New York Cty |
| 4 | -"- | Mildred | 35 | | F | M | Bradlosh Pa June 13 1894 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 5 | HELLER | Ruth | 22 | | F | S | New York cty Dec 17 1906 Pass 688235 | | 316 W 71 St New York cty |
| 6 | HILSE | Caroline | 44 | | F | M | | By parents born in Germany Frankfurt July 19 1884 Pass 668281 | C/O Central Union Trust Co 80 Broadway New York |
| 7 | HAAS | Ruth | 25 | | F | S | Hartford Conn 1906 Feb 5 Pass 673350 | | 228 Fedu St Hardford Conn |
| 8 | HALABY | Najeeb | 13 | | M | S | Dallas Tex Nov 19 1915 Pass 556702 | | Maple Terrace Dallas Tex |
| 9 | HALSTED | Marjorie | 28 | | F | S | Montclair N.J. April 6 1901 Pass 6126 | | 315 W 79 st New York |
| 10 | HUNTET | Alexander | 52 | | M | M | Cambridge Mass June 20 1877 pass 473013 | | Alamac Hotel New York cty |
| 11 | HENROTIN | Norris | 46 | | M | M | Chicago Ill Sept 13 1882 Pass 33144 | | 14 Washington Square North New York |
| 12 | -"- | Emmy | 28 | | F | M | | By marriage New York cty May 15 1922 Pass 670390 | 14 Washington Square --"-- |
| 13 | HIRSCH | Arnold | 39 | | M | M | Montgomery Ala July 6 1890 Pass 570357 | | 3190 Cliff Rd Birminghan Ala |
| 14 | -"- | Helene | 21 | | F | M | Morsan CtyALa Sept 9 1901 -"- | | -"- |
| 15 | HOPPE | Alice | 30 | | F | M | Menwomonie Wisc. Feb 19 1899 Pass 526634 | | 3201 Octavia St San Francisco Cal |
| 16 | HAAS | Samuel | 60 | | M | M | | Superior Court Cty of New York Oct 22 1890 Pass 534303 P | 617 W End Ave New York cty |
| 17 | -"- | Anna | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage at Newark N.J Oct 8 1906 Pass 534303 | -"- |
| 18 | HOOPS | William | 50 | | M | M | Detroit Mich July 6 1878 Pass 502083 | | Westchester Biltmore Club Rye Nyk |
| 19 | -"- | Maud | 46 | | F | M | Baugor Maine Aug 9 1883 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 20 | HAMMOND | Daisy | 42 | | F | S | Missoula Montana Jan 12 1888 Pass 458515 | | 2252 Broadway San Francisco Cal |
| 21 | HELLER | Henry | 52 | | M | M | New York cty Nov 19 1876 Pass 688249 | | 316 W 71 St New York Cty |
| 22 | -"- | Florence | 48 | | F | M | Milwaukee Wisc Dec 10 1880 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 23 | HUHL | Gertrude | 23 | | F | S | S. Paul Minn June 16 1906 Pass 287 | | 25 5th Ave New York cty |
| 24 | HERZOG | Walter | 48 | | M | M | | District Court Galveston Tex Dec 14 1914 Pass 506154 | 3619 Main Blvd Houston Tex |
| 25 | HUNT | Lulu | 54 | | F | W | Toledo Ohio; June 7 1885 Pass 680595 | | 563 Park Ave New York cty |
| 26 | HVASS | Regina | 36 | | F | W | Bridgeport Conn Jan 20 1892 Pass 511259 | | 105 E 63 rd St New York Cty |
| 27 | HEBERT | Mathias | 50 | | M | S | | By father Providence Rhode Island when iwas infant - Pass 686724 | 1253 New Port Ave Pawtucket Rhode Island |
| 28 | HEYMAN | Oscar | 48 | | M | M | New York Sept 2 1888 Pass 39497 | | 9 E 96 st New York cty |
| 29 | -"- | Gertrude | 26 | | M | M | -"- Dec 18 1903 Pass -"- | | -"- |
| 30 | HOTTENDORF | Johanna | 36 | | F | S | | By parants born in Germany at Bremen Jan 30 1893 Pass 54707 | 105 E 38 st New York cty |

Closed at number THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE JUNE 27TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD 1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DALE | Maud | 46 | | F | M | June 25 I883-Rochester-NY. Pass.499699 | | I25 E-50th st-New-York City-NY |
| 2 | DUDLEY | Laura | 59 | | F | S | July I9 I870-Newburg-NY. -"- 46844I | | Newburgh-NY. |
| 3 | -"- | Fannie | 55 | | F | S | October I0 I873-Newburgh-NY -"- 468442 | | -"- |
| 4 | DIXON | Walter | 64 | | M | M | | By naturalization-Patersons NJ. I896 Pass.25808 | I025 Central ave-Plainfield-NJ. |
| 5 | -"- | Lucy | 53 | | F | M | | -"- -"- -"- 26I52 | -"- -"- |
| 6 | -"- | William | I0 | | M | S | Dec 2I I9I8-New-York City-NY Pass.26I52 | | -"- -"- |
| 7 | DUNN | Goldie | 39 | | M | M | I890-Rushville-Neb. -"- 3I6 | | I555-Mozart street-Alameda-Cal. |
| 8 | DE FAUCIGNY LUCINGE | Carolyn | 59 | | F | W | July I7 I869-Waltham-Mass. -"- 6770 | | 250 Park ave-New-York City-NY |
| 9 | DEUSTCH | Josephine | 44 | | F | M | Nov I2 I884-New-York City-NY -"- 2I26 | | 32 Washington square-NYC. |
| 10 | DAHLBERG | Mary | 29 | | F | M | Sept I4 I898-San Sata-Tex. -"- I5342 | | 999 Lake Shore-Chicago-Ill. |
| 11 | -"- | Almalee | 7 | | F | S | April 3 I922-Ft Wailh-Tex. -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 12 | EISING | Harry | 6I | | M | M | July 5 I867-NYC.-NY. -"- 439485 | | I65 Broadway-NYC. |
| 13 | EHRIG | Paul | 47 | | M | S | | By naturalization-Supreme court of New-York July 5 I923 Pass.6877II | 427 Washington st-NYC. |
| 14 | ENDLER | Alfred | 44 | | M | M | | By naturalization-District court of New-York Pass.33833 | 820 Caulowell ave-Bronx-NY |
| 15 | EMERSON | John | 60 | | M | M | July I8 I868-Titusville-Pa. Pass.I0640 | | Titusville-Pa. |
| 16 | -"- | Lilian | 58 | | F | M | March 9 I869-New Orleans-La -"- -"- | | -"- |
| 17 | FERRIS | Mary | 3I | | F | S | May 8 I898-Albany-NY. -"- 548I6 | | 8930-I64th st-Jamaca-NY |
| 18 | FARLOW | Edwin | 25 | | M | S | July 2 I903-New-York City-NY -"- 43496 | | 40 Elk ave-New-Rochelle-NY |
| 19 | FENTRESS | Calvin | 2I | | M | S | October I907-Chicago-Ill. -"- 676067 | | 208 S-La Salle st-Chicago-Ill |
| 20 | FEAREY | Geraldine | 26 | | F | S | January 20 I903-East Orange-NJ. -"- 597204 | | 277 Park ave-New-York City-NY |
| 21 | FRIEDE | Sydney | 39 | | M | S | May I9 I890-NYC.-NY -"- 546I39 | | 79 W-45 st-NYC |
| 22 | FENTRESS | Pauline | 47 | | F | M | April I2 I882-Ludington-Mich. -"- 676066 | | 939 Greenbay Road-Hubbard Woods-Cook Co-Ill. |
| 23 | GADE | John | 54 | | M | M | Feb I0 I875-Cambridge-Mass -"- I48I | | I07 E-7I st-NYC |
| 24 | GROEHL | Henry | 56 | | M | M | Dec 2 I872-NYC.NY -"- 686201 | | 527 Bedford ave-Brooklyn-NY |
| 25 | -"- | Amelia | 57 | | F | M | March I9 I872-Boston-Mass -"- -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 26 | GIBSON | William | 72 | | M | M | April I7 I857-NYC-NY -"- 648025 | | 24-5th ave-NYC. |
| 27 | GILLETTE | Hedvig | 59 | | F | W | | By marriage-Dec 24 I896-London-England Pass.43495 | II5 Hampton Rd-Garden City-NY |
| 28 | -"- | George | 3I | | M | S | Nov I3 I897-Pittsburgh-Pa -"- 4384I | | -"- -"- |
| 29 | GOLDBURG | Arthur | 34 | | M | S | Nov I2 I895-Cincinnatti-Ohio -"- 6439I | | 50 Broadway-NYC. |
| 30 | GRAY | Niel | 60 | | M | S | October 20 I868-Oswego-NY. -"- 46009I | | Oswego-NY. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 2

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROWN | Charles | 39 | | M | M | Deerfield.N.H.Sept.30th.1889.Pass.218 | -- | 40 North Springs.St.Concord New-Hamp |
| 2 | BLOOM | Ralph | 53 | | M | M | N.Y.Cy.Spt.22nd.1875.Pass.472016 | -- | 740 West End Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 3 | BEQUIE | Noel | 49 | | M | M | -- | Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. June 23rd.1929.Pass. 36577 | 100 Gold St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 4 | C ROXTON | David | 56 | | M | M | Canal Dover Ohio.Febr.17th.1876.Pass.31640 | -- | 1843 East 89 St.Cleveland.Ohio. |
| 5 | CHUCKROW | Ethel | 33 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.Nov.29th.1896.Pass.39379 | -- | 230 Central Park.N.Y.Cy. |
| 6 | CRONKHITE | Minton | 37 | | M | M | Brooklyn.N.Y.March.26th.1892.Pass.515429 | -- | Greenwich.Conn. |
| 7 | CLEWS | May | 69 | | F | W | Danville.Ky.March.6th.1860 Pass.678106 | -- | 2 East 70 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 8 | CHENEY | George | 39 | | M | M | Willimantic.Conn.1890.Pass.680773 | -- | 179 Montaukraus.New-London.Conn. |
| 9 | -"- | Heléne | 17 | | F | S | Baltimore.Md.Jan.8th.1912.Pass.602047 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 10 | CHANEY | Josephine | 32 | | F | M | Detroit.Mich.Jan.25th.1897.Pass.653538 | -- | 32 Lake Shore Rd.Grosse Pointe.Mich. |
| 11 | -"- | Henry | 12 | | M | S | -"- -"- March.22nd.1917.Pass.16161 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 12 | -"- | Alger | 5 | | M | S | Portland Oregon.Jan.15th.1924.Pass.16161 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 13 | -"- | Diane | 2 | | F | S | -"- -"- August 17th.1927.Pass.16161 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 14 | CHASE | Ernest | 50 | | M | M | Lowell.Mass.July.26th.1878.Pass.520328 | -- | 3 Lakeview Terrace.Winchester.Mass. |
| 15 | -"- | Wihelmina | 45 | | F | M | West Medford.Mass.Febr.23th.1883 Pass.520328 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 16 | CROCKER | Georges | 48 | | M | M | Elberon.N.J.August.6th.1880.Pass.25336 | -- | Oyster Bay.N.Y.cy. |
| 17 | -"- | Elizabeth | 44 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy.July 15th.1884.Pass.39141 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 18 | CASEY | Herbert | 35 | | M | M | Merion.Pa.Dec.26th.1893.Pass.5359 | -- | 18 Hampstead Road.Wynnewood.Penna. |
| 19 | -"- | Eleanor | 32 | | F | M | Philadelphia.Penna.July.10th.1897 Pass.5359 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 20 | CLARK | Roy | 55 | | M | M | Chicago.Ills.May.23rd.1874.Pass.373 | -- | 901 North 3 rd.Str.Minneapolis.Minn |
| 21 | -"- | Mabelle | 52 | | F | M | N.Y.Cy.August.7th.1876.Pass.675192 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 22 | -"- | Louise | 15 | | F | S | Minneapolis.Minn.Oct.3rd.1913.Pass.675192 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | CROSS | Edgard | 60 | | M | M | Philadelphia.Pa.July.16th.1868.Pass.29245 | -- | 123 East Broad St.Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 24 | -"- | Jennie | 58 | | F | M | -"- -"- Dec.29th.1870.Pass.29245 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 25 | DAVIS | Paul | 26 | | M | M | Huntsville.Ala.Jan.30th.1903.Pass. 686265 | -- | South Bend.Ind. |
| 26 | DRURY | Franck | 60 | | M | M | Spencer.Mass.July.12th.1868 .Pass.1401 | -- | 2 Hight Rd.Worcester.Mass. |
| 27 | DIX | Leon | 52 | | M | S | -- | Court of Cumberland.N.J. June 4th.1900.Pass.5783 | Croton Avenue.Mount Kisco.N.Y. |
| 28 | DELTIEURE | Clement | 1 | | M | S | N.Y.Cy.June 29th.1928 Certif.of Birth.22354.N.Y. | -- | 201 East 58 Str.N.Y.Cy. |
| 29 | DOUGHERTY | Harry | 53 | | M | M | Cressona.Pa.Oct.15th.1876.Pass.763 | -- | 46 Claridge St.Manhattan.N.Y. |
| 30 | -"- | Marie | 45 | | F | M | Jersey City.N.J.Dec.5th.1883.Pass.413965 | -- | -"- -"- |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALEXANDER | Helen | 32 | | F | M | Brooklyn Nyk Oct 20 1896 Pass 6558885 | | 334 W 86 St New York Cty |
| 2 | -"- | Everett | 12 | | M | S | New York Nyk Oct 4 1916 -"- | | -"- |
| 3 | -"- | Oscar | 36 | | M | M | Brooklyn Ny April 5 1893 Pass 75828 | | -"- |
| 4 | ABBOTT | Evelyn | 41 | | F | S | | By naturalization Olde Post Office Bdg Park Row N.Y Nov 1928 Pass 30900 | 817 Fifth Ave New York Cty |
| 5 | ANSEN | Edward | 43 | | M | M | New York cty Jan 9 1886 Pass 471389 | | 205 W 89 St New York Cty |
| 6 | AMES | Richard | 32 | | M | S | Prides Mass Aug 27 1896 Pass 40476 | | 15 Common Ave Boston Mass |
| 7 | BERG | Félix | 26 | | M | S | | Newark N.J. May 28 1929 Pass 63093 | 21 Johnan Ave Newark N.J. |
| 8 | BRANDENSTEIN | George | 41 | | M | S | Brooklyn Nyk May 28 1888 Pass 9043 | | 2443 3rd Ave New York Cty |
| 9 | BENTON | Charles | 51 | | M | S | San Francisco Cal Oct 3 1877 Pass 534302 | | 19 W 69th St New York Cty |
| 10 | BLOW | Frederic | 28 | | M | M | La Salle Ill. Dec 2 1900 Pass660362 | | La Salle Ill. |
| 11 | BILLINGS | Edmund | 31 | | M | M | Boston Mass Sept 9 1897 Pass 487707 | | Wellersley St Wester Mass |
| 12 | BOEING | Paul | 29 | | M | M | Minto N.D Feb 16 1900 Pass 649343 | | 106 E 56 st New York Cty |
| 13 | BOOTH | Anna | 59 | | F | S | Rochester N.Y July 18 1869 Pass 15848 | | 120 E Padie St Santa Barbara Cal. |
| 14 | BRAMAN | Helen | 62 | | F | M | | By parents Born in France at Paris March 1er 1867 Pass 468415 | Newburgh N.J |
| 15 | BIMBERG | Rebeccam | 44 | | F | M | New York cty Jan 11 1903 Pass 487667 | | 169 E 78 St New York Cty |
| 16 | BALLANCE | Charles | 49 | | M | S | Peoria Ill Sept 171879 Pass 7427 | | Roosevelt Hotel New York Cty |
| 17 | BELL | Thomas | 38 | | M | M | Brooklyn Ny July 6 1891 Pass 684935 | | 3c-53 Crescent Ave LongIslandCty |
| 18 | BAXTER | Don | 55 | | M | M | Lima Ohio Jan 8 1875 Pass 33122 | | The Ritz Tours Park Ave 59St New York cty |
| 19 | BRAGGIOTTI | Mario | 23 | | M | S | | By parents Born at Florence Italy Nov 29 1905 Pass 2176 | 78 Upland Road Brooklyn Nyk |
| 20 | BRAVERMAN | Harry | 30 | | M | M | New York cty Dec 23 1898 Pass 20573 | | 2 W 4- st New York Cty |
| 21 | BRISKMAN | Samuel | 54 | | M | M | | US.S New York May 1904 Pass 473003 | 219 W 81 St New York Cty |
| 22 | BUETTNER | Oscar | 40 | | M | M | S. Paul Minn July 15 1889 Pass 665 | | 2911 Humbolt Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 23 | BURNET | Grace | 42 | | F | M | Misoula Montana July 30 1886 Pass 585066 | | C/O Hammond Lumber Co 310 Sansonet Ave San Francisco Cal. |
| 24 | BERLAND | Josef | 47 | | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court Nyk May 2 1902 Pass 50394 | 64 W 48 St New York cty |
| 25 | BOTTOME | Gertrude | 47 | | F | M | New York cty Oct 26 1881 Pass 105 | | 545 W 111 St -New York cty |
| 26 | BRENNER | Felwel | 42 | | M | S | | S.D.C. of New York May 9 1909 Pass 6489 | 39 W 29 st New York Cty |
| 27 | BLUME | Allwin | 36 | | M | M | New York March 10 1893 Pass 426806 | | 80 Marden Lane New York Cty |
| 28 | BRENNER | Joseph | 30 | | M | S | | Cty of Nyk Bronx Coutny July 1922 Pass 448 | 39 W 29 st New York Cty |
| 29 | BOESLER | Charles | 77 | | M | M | Ipsiland Mich Aug 7 1852 Pass 677988 | | 1503 E 107 St Clevaland Ohio |
| 30 | -"- | Sarah | 73 | | F | M | Jackson Mich July 9 1855 Pass -"- | | -"- |

Closed at number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

22

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

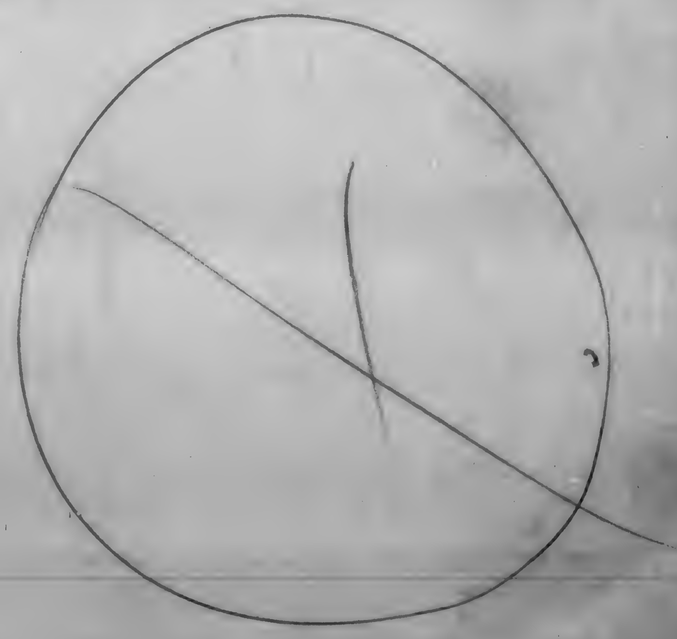
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England, June 28th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BALCOBE-BROWN | Denis | 21 | | M | S | Student | Y | French English | Y | English | English | NewZeland | Wellington | NI 10076 | London | May 22 1929 | England | Oxford | |
| 2 | | INN | Jen Hann | 23 | | M | S | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | Chinese | Chinese | China | Canton | HP 256545 | Washington | July 6 1928 | U.S.A. | Honolulu | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MOURE | Asturo | 33 | | M | M | Surgeon | Y | Spanish | Y | CostaRica | Spanish America | Costa Rica | Cartahgo | TC 2418 | Paris | Juen 22 1929 | Honduras | Tela | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | -"- | Delfina | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | Y | -"- | -"- | Panama | Panama | TC 2419 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | -"- | Adelaide | 48 | | F | W | None | Y | " | Y | -"- | -"- | Costa Rica | Alajuela | TC 2420 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | SOLARI | Peter | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | English French Italian | Y | Italain | Italian | [illegible] | Smyrna | NI 47 | Alexandria | May 22 1929 | Egypye | Alexandria | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Closed at number : S I X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England, June 28th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BALCOBE-BROWN | Denis | 21 | | M | S | Student | Y | Fresh English | Y | English | English | NewZeland | Wellington. | NI 10076 | London | May 22 1929 | England | Oxford |
| 2 | | INN | Jen Hann | 23 | | M | S | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | Chinese | Chinese | China | Canton | NF 256545 | Washington | July 6 1928 | U.S.A. | Honolulu |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MOURE | Asturo | 33 | | M | M | Surgeon | Y | Spanish | Y | CostaRica | Spanish America | Costa Rica | Cartahgo | TC 24I8 | Paris | Juen 22 1929 | Honduras | Tela |
| 4 | TRANSIT | -"- | Delfina | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | Y | -"- | -"- | Panama | Panama | TC 24I9 | " do. | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | TRANSIT | -"- | Adelaide | 48 | | F | W | None | Y | " | Y | -"- | -"- | Costa Rica | Alajuela | TC 2420 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 6 | TRANSIT | SOLARI | Peter | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Englsih French Italian | Y | Italain | Italian | [illegible] | Smyrna | NI 47 | Alexandria | May 22 1929 | Egypye | Alexandria |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Closed at number : S I X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, *19* 29

23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife: Mme BALCOMBE BROWN Upper Hurt Wellington NewZeland | England | Oxford | No | myself | Y | No | ---------- | | Relative: C/O Wilfred Grenfeld 53 Monmouth St Boston Mass | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | None |
| 2 | Relatives: Hotel Racine Rue Racine Paris France | Hawai | Honolulu | Yes | -"- | Y | Yes | 1923 1927 | Honolulu | Father: Inn Fong Fong Dan Co Honolulu Hawai | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | br | br | " |
| 3 | Relative ; Palace Hotel Bloomberry St London | Honduras | Tela | No | Society | Y | Yes | 1927 1927 | Nyk | IN TRANSIT TO HONDURAS | TRANSIT | 10 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | " | br | br | " |
| 4 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | " | -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 5 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | " | -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " |
| 6 | Relative: Hotel Adelphi Liverpool England | Egypt | Alexandria | Yes | myself | Y | Yes | 1926 1926 | | Relative Hotels New York and Boston | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | " | br | br | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST. OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at Le Havre

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WURGLER | Jean | 35 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French-English | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Zurich | R.P.4694I3 | Washington | Apr. I2th.I929 | U.S.A. | Haywood |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BRODSKY | Miron | 28 | | M | S | Art-Dealer | " | Russian-English | " | Russian | Russian | Russia | Odessa | N.I.2426 | Paris | June 24th.I929 | France | Paris |
| 3 | | SVENTCHANSKY | Léonid | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Theodinia | N.I.2405 | Paris | June 2Ist.I929 | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | | UGEANSKY | Sawely | 29 | | M | M | Professor | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Stalingrad | NI 11218 | Berlin | June 19 1929 | Russia | Moscou |
| 5 | | BUCSTEIN | Zlota | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Yidish | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Russia | Grodna | .Q.00957 | Bucarest | May.29th.I929 | Roumania | Chizanau |
| 6 | | BANATANU | Joan | 38 | | M | S | Journalist | " | English-Roumanian | " | -"- | -"- | Roumania | Chicoda | R.P.473I45 | Washington | April 17th.I929 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 7 | | RABINOVICI | Figa | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Russian | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Guichiniof | Q. 00988 | Bucarest | June 18th.I929 | Roumania | Guichiniof |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Sophia | 8 | | F | S | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | Q 00989 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 9 | TRANSIT | VILADSAU | Daniel | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | " | Spanish | " | Cuban | Cuban | Spain | Barcelone | N O V I S A | T R A N S I T | | France | Paris |
| 10 | TRANSIT | -"- | Adela | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 11 | TRANSIT | CHALYKOFF | Dimitri | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | " | English-Bulgarian | " | Canadian | Canadian | Bulgaria | Warbitza | -"- | -"- | -"- | Bulgaria | Warbitza |
| 12 | TRANSIT | NUMANOGLU | Baha | 36 | | M | M | -"- | " | Turkish | " | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Smyrne | N.I. IO | Smyrne | June I2th.I929 | Turkey | Smyrne |
| 13 | TRANSIT | MOLINARI | Mario | 25 | | M | S | -"- | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | Italy | Bercto | N.I.I30 | Geneve | June 2Ist.I929 | Italy | Parma |
| 14 | | DOBRICHAN | Anna | 55 | | F | W | Housewife | " | Serbian | " | Jugoslavian | Servian | Jugoslavia | Banat | N.Q.293 | Belgrade | June 24th.I929 | U.S.A. | Midland Pa. |
| 15 | 7/22/31 E123 | KOVACIC | Fanika | 44 | | F | M | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | S Imolar | R.P.484337 | Washington | May 9th.I929 | U.S.A. | N.Y.Cy. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | MEANA | Anselmo | 42 | | M | M | HotelKeeper | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Pviedo | HI 635 | Havana | March 12 1929 | France | Paris |
| 17 | | -"- | Consuelo | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Maria Luiza | 8 | | F | S | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 19 | | BIRNDORF | Henoza | 56 | | F | W | -"- | " | Polish | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Rabetlisko | Q.343I | Varsovie | March.I3th.I929 | Poland | Luwarno |
| 20 | | EKIELCZYK | Juszek-Chaim | 43 | | M | M | Blacksmith | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Ostroleka | T.3507 | Varsovie | April 5th.I929 | -"- | Ostroleka |
| 21 | | FRANKEL | Rabbi | 52 | | M | M | Clergyman | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Jodlowa | R.P.340394 | Washington | Dec.29th.I928 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 22 | | HAJDUKIEWICZ | Stanislaw | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Polish-English | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Biatkuny | R.P.476I33 | Washington | April 25th.I929 | -"- | Gardner |
| 23 | TRANSIT | LUSZCEWSKA | Natalja | 39 | | F | S | None | " | Polish | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Varsovie | T.C. IO | Danzig | June 20th.I929 | Poland | Varsovie |
| 24 | | MESSINGER | Samuel | 58 | | M | M | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Baranow | .Q.347 | Varsovie | March.6th.I929 | -"- | Baranow |
| 25 | | -"- | Rochna | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | .Q.34I6 | Varsovie | March.6th.I929 | -"- | -"- |
| 26 | | RUSZENSKI | Szloma | 53 | | M | M | Agricoltore | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Osmokowicz | Q.3479 | Varsovie | April 3rd.I929 | -"- | Antopol |
| 27 | | SZEJNBAUM | Mowsza | 6I | | M | M | Merchant | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Antopol | Q.35I8 | Varsovie | April 5th.I929 | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | | WIZZYNSKA | Barbara | 48 | | F | W | Housework | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Poduchowne | R.P.446667 | Washington | Jan.2nd.I929 | U.S.A. | Mamaroneck. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | ECHEVER- RIA | Julis | 39 | | M | S | Secretary | " | Spanish | " | Argentina | Spanish Alericain | Argentina | Buenos Aires | NI 345 | Baires | April 1 1929 | Argentina | Baires |
| 30 | | GETTER | Michal | 48 | | M | S | Waiter | y | Polish English | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Bielia | RP 447315 | Washington | Jan; 15 1929 | U.S.A. | Marnaroneck |

Closed at number : TWENTY NINE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WURGLER | Jean | 35 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French-English | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Zurich | R.P.4694I3 | 46855 | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BRODSKY | Miron | 28 | | M | S | Art-Dealer | " | Russian-English | " | Russian | Russian | Russia | Odessa | N.I.2426 | Washington | Apr.12th.1929 | U.S.A. | Haywood |
| 3 | | SVENTCHANSKY | Léonid | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | Russia | | | Paris | June 24th.1929 | France | Paris |
| 4 | | UGRANSKY | Sawely | 29 | | M | M | Professor | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Theodinia | N.I.2405 | Paris | June 21st.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | | BUCSTRIN | Zlota | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Yidish | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Russia | Stalingrad | NI 11218 | Berlin | June 19 1929 | Russia | Moscou |
| 6 | | BANATANU | Joan | 38 | | M | S | Journalist | " | English-Roumanian | " | -"- | -"- | Roumania | Grodna | .Q.00957 | Bucarest | May.29th.1929 | Roumania | Chizanau |
| 7 | | RABINOVICI | Figa | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Russian | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Chicona | R.P.473I45 | Washington | April 17th.1929 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Sophia | 8 | | F | S | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Guichiniof | Q. 00988 | Bucarest | June 18th.1929 | Roumania | Guichiniof |
| 9 | TRANSIT | VILADSAU | Daniel | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | " | Spanish | " | Cuban | Cuban | Spain | Barcelone | Q 00989 | H O V I S A | T R A N S I T | France | Paris |
| 10 | TRANSIT | -"- | Adela | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 11 | TRANSIT | CHALYKOFF | Dimitri | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | " | English-Bulgarian | " | Canadian | Canadian | Bulgaria | Warbitza | -"- | -"- | -"- | Bulgaria | Warbitza |
| 12 | TRANSIT | NUMANOGLU | Baha | 36 | | M | M | -"- | " | Turkish | " | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Smyrne | N.I. IO | Smyrne | June 12th.1929 | Turkey | Smyrne |
| 13 | TRANSIT | MOLINARI | Mario | 25 | | M | S | -"- | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | Italy | Bergoto | N.I.I30 | Geneves | June 21st.1929 | Italy | Parma |
| 14 | | DOBRICHAN | Anna | 55 | | F | W | Housewife | " | Serbian | " | Jugoslavian | Servian | Jugoslavia | Banat | N.Q.293 | Belgrade | June 24th.1929 | U.S.A. | Midland Pa. |
| 15 | 7/22/31 E113 | KOVACIC | Fanika | 44 | | F | M | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | S Imolar | R.P.484337 | Washington | May 9th.1929 | U.S.A. | N.Y.Cy. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | MEANA | Anselmo | 42 | | M | M | HotelKeeper | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Pviseo | NI 635 | Havana | March 12 1929 | France | Paris |
| 17 | TRANSIT | -"- | Consuelo | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Maria Luiza | 8 | | F | S | None | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 19 | | BIRNDORF | Hencza | 56 | | F | W | -"- | " | Polish | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Rabetnisko | Q.343I | Varsovie | March.I3th.1929 | Poland | Luwarno |
| 20 | | EKIELCZYK | Juszek-Chaim | 63 | | M | M | Blacksmith | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Ostroleka | 9.3507 | Varsovie | April 5th.1929 | -"- | Ostroleka |
| 21 | | FRANKEL | Rabbi Joseph | 52 | | M | M | Clergyman | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Jodlowa | R.P.340394 | Washington | Dec.29th.1928 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 22 | | HAJDUKIEWICZ | Stanislaw | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Polish-English | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Biatkuny | R.P.476I33 | Washington | April 25th.1929 | -"- | Gardner |
| 23 | DETAINED TRANSIT mw ac Warsaw | LUSZCEWSKA | Natalja | 29 | | F | S | None | " | Polish | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Varsovie | T.C. IO | Danzig | June 20th.1929 | Poland | Varsovie |
| 24 | 11-29-29 | MESSINGER | Samuel | 58 | | M | M | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Baranow | .Q.34I | Varsovie | March.6th.1929 | -"- | Baranow |
| 25 | | -"- | Rochna | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | .Q.34I6 | Varsovie | March.6th.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 26 | | RUSZEWSKI | Szloma | 53 | | M | M | Agricoltore | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Osmokowicz | Q.3479 | Varsovie | April 3rd.1929 | -"- | Antopol |
| 27 | | SZEJNBAUM | Mowsza | 6I | | M | M | Merchant | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Antopol | Q.35I8 | Varsovie | April 5th.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | | WIZZYNSKA | Barbara | 48 | | F | W | Housework | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Poduchowne | R.P.446667 | Washington | Jan.2nd.1929 | U.S.A. | Mamaroneck. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | ECHEVER-RIA | Julio | 39 | | M | S | Secretary | " | Spanish | " | Argentina | Spanish Alericain | Argentina | Buenosaires | NI 345 | Baires | April 1 1929 | Argentina | Baires |
| 30 | | GETTER | Michal | 48 | | M | S | Waiter y WINE | " | Polish English | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Biala | RP 447315 | Washington | Jan; 15 1929 | U.S.A. | Marnaroneck |

Closed at number : twenty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK U.S.A., JULY 3rd., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Parent:Mr.J.WURGLER,44Beckenhopstrasse.Zurich.Switzerland. | N.J. | Maywood | Yes | Self $26 | Yes | I923 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | | Home: 44 East Magnolia Avenue Maywood.N.J. | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Bl | None |
| 2 | Relative;9 Rue des Gobelins. Paris.FRANCE. | France | Paris | " | -"- $40 | No | ----- | | | Relative:A.ISELIN C°,36 Wall St. N.Y.Cy. | " | 4 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Gr | " |
| 3 | Home:I22 Boulevard Murat?Paris. FRANCE. | -"- | Paris | " | -"- $60 | " | ----- | | | Brother:Mr.José SWENTCHANSKY, Barclay Hotel.N.Y.Cy. | " | 4 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 4 | Wife:Mrs.UGEANSKY,Moscou.RUSSIA | Russia | Moscou | " | -"- $100 | " | ----- | | | Relative: Hotel armtorg 165 Broadway New York Cty | " | 6 Months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Bl | Br | " |
| 5 | Daughter:Mrs.Urman RUHEL, Chisanau.ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | Broklyn | " | -"- $2 | Yes | I927 I928 | Brooklyn | | Son : Mr.Sam [illegible],II Van Buren. Brooklyn.N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 6 | Friend:Mr.J.MEXCO,II Sardar St. Bucharest.ROUMANIA. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | -"- $32 | " | I923 I929 | Cleveland | | Home : I485 West 50 St. Cleveland.Ohio. | " | Permanent | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 7 | Brother: At Guichiniof.ROUMANIA | N.Y. | Yonkers | Yes | Col.23 | " | No | | | Husband:Mr.Salomon RABINOVICI P.O.Box I89 Yonkers,N.Y. | " | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | Gr | " |
| 8 | Uncle : -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | " | ----- | | | Father: 519 W. 189 st city | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 9 | Friend:Mrs.Térésa CAMPA,Barcelone SPAIN | Cuba | Habana | No | Self | " | Yes | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | IN TRANSIT TO HABANA - CUBA - | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 10 | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line 9 | " | " | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 11 | Brother:Mr.Georges CHALYKOFF Warbitza.BULGARIA. | Canada | | " | Self | " | " | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | -"- TO CANADA- | -"- | -"- | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | " |
| 12 | Brother:Enver NUMANOGLI,Constantinople.TURKEY | Turkey | Smyrne | Yes | -"- | " | " | I925 I926 | N.Y.Cy. | Relative:Sté.T.J.BRESLIN & Son. 225 Fifth Avenue.N.Y.Cy. | Yes | I Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 13 | Father:Mr.Francesia MOLINARI, Berceto di Parma.ITALY. | Italy | Berceto-Parma | " | -"- $80 | No | ----- | | | Hotel [illegible] 54 St. New York Cty | " | 3 mos | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | " |
| 14 | Sister:Mrs.Zovanovic DOLBRICHAN Vrsac.DANAT. JUGOSLAVIA. | Pa. | Midland | No | -"- $500 | Yes | I913 I928 | Midland | | Home: 635 Midland Avenue.Midland Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 15 | Relative:Hotel at Paris.FRANCE | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | Yes | -"- $150 | " | I925 I909 | N.Y.Cy. | | HOme: 153 W 14 320 St.N.Y.Cy. | " | Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 16 | Relative:Hotel Madrid SPAIN. | Cuba | Habana | No | -"- | " | " | I928 I929 | N.Y.Cy. | IN TRANSIT TO HABANA - CUBA - | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 17 | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line I6 | " | " | I928 I929 | -"- | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 18 | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | " | " | I928 I929 | -"- | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 19 | Sister:Mrs.Cym BEJER,Dolne POLAND; | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | " | No | ----- | | Daughter:Mrs.ZELLER,I5I5 West First St.Brooklyn.N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 20 | Son:Mr.Abram EKISLCZYK,Ostroleka POLAND. | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | " | " | ----- | | Son:Mr.Morris GOLDSTEIN,427 Sutter Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y. | " | -"- | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Bl | " |
| 21 | Wife:Mrs.Chana FRANKEL,Sedziszow POLAND. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | -"- | " | Yes | I923 I928 | Cleveland | Home: Cleveland.Ohio. | " | Permanent | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | " |
| 22 | Father:Mr.Tomasz HAJDUKIEWICZ Biatkuny Wolozyn.POLAND. | Mass. | Gardner | " | -"- $90 | " | " | I9I2 I929 | Gardner | Wife:Mrs.HAJDUKIEWICZ,I34 Emerald Gardner St.Mass. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Br | " |
| 23 | Mother:Mrs.FLORENTYNA LUSZCZEXSKA Grzybowska 38 Varsovie.POLAND. | Canada | Montreal | " | -"- | " | No | ----- | | IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL-CANADA- | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Gr | Br | " |
| 24 | Brother:Mr.Josel MESSINGER, I5 Krakowska,Tarnow.POLAND. | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | Yes | -"- | " | " | ----- | | Daughter: Mrs.Hattie MEIZNER, 452 West I60 St.N.Y.Cy. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Gr | " |
| 25 | Brother in Law: -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line 24 | " | " | --- | | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 26 | Wife:Mrs.Dyna RUSZEWSKA,ANtopol POLAND. | -"- | Bronx | " | Self | " | " | ----- | | Son:Mr.Samuel RUSHEVSKY, [illegible] Decatur Avenue.Bronx.N.Y. | " | Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | " |
| 27 | Sister:Mrs.Chana FUNKEL,Brzesc Litewski.POLAND. | -"- | Brooklyn | " | Col.23 | " | " | ----- | | Son:Mr.Joseph SHEINBAUM 4I8 E. 52nd St.Brooklyn.N.Y. | Yes | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 28 | Sister:Mrs.Marie FETHO,Poduchou POLAND | N.J. | Mamaronek | " | Self $50 | Yes | I909 | N.Y.Cy. | | Home : 393 West Boston Post. Mamaroneck.N.Y. | " | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 29 | Legation of Argentine Paris France | Argentine | Baires | " | " | " | No | ----- | | IN TRANSIT TO BUENCAIRES | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 30 | Brother: Philoppi Getter Riald Poland | Nyk | Marnaronek | " | " | Y | 1929 | Nyk | | Home: 393 West Boston Post Route Marnaronek Nyk | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |

Temporary admission extended until 4/12/30 File N. 99.15/99

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
1 st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1927

at Jay

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | 11 City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | 15 City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | BERTHE | Jeanne | 12 | | F | S | Student | Y | French English | Y | French | French | France | St Patrice | RP 411061 | Washington | Aug 17 1928 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | BRESSIER | Paul Louis | 16 | | M | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | | Cucuron | NI 2435 | Paris | June 25 1928 | France | Paris |
| 3 | | CUSSON | Jean Marie | 30 | | M | S | Artist | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | | Lyon | MQ 843 | | May 24 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | CHARRIER | Charlotte | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French | Y | " | " | | Frieseu | Q 1431 | Strasbourg | March 19 1929 | France | Frieseu |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | -"- | René | 9 | | M | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | -"- | Q 1432 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 6 | | ASCHAEN | Berthe | 23 | | F | S | None | Y | French German | Y | " | " | | Spechbach | Q 3366 | Strasbourg | March 11 1919 | France | Spechbach |
| 7 | | EMANUEL LI | André | 69 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | French English | Y | " | " | | Rogliano Corsia | NI 2406 | Paris | June 21 1929 | France | Paris |
| 8 | | GUIGNARD | Jeanne | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | | Montbéliard | NI 124 | Lyon | May 22 1929 | " | Fontaine le haut |
| 9 | DEPORTED | KOUZNETZOFF | Nicolas | 43 | | M | S | | Y | French | Y | Russian | Russian | Russia | Novotyhe | [illegible] | Paris | June 24 1929 | " | Paris |
| 10 | | LIENARO | Paul | 49 | | M | M | Artist | Y | French English | Y | French | French | France | Paris | RP 456553 | Washington | March 1 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | LAPORTE | Gustave | 35 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | | Le perrau | RP 45184I | -"- | February 6 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 12 | | LACOMPAGNE | Charlotte | 26 | | F | S | Salesman | Y | French | Y | " | " | | Bazas | Q 943 | Bordeaux | April 15 1929 | France | Bordeaux |
| 13 | | SAGE | Octave | 50 | | M | W | Musician | Y | French | Y | " | " | | Montpellier | RP 477853 | Washington | April 27 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | SMESSOF | Baissa | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French Russian | Y | French | Slave | Russia | Petrograd | Q 153 | Nice | May 2 1929 | France | Nice |
| 15 | | STAUB | Mélanie | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Pleissac | RP 457354 | Washington | March 6 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | | VELAY | Jeanne | 34 | | F | S | [illegible] | Y | French English | Y | " | " | | Marseille | RP 478542 | Washington | April 29 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | ALVAREZ | Ricardo | 54 | | M | M | Surgeon | Y | Spanish | Y | Guatemalian | Spanish America | Guatemala | City | TC 191 | Guatemala | Dec 20 1928 | Guatemala | City |
| 18 | TRANSIT | -"- | -"- | 26 | | M | S | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 2938 | Paris | June 25 1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 19 | TRANSIT | MOLINA | Albertina de | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 506 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Rosa | 12 | | F | S | None | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 505 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Luz | 12 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC508 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 22 | TRANSIT | MOLINA | Luz | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 504 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 23 | TRANSIT | -"- | Léonor | 27 | | F | S | None | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 507 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Georges | 4 | | M | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 508 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 25 | TRANSIT | MOLINA | Roger Rosa | 22 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 504 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Aida | 10 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 508 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Sarita | 7 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | TC 508 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | | HOHL | Ernest | 25 | | F | M | Doctor | Y | French English | Y | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Zurich | Q 1552 | Zurich | April 30 1929 | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 29 | | KUNG | Louis | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | French | Y | " | " | | Luzerne | Q 1831 | Luzerne | Jan 6 1929 | -"- | Luerne |
| 30 | | SPIELI | Friedor | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | German | Y | " | " | | Zurich | Q 1533 | Zurich | June 25th 1929 | -"- | Zurich |

Closed at number : T H I R T Y

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. , July 3rd , 19 29

E 27

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | 18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 24 Does in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Is he, or has he been, a beggar? Is he, or has he been, a vagrant? Is he, or has he been, supported by charity? If so, which?) | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.) | 28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 29 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why | 30 Condition of health, mental and physical | 31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 32 Height Feet | Height Inches | 33 Complexion | 34 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 35 Marks of identification | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Relative : Internat du Lycée Fénelon 98 Chauss de l'Etang St Mandé | Nyk | New York | Y | COL 23 | -- | Y | 1924 | NewYork | Parents: 356 East 32nd St New York N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Br | None | |
| 2 | Father: M. Bressier Coiffeur 7 r u e de la Cavée CLAMART | France | Paris | Y | col 17 | --- | Y | 1922 | -"- | Mother: Mme Bressier C/O French | " | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | N | 4 | 8 | " | br | br | " | |
| 3 | Home: 96 rue du Fateau Par is France | Nyk | New York | Y | myself | Yes | Y | 1927 | -"- | Consulate 9 E 40th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sister: M. Marie Neulpin Mirecourt Switzerlan d | | Pa Bryn Maure | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Relatives: 9 E 49th St New York City | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | |
| 5 | Aunt; -"- -"- | Pa | Bryn Maure | Y | -"- | Y | " | ---------- | | Husband : M René Charrier C/O Clark Bryn Maure Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | |
| 6 | Father: Xavier Eschaen Spechba rch France | Ohio | Akron | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | ---------- | | Father -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | " | ch | gr | " | |
| 7 | Relative: Hotel Franklin 19 rue Buffault Paris France | Fra n ce Rico | Paris | Y | self | Y | Y | 1904 1925 | Nyk | Fiancee: Emile Koeppert 1178 Brown St Akron Ohio | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | |
| 8 | Husband: Henri Guignard Foncine le haut -Jura-France | France, Foncine le Haut | | Y | Col 17 | Y | Y | 1927 | " | Sister in law: Aurélie Emanuelli Ponce Puerto Rico | Y | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | |
| 9 | Relative : Chateau Legonidec Colombelles Calvados France | Nyk | New York | Y | self | Y | No | ---------- | | Freinds: Mr et Mrs Alonzo Potter 119 E 54 St New York | Y | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | ch | gr | " | |
| 10 | Relative: 54 rue Lafayette Paris France | France - Paris | | Y | " | Y | Yes | 1928 | Nyk | Cousin : Michailov 902 Armour St, Seattle Wash. | Y | One year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | br | gr | " | |
| 11 | Parents: Laporte: Le Perray Seine et Oise France | Nyk | New York | Y | " | Y | " | 193 | " | Home 45 W 45 St New York cty | Y | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | |
| 12 | Relative Mme Sorokine 33 rue de Prony Paris F rance | Ill | Chicago | Y | self | Y | No | ---------- | | Home: 320 E 57th St New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | ch | gr | " | |
| 13 | Relative : 22 rue de l'hopital Avignon Vaucluse France | Nyk | New York | Y | " | Y | Yes | 1928 | Nyk | Fiancee: Pierre Galak 553 W Wrighwood Ave Chicago Ill | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | ch | " | |
| 14 | Home : Monte Carabacello 4 Nice Alpes Maritmes France | France Nice | ch | No | " | Y | No | 1929 ---------- | | Home: 600 W 189 th St New York | Yes | -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | br | br | " | |
| 15 | Relative: Mme Pierre Hebert 6 rue Mélaton Paris 15é | Nyk | New York | Y | " | Y | Yes | 1926 | Nyk | Brother: Harris Smessoff Long Beach California | " | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | ch | gr | " | |
| 16 | Sis ter: Jeanne Velay 5 Cité d'Hauteville Paris | " | -"- | Y | " | Y | " | 1929 1927 | " | Husband : Maurice Staub 17 Christopher St New York Cty | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | |
| 17 | Relative : Hotel Malherbe 11 rue Vaugirard Paris | Guatemala City | | Y | " | Y | # | 1929 1929 | " | Mother: 10 Mount Desert St Bar Harbor | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | ch | gr | " | |
| 18 | Relative: 13 cerrefour de l'Odem Paris France | | -"- | Y | " | Y | No | ---------- | | IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA | T R A N S I T | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | gr | br | " | |
| 19 | Relative: 8 ave Charles Floquet Paris France | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | 1920 | Long | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | br | gh | " | |
| 20 | - "- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | 1923 -"- | Beach Cal | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | |
| 21 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " | |
| 22 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | " | br | br | " | |
| 23 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | |
| 24 | -"- - "- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | |
| 25 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | |
| 26 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | |
| 27 | -"- -"- | | -"- | Y | " | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- | | -"- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | |
| 28 | Relative: Hohl Asper Jiwosh 8 Zurich Switzerland | Ny | Maywood | Y | self | Y | No | ---------- | | Friends: M. Burgler 44 Magnolia Ave Maywood N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | |
| 29 | Brother: M. Alb. Kung Braunberghobe 10 Luzerne Switzerland | " | New York | Y | " | Y | No | ---------- | | Brother M. Beng Kung 30-15 Broadway Astoria L.I. New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | |
| 30 | Relative: Alexandre Drela Thildat 1o Zurich Switzerland | Ny | New Yo k | Y | " | Y | No | ---------- | | Brother : Henri Spitzli 309 3 ave New York cty | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis I ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

I ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1924

at NY

J Jamison

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH England, June 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.YK July 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUNNIE | James | 26 | | M | S | Phila Penn Aug 6 1902 Pass 23237 | | 100 Ashby Rd Stonehurst Upper Bardy Penn |
| 2 | DOUGHERTY | Agnes | 34 | | F | S | Williamsport Pa 1892 Pass 45128 | | 732 Louisa St Williamsport Pa |
| 3 | FEE | Louise | 51 | | F | M | Milwaukee Wisc Nov 2 1907 Pass 666 | | 505 N Michigan Ave Chicago Ill |
| 4 | IN GALLS | Dorothy | 33 | | F | M | Lexington Neb. May 23 1896 Pass 34662 | | 315 SW 10th Ave Miami Florida |
| 5 | SNEBB | Ruth | 28 | | F | M | Buffalo Neb July 22 1900 Pass 34615 | | -"- |
| 6 | KELLER | Louis | 43 | | M | M | | Northern Sistrict Court of Illinois april 15 1915 Pass 8856 | 1315 Congress St Chicago Ill |
| 7 | -"- | Anna | 38 | | F | M | | By marriage at Chicago Ill Nov 7 1908 Pass 8856 | -"- |
| 8 | KERN | Edwards | 39 | | M | M | Farmington Maine Oct 8 1889 Pass 621478 | | 1165 Fifth Ave New York Cty |
| 9 | MC CLATCHY | Florence | 50 | | F | S | Balto Md July 21 1878 Pass 34391 | | 5342 Cedar Ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 10 | MENCE | Len | 39 | | M | S | | New York Feb 11 1929 Pass 672977 | 220 W 49 St New York Cty |
| 11 | NALL | Walter | 35 | | M | S | Norristown Pa July 14th 1893 Pass 20101 | | 5200 N Broad St Philadelphia Pa |
| 12 | PARCO | Angeline | 20 | | F | S | Lanirum Mich Jan 4 1909 Pass 23082 | | 1837 Hazel Ave Detroit Mich |
| 13 | ST ARK | George | 38 | | M | M | New York cty Oct 11 1891 Pass 52301 | | 92 Fulton St NewYork Cty |
| 14 | SCHAEFER | Irene | 35 | | F | M | Williamsport Pa July 30 1893 Pass 45323 | | 324 Locust St Williamsport Pa |
| 15 | STILLMAN | Samuel | 36 | | M | M | New York cty April 4 1927 Pass 34602 | | 14 Moringside Ave New York Cty |
| 16 | TISHLER | Samuel | 51 | | M | M | | Boston District Court 1902 Pass 677833 | 183 Babcock St BrooklynnYk |
| 17 | TAYLOR | Anne | 27 | | F | M | | New Bedford Supreintendant New Bed ford mass Sept 1907 Pass 684041 | 39-11 Storn St Bayside Long island N.Y? |
| 18 | WHITE | Katarine | 38 | | F | S | Walliamsport Pa Dec 17 1894 Pass 45743 | | 942 W Third St Williamsport Pa |
| 19 | Z OELLER | Elizabeth | 68 | | F | M | Fort Wayne Ind Oct 11 1860 Pass 676925 | | 133 E Dewald St Fort Wayne Ind |
| 20 | GOCKE | Bertha | 50 | | F | M | -"- June 19 1880 Pass 676981 | | 12 - 16 Fairfield Ave Fort Wayne Ind. |
| 21 | MAER | Clara | 25 | | F | M | New York NY.K Oct 2 1903 Pass 468327 | | 234 Vermon Ave Brookyln Nyk |
| 22 | SCHW I TZER | Joseph | 24 | | M | S | Chattanoga Tenn Sept 3 1904 Pass 24349 | | Manger Hotel New York |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Closed at number TWENTY TWO | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC ALLISTER | Thomas | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Grand Rapids mIch March 3 189[b] Pass 6I9211 | | 1530 Milton St Grand Rapids Michigan |
| 2 | BLANC | Eug énie | 42 | ✓ | F | D | Philadelphie Pa April 1928 Pass 664319 | | 2143 Locust St Philadelphie Pa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Closed at numb er T W O | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8 12 pm

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 3rd, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALSOP | Thomas | 56 | | M | M | Richmond Va October 14 1892 Pass46I026 | | |
| 2 | BENGTSON | Helene | 50 | | F | S | | | Silver Cty New Mexico |
| 3 | BOOKSTEIN | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | Supreme Court New York Cty Oct 3 1910 Pass 6000 | Greenpoint Hospital Brooklyn Ny |
| 4 | BANDLER | Ernest | 31 | | M | M | | By naturalization New York November 18th 1904 Pass 7677 | 1199 Boston Rd Bronx New York |
| 5 | BORNBOM Burnham | Doris | 22 | | F | S | Gloucester Mass June 14 1909 Pass 627808 | U.S. District Court Essex County Newwark N.J. May 1928 Pass 12268 | 10 Osborne Terrace Newark N.J. |
| 6 | COMBET | Fernanda | 19 | | F | S | Chicago Ill November 1909 Pass 6760 | | 24 Prospect Square NE w York |
| 7 | CROMIN Cronin | William | 48 | | M | M | | | 5535 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill |
| 8 | DOBRICHAN | Milan Miller 4/14 | 10 | | M | S | Akron Ohio May 14 1919 Pass 654896 | City Hall March 17 1917 Pass 682950 | Trepedo Park New York |
| 9 | DIAMOND | James | 42 | | M | M | Dansville Nyk Dec 5 1886 Pass 66277 | | 121 Midland Ave Midland Pa |
| 10 | -"- | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | M | Beaver Pa Dec 25 1884 -"- | | 192 Davis Ave WhitePlains Nyk |
| 11 | -"- | James | 9 | | M | S | Vernon Ny Dec 18 1919 -"- | | -"- |
| 12 | DELMONTE | Mildred | 51 | | F | M | New York cty Nov 17 1881 Pass 10083 | | -"- |
| 13 | EMANUEL | Isidore | 39 | | M | S | | | 902 Title Guarre et Trust Co Los Angeles Cal |
| 14 | EHLINGER | Jules | 62 | | M | M | | Federal Court 2nd District Aug 1912 Pass 27721 | 1840 East 14 st Brooklyn Nyk |
| 15 | -"- | Virginia | 59 | | F | M | | Supreme Court of N.Y Oct 5 1905 Pass 547494 | 39 Emerson Place Walley Stream Ny |
| 16 | FECTEAU | Clovis | 31 | | M | S | New Bedford Mass Dec 7 1897 Pass 620I00 | By marriage Jan 19 1893 Pass 547494 | -"- |
| 17 | GARDNER | Marie Louise | 17 | | F | S | Chicago Ill Nov 8 1911 Pass 12L | | 130 Tallman St New Bedfort Mass |
| 18 | -"- | Aphia | 14 | | F | S | -"- Jan 27 1915 -"- | | 5652 Race Ave Chicago Ill |
| 19 | GRIMES | Virginia | 21 | | F | S | Minneapolis Minn Aug 30 1907 Pass 540765 | | -"- |
| 20 | GILLMORE | Gertrude | 56 | | F | M | Brooklyn Nyk March 31 1893 Pass 397954 | | 3404 Hennequin Minneapolis Minn |
| 21 | GETTER | Michal | 48 | | M | S | | First papers from City Hall NewYork | 2I08 Park Ave Détroit Mich |
| 22 | HERTZOG | Adolph | 49 | | M | M | | Brooklyn Ny Kings county Court 1904 Pass 676243 | 393 West Boston Post Route Marnaroneck N.Y |
| 23 | HIRSHHORN | Ray | 30 | | F | S | | BronxcourtBronx Ny June 25 1925 Pass 654275 | 196 E 35 St Brooklyn Ny |
| 24 | HERTZOG | Jussie | 47 | | F | M | | By husband papers Kings county courth 1904 Pass 676243 | 893 Trinity Ave Bronx Nyk |
| 25 | HOLLAND | Morris | 40 | | M | M | | Circuit Court 1916 Chicago Ill Pass 681596 | 196 E 35 St Brooklyn Ny |
| 26 | -"- | Hannah | 40 | | F | M | | | 6718 Merrill Ave Chicago Ill |
| 27 | HURWITZ | Louis | 44 | | M | M | | By naturalization Milwaukee Wisc 1922 Pass 676938 | -"- |
| 28 | JENESEL | Nicholas | 42 | | M | M | | Detroit Mich Wayne County March 10th 1924 Pass 17435 | 1404 Clarke St Milwaukee Wisc |
| 29 | JOHNSON | Thomas | 44 | | M | M | New York cty March 6 1885 Pass 7862 | | 2889 Amazon Ave DetroitMich |
| 30 | JACOBS | Henry | 31 | | M | S | | United S. Court Boston Mass May 5 1922 Pass 56555 | 76 Third Ave New York Cty |
| | Closed at number: TWENTY-SEVEN | | | | | | | | 145 Charles St Boston Mass |

M. & Mrs HOLLAND Line 25 & 26 Transferd first class manifest citizens 11 line 15 & 16.-
M. GETTER Line 21 Transfered Manifest 4 line 30

.....
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 1929

31

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JOHNSON | Grace | 30 | | F | S | Converse Ind.Oct.7th.I878.Pass.620I62 | -- | I26 Wilson Avenue.Lancaster.Ohio. |
| 2 | LIPSHITS | Charles | 37 | | M | M | -- | Court of Bronx.N.J.Jan.I9I8.Pass.5202I | I487 Bryont Avenue.Bronx.N.J. |
| 3 | LAIMERS | Georges | 63 | | M | S | Baltimore.Md.Jan.24th.I867.Pass.47807 | -- | 252I Maryland Avenue.Baltimore.Md. |
| 4 | MURPHY | Mary | 62 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.August.3Ist.I866.Pass.4550I | -- | 3039- 44th Str.Astoria Long Island.N.Y. |
| 5 | -"- | Anna | 39 | | F | S | Brooklyn.N.Y. April I3th.I900.Pass.45002 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 6 | -"- | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | -"- -"- Feb.I8th.I903.Pass.45003 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 7 | NEULANDER | Joe | 29 | | M | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Feb.2nd.I929.Pass.668II42 | 352 - 7th Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 8 | POLLACK | Henry | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.May I9I3.Pass.42420 | I84I3 Fermway Rd.Cleveland.Chio. |
| 9 | PERLUMTTER | Max | 40 | | M | M | -- | Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.Ist.I9I3.Pass. 470704 | I3I Rockaway Park.N.Y. |
| 10 | ROSENBLUM | Ike | 35 | | F | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy. July 1908 Pass.32474 | I2 W. 36 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 11 | ROMAN | Mike | 37 | | M | M | -- | Court of Common Pleas.Mahoning. Sept 28th 1917 Pass.I0555 | I568 Iogan Avenue.Youngstown.Ohio. |
| 12 | ROOBY | Georges | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of Macon.Ga.May.I9I8.Pass.459II8 | I42 East 27 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 13 | SOTTNEK | Michael | 46 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.28th.I922.Pass.I972 | 28 - 78th St.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 14 | SCHWARTZ | David | 45 | | M | S | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.I9I4. Pass. 68796I | 45 Newark St.Jersey Cy .N.J. |
| 15 | -"- | Henry | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of Spietal Port.N.Y.March.I922.Pass. 897. | 90 Elwood St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 16 | SIMONS | Amory | 65 | | M | S | Aiken.Dc.April.I866.Pass.43II70 | -- | Sanli-Benford.California. |
| 17 | SCHNEIDERMAN | Arthur | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.Sept.25th.I9I8.Pass.23643I | 972 - 5I St.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 18 | -"- | Anna | 32 | | F | M | -- | By MArriage at Brooklyn.N.Y.Jan.I920.Pass.555I72 | -"- -"- |
| 19 | -"- | Doris | 9 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.Sept.30th.I920.Pass.555I72 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 20 | TAPP | Ferman | 3I | | M | S | Louisville.Ky.August.I0th.I898.Pass.26498 | -- | I66 West I32 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 21 | THOMAS | Frances | 48 | | F | M | Staten Island.N.Y.April 6th.I88IPass.63557 | -- | 206 East I8 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 22 | -"- | Frances | I4 | | F | S | N.Y.Cy.June 28th.I9I4.Pass.63557 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 23 | ULRICH | Georges | 47 | | M | M | -- | Court of Chicago.Ills.July.I9I5.Pass.307 | 5645 North Talman Avenue.Chicago.Ills. |
| 24 | WILSON | Frances | 34 | | F | S | Reinback.Va.June 6th.I895.Pass.53785I | -- | II West 42 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 25 | -"- | Rebecca | 64 | | F | W | | By parents, born Ireland Feb 16 1865 Pass 6995 | -"- -"- |
| 26 | WOJTCZAK | Madlen | 35 | | F | M | -- | Court of Rochester N.Y. Oct.3rd.I9I4.Pass. I0903 | 990 Hudson Avenue.Rochester.N.Y. |
| 27 | -"- | Walter | I4 | | M | S | Rochester.N.Y.June 24th.I9I5.Pass.I0903 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 28 | YALOWICH | Charles | 44 | | M | M | -- | Court of Monroe County Nev.York.Jan.30th.I9I2 Pass.676875 | 6 ave.A West Rochester.N.Y. |
| 29 | -"- | Rhea | I2 | | F | S | Rochester.N.Y.April 26th.I9I7.Pass.676875 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 30 | ZUCKER | Nathan | 28 | | M | M | -- | Supreme court of new York Cty 1925 Pass 34450 | I2 West 36 St.N.Y.Cy. |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

34450

Examined 8 10 pm.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France June 27th 1929, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 2F-1308 11-21-31 Bx | KERBRAT | Pierre | 27 | | M | S | Steward | Y | French / F. J. Ryan 7-5-29 11 am | Y | French | French | France Colony | La Foa New Caledonia | 1774 | Havre | April 10 1929 | France | Le Havre |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Closed at number : ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the like, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive, had been previously deported, and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Aunt: Melle Cornou Plouider France | Mass | Boston | No | | 300 | No | as seaman 1929. | | Sister: Mrs A Fourel 95 Audubon Road Boston Mass | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) First Off, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 29

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at Ley

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ANGEL | Osejo | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | RP 435469 | Washington | Nov 15 1928 | U.S.A. | NewJersey |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Closed at number : ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—629

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

33

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever by prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to parents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother: Saturnio Done de Boga Santander Spain | NJ | Newjersey | Y | self | Y | Y | 1920 1928 | Nyk | Relative: 681 Ste St New Jersey Permanent Cty | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

To be filed at Station Depot

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1924

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LAHTINEN | Kaarle | 25 | | M | M | Mecanic | Y | Finnish | Y | Finnish | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | 26 144 | Helsingfors | June 21 1929 | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Closed at number : ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

37

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs Lahtinen Laiwostk 12 Helsingfors | Canada | Toronto | Y | self | Yes | No | ---------- | | 530 Adelaide h IN TRANSIT TO TRONTO Care Tabernacle | TRANSIT | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | Br | br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 27

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 38

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. / Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jul, 19 7

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS & NONQUOTAS.- S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | LASCU | Maria husband | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Sercaia 4a | N.Q.00992 | Bucharest | June 19th.1929 | Roumania | Sercaia. | |
| 2 | | CHAKO | Koli | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | Albanian-English. | " | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Hotova | N.Q.58 | Constantinople | March.29th.1929 | France | Marseille. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | F.J.Regan 7-5-29. 11am. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Closed at number : T N O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

'29

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK U.S.A., JULY 3rd, 1929

1-39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother:Mrs.Caroline MAIER, Sercaia.Fagoto.ROUMANIA. | Ohio | Mansfield | No | Col.23 | Yes 45.00 | No | ------ | | Husband:Mr.Teodor LASCU,284 North Main St.Mansfield.Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | I | Fair | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | Mother:Mrs.Vito CHAKO,Hotore Prenetti.ALBANIA. | Mass | LYNN | " | -"- | Yes 50.00 | No | ------ | | Father:Mr.Gako CHAKO,46 Pleasant Avenue.Lynn.Mass. | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | 6 | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Friant

1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1919

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS ET NON QUOTAS S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE France, June 27 th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | AUSER | Lucile | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Paris | NQ 788 | Paris | 27thApril 29 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | BONNEVILLE | Pierre | 25 | | M | M | Secretary | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Toulouse | Q 3916 | Paris | May 29 1929 | " | Paris |
| 3 | | BREUCKLE | Eugéne | 21 | | M | S | Confectioner | Y | French German | Y | " | " | Switzerland | Dereudingen | Q 1704 | Tunis | April 30 1929 | " | Tunis |
| 4 | | COIGNARD | Joseph Gilles Marie | 21 | | M | S | Mechanic | Y | French | Y | " | " | France | St Goazec | Q 2852 | Nantes | March 5 1929 | " | Chateaunef du faou |
| 5 | | COLLET | Amédée Joseph Marie | 42 | | M | M | Hairdresser | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Avessac | Q 2828 | " | " 2 1929 | " | S.Nazaire |
| 6 | | GONIDEC | Yvonne | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Douarnenez | Q 968 | Paris | April 10 1929 | " | Paris |
| 7 | | KERAUGVEVEN | Jean Marie François | 18 | | M | S | Waggon Maker | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Plouerez | Q 2911 | Nantes | April 19 1929 | " | Plovenez |
| 8 | | STEARNS nee Masselyn | Solange nee Louise Pauline Marie | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French English | Y | " | " | " | Bellac | NR 29 | Havre | June 27 1929 | " | Bellac |
| 9 | | VERNET | Raymond | 14 | | M | S | Student | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Paris | Q 1693 | Paris | April 30 1929 | " | Paris |
| 10 | | BENIC | Ljubica | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Croatian | Y | Jugoslave | Croatian | Jugoslavia | Cerovac | NQ 912 | Zagreb | June 5 1929 | Jugoslavia | Karlovec |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Zdenka | 7 | | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 913 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 12 | | CALIC | Stanica | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Goruja | NQ 823 | " | May 3 1929 | U.S.A. | Johnston |
| 13 | | RAJIC | Milos | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | " | Y | " | Serbian | " | Brdo | NQ 824 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 14 | | -"- | Petra | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 825 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 15 | | SKZTIC | Helena | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | Y | " | Croatian | " | Zuecaj | NQ 949 | " | June 24 1929 | Jugoslavia | Erdelj |
| 16 | | -"- | Mile | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 950 | " | -"- | " | -"- |
| 17 | | -"- | Tereza | 20 | | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 951 | " | -"- | " | -"- |
| 18 | | SIMUNOVIC | Josep | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Prilisce | NQ 952 | " | -"- | " | Prilisce |
| 19 | | VOICH | Marija | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Serbian | Y | " | " | " | Zabrnica | NQ 954 | " | June 25 1929 | " | Zabrnica |
| 20 | | BACHOFEN | Anna | 38 | | F | S | Servant | Y | German | Y | Swiss | German | Switzerland | St. Gall | Q 2047 | Zurich | April 18 1929 | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 21 | | HALPERN | Israel | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Polish English | Y | Polish | Polish | Poland | Boryslaw | Q 1038 | Lille | May 2 1929 | U.S.A. | Jersey Ct |
| 22 | | FILLER | Rozalia | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Hungarian | Y | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Ludas | NQ 641 | Budapest | June 24 1929 | Hungary | Detk |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Ilona | 2 | | F | S | None | ---------- | | | -"- | " | " | Detk | NQ 642 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | MIDOLLA | Maria | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Italian | Y | Italian | Italian | Italy | Castellini | NQ 901 | Paris | June 17 1929 | France | Bobigny |
| 25 | | CUSNIR | Mindel | 31 | | F | M | -"- | Y | Hebrew | Y | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumania | Vacticanti | Q 2111 | Bucharest | May 14 1929 | Rumania | Saleto |
| 26 | | -"- | Cuhel | 18 | | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Q 2112 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Syril | 15 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Q 2113 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- |
| 28 | | BEHAR | Elisa | 58 | | F | M | housewife | Y | Spanish Turkish | Y | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Constanti nople | NQ 139 | Constantinople | June 10 1929 | Turkey | Constanti nople |
| 29 | | -"- | Clara | 21 | | F | S | None | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 140 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- |
| 30 | | -"- | Léa | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | -"- | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 141 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- |

Closed at number THIRTY

JUL 5 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

I. 41

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in "Remarks" column. If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of table for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Parents: M. Mrs Person rue des Louviers St Germain France | Nyk | Hoboken | Y | col 23 | Y | No | | | Husband: Auder John 224 River St Hoboken NJ | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | Father: Louis Bonneville 54 rue Gioffredo Nice | Nyk | New York | Y | myself | Y | No | | | Friend : Salvet Pierre 342 Madison Ave New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Relative; M. Breuckle Deudingen Switzerland | Utah | Logan | No | -"- | Y | No | | | Uncle : Jules Breuckle Logan Utah | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mother: Jeanne Coignard Place aux Bêtes Chateaumeuf du Faou France | Ny | Milltown | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father: Josef Coignard 19 pershing Ave MilltownNj | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | " |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs Eugénie Collet 33 rue du Croisic S. Nazaire France | Ny | New York | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Cousin : Mrs Fraçois 340 W 42nd St New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 6 | Mother: Mrs Marie Gonidec 16 rue Louis Pasteur Douarnenez | Pa | Radnor | No | -"- | Y | No | | | Friend : M; G. Vulaine Radnor Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " |
| 7 | Father: Jean Keranguéven Plovenez du faou France | Mass | JamaicaPlain | " | Col 23 | Y | No | | | Sister&Brother in law: Guichouw 32 Chestnut Ave Jamaica Mass | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " |
| 8 | Mother; Mme Marie Mascroisier Bellac France | Nyk | Albany | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Harold Stearns 122 State St Albany Nyk | No | Permanent | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | " |
| 9 | Relative: M. Fiquet 57 rue Letort Paris France | " | New York | Y | -"- | None | No | | | Parents: M Mrs Vernet 101 W 52nd St New York Cty | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " |
| 10 | Brother: Janko Skrtic Cerovac 34 P Tusilovic | Penn | Etna | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Edwar Benic 51 Syracuse St Etna Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 11 | Uncle: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father : -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " |
| 12 | Mother: Bozica Malijevic Gonyi Budacki Jugoslavia | Pa | Johnston | Y | -"- | Y | Y | 1924 | Johnston | Husband: M. Calic 714 Maple Ave Johnston Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | -- | " | br | br | " |
| 13 | Son: Rajic Brdo Jugoslavia | " | -"- | Y | my self | Y | Y | 1912 | " | Home: Milic Rajic 282 Franklin St Johnston Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " |
| 14 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | Line 13 | Y | Y | 1928 | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | -- | " | br | br | " |
| 15 | Mother: Mrs Bare Gojak Zoroaj Jugoslavia | Ill | Jolliet | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | | | Husband: M. Dawe Slectic Jolliet Ill | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 16 | Grand mother: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father : -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 17 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father : -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " |
| 18 | Mother: Bare Simunovic Brilisce Jugoslavaia | Pa | Pittsburgh | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father: JohnSimunovic 13 Lumbermen Alley Pittsburgh Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | -- | " | br | br | " |
| 19 | Mother: M. Voich Pajo Vuicia Bjelovc Jugoslavia | Pa | Aliquipa | Y | -"- | None | Yes | 1907 | Nyk | Husband: M/ Voich 316 Station St Aliquipa Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | ch | br | " |
| 20 | Mother: Karoline Bachofen Zurich Switzerland | Ny | Ridgewood | Y | myslef | Y | No | 1928 | | Relative: Dr G Eppreoht Ridgewood New Jersey | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 21 | Mother: Maria Halpern Bruyslaw Poland | Nj | Jersey City | Y | -"- | Y | yes | 1928 1929 | Jersey cty | Wife: Ruth Halpern 87 Van Wangenen Ave Jersey Cty | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | gr | " |
| 22 | Mother : Mrs Maria Feher Detk Hungery | Nyk | New York | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | | | Husband: M. Fester Filler 577 E 136th St New York Cty | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " |
| 23 | Grand Mother: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | br | bl | " |
| 24 | Father: Jean Minnonetti Trieste Italy | " | Brooklyn | Y | -"- | None | No | | | Husband: M. Pierre Midolla 174 Seydam St Brooklyn Ny | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | bl | " |
| 25 | Mother: Stoenberg Ehinde Varticauli Bascaralu Rumania | " | New York | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Cusnir Mirzcole 1467 Woslington Ave Bronx Nyk | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " |
| 26 | Grand Mother: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | None | No | | | Father : -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 27 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | " | br | br | " |
| 28 | Cousin: Henri Cordovero 2 rue Dére Ostakeuy Turkey | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Yeshana Behar 7 E 114 St New York | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 29 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Father -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | " | br | br | " |
| 30 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | " | br | br | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant
1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 2
at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 24

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CHARBONNIER | Jeanne | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Levallois Perret | NI 2375 | Paris 3-2 | June 17 1929 | France | Paris |
| TRANSIT | | SYS | Szloma | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Polish | Y | Polish | Polish | Poland | Brzeziwill | NI 8316 | Warsaw 3-2 | May 29 1929 | Poland | Dombrow |
| TRANSIT | | WEINBRAD | Mendel | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Deutsch Rumanian | Y | Rumanian | Rumanian | Rumania | Bossancea | NI3010/1184 | Bucharest 3-2 | June 18 1929 | Rumania | Chisinau |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Closed at number THREE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

43

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a prostitute or other immoral woman, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether she intends to practice prostitution or to follow any other immoral calling in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates (1) overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or (2) assassination of public officials, or (3) unlawful destruction of property, or (4) advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law or quotation) | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether connected directly or indirectly with the importation, or attempted importation, of any alien for any such purpose or for any other purpose | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, how many times and when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Parents: M. Mme Petit 124 Ave de Neuilly Neuilly | France | Paris | Y | my self | 20 | No | | | Friends: M. Anthony Isaacs 255 E 237th St New York City | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | Wife: Mrs Sys Boubno Poland | Poland | Doubno | Y | col 23 | 50 | No | | | Sister : Mrs Fadim 7726 Lane Terrace Chicago Ill | Yes | 2 -"- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 3 | Relative: Chisinau Str Heralambic 23 | Rumanian | Chisinau | Y | my self | 40 | No | | | Relative: D Scheratter 375 Riverside Drive New York | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Friant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1929

at Ley

R J Anderson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1927

at Ny

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER - PERMITS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JUNE 27th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MIERZEJEWSKI | Jan | 40 | | M | M | Worker | Yes | Polish-English | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Judziki | R.P.478634 | 480387 Washington | Apr.30th.1929 | U.S.A. | Hicksville |
| 2 | | MOZEJKO | Franciszeck | 38 | | M | M | -"- | " | 3-649 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Bujwidziski | R.P.470065 | 470086 | Apr.13th.1929 | -"- | Gardner |
| 3 | ADMITTED | PERLOWSKI VL 157/170 | Wladyslaw | 44 | | M | M | -"- | No | -"- | No | -"- | -"- | -"- | Wiederzyn | R.P.423001 | 477457 | Oct.6th.1928 | -"- | Milwaukee |
| 4 | | SWIDERSKI | Juliaan | 53 | | M | M | -"- | " | 3-4614 | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Tomboula | R.P.468607 | 467849 | April IIth.1929 | -"- | New-York Cy. |
| 5 | | BUSCH | Léopold | 30 | | M | M | Musician | " | Belgian | " | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium | Anvers | R.JR46I530 | 461696 | March 21st.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 6 | | -"- | Maria | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | Roumania | Bucarest | R.P.42I79I | 471577 | Oct.1st.1928 | -"- | -"- |
| 7 | | SZEKELY | Iréne | 26 | | F | M | -"- | " | Hungarian-English. | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | R.P.480473 | 482677 | May.2nd.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 8 | | SEFRANKA | Mary | 36 | | F | M | -"- | " | Slovenian-English. | " | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovakia | Nasengo | R.P.476689 | 462461 | April.26th.1929 | -"- | Chicago. |
| 9 | | LAMPADARIO | Themelis | 3I | | M | M | Millworker | " | Greek | " | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calymos Egeo | R.P.34I908 | 359909 | Febr.I6th.1929 | -"- | Gary.Ind. |
| 10 | | LAZAROFF | Vasa | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Bulgarian | " | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Haskovo | R.P.289327 | 296046 | July 26th.1927 | -"- | Pontiac. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Théodore | I | 2 | M | S | None | No | No-language | No | -"- | -"- | -"- | Sofia | Child of admissable alien. born abroad. | | | -"- | |
| 12 | | TRAYANOFF | Kostandina | 3I | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | -"- | -"- | -"- | Sofia | R.P.374463 | 375665 Washington | May.10th.1928 | -"- | Detroit. |
| 13 | | RADIC MODIC | Franc | 58 | | M | M | Worker | " | Slovenian | " | Jugoslavian | Slovenian | Jugoslavia | Nova Vas | R.P.4463I3 | 447537 | Jan.4th.1929 | -"- | Maxwell |
| 14 | | MILIC | Vladimir | 37 | | M | M | Contractor | " | Serbian | " | -"- | Serbian | -"- | Kladum | R.P.465799 | 476431 | April 2 1929 | -"- | Rickville. |
| 15 | | BERMEOTOL O | Isidore | 3I | | M | M | Cook | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manhiters | R.P.44I460 | 443112 | Dec.1st.1928 | -"- | Might Rock. |
| 16 | | AUGUSTI NOV | Johan | 46 | | M | M | Worker | " | Roumanian | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Berenova | R.P.473923 | 478860 | April 22nd.1929 | -"- | Detroit. |
| 17 | | COSTIA | Mary | 40 | | F | W | Housework | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Seitin | R.P.475573 | 480579 | April 22nd.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | | DAN | Vasil | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Hohendorf | R.P.477297 | 476717 | April.25th.1929 | -"- | Sheran.Pa. |
| 19 | | HECIMOVIC | Ante | 37 | | M | M | -"- | " | Croatian-English. | " | Jugoslavian | Croatian | Jugoslavia | Peronchick. | R.P.47847 | 480175 | Oct.6th.1928 | -"- | Garisson. |
| 20 | | ISAI C | Maria | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Roumanian | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Aind | R.P.472274 | 477008 | April.17th.1929 | -"- | Cleveland. |
| 21 | | KUCAN | Andro | 34 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | Croatian-English. | " | Jugoslavian | Croatian | Jugoslavia | Hrelin | R.P.408962 | 407105 | Aug.10th 1928 | -"- | San-Francisc. |
| 22 | VL-324-890 | KISS | John | 40 | | M | M | Journalist | Yes | Roumanian | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Emeon | R.P.473917 | 476716 | April.19th.1929 | -"- | New-York Cy. |
| 23 | | DELAUNOIS | Alphonsine | 46 | | F | M | housewife | " | French | " | French | French | France | Benezet | R.P.4605I6 | 461006 | March.19th.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 24 | | LAZ | Marianne | 30 | | F | M | -"- | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Roudoualle | R.P.477701 | 470886 | April 27th.1929 | -"- | Miltown |
| 25 | | PHILIP | Seraphin | 55 | | M | M | Miner | " | English-French | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Marseille | R.P.472763 | 475005 | April.18th.1929 | -"- | Terrohaut. |
| 26 | | PARM ENTIER | Elize | 3I | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Bezaret | R.P.465028 | 461007 | April1st.1929 | -"- | New-York. |
| 27 | | RAPPES | Madeleine | 2I | | F | S | Milliner | " | German-English | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Treimchein | R.P.462750 | 467504 | March.23th.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 28 | | TOUTOUX | Jean François | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | " | French | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | Plonevez du Faou. | R.P.470474 | 479442 | April.15th.1929 | -"- | Miltown. |
| 29 | | -"- | Marie | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | -"- | " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | R.P.470475 | 470443 | April.15th.1929 | -"- | -"- |
| 30 | U.S.CIT. | PARMENTIER | Leona | 3 | | F | S | None | ---------- | | | -"- | -"- | BORN IN U.S.A. | | ---- | 488-31-1975 Westville Ill. | | U.S.A. | Westrill |

Closed at number : THIRTY

32

William Tide Insp

11 pm

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., JULY 3rd., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute or physically defective (See instructions for this and following questions) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother:Mrs.Rozalja MIERZEJEWSKA Judziki.Augustow.POLAND. | N.Y. | Hicksville | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | I904 | Hicksville | Wife:Mrs.Zofja MIERZEJJEWSKA Hicksville.N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | II | Fair | Bl | Bl | None |
| 2 | Mother:Mrs.Liza MOZEJKO,Wilno POLAND | Mass | Gardner | No | -"- | 80 | " | I929 | May. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wife:Mrs.Witkorja PERLOWSKA, Czeskowa.POLAND. | Wisc. | Milwaukee | " | -"- | 1 | " | I913 | Gardner | Wife:Mrs.Helena MOZEJKO,47 Wright St.Gardner.Mass. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Bl | " |
| 4 | Mother:Mrs.Barbara NOGA, Trembowla Malopolska.POLAND. | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | Yes | -"- | " | " | I929 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Relative:7 Boulevard Arago. Paris.FRANCE | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | " | " | I907 | Milwauk. | Aunt:Mrs.Joanna KONDRAKIEWICZ, 300 Hamilton St.Milwaukee.Wisc. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 6 | -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line 5 | 1000 | " | I929 | Apr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mother:Mrs.Wilno SZEKELY, Budapest.HUNGARY. | -"- | Bronx | " | Col.23 | 20 | " | I903 | N.Y.Cy. | Wife:Mrs.Justyna SWIDERSKA, 635 - 9th Avenue.N.Y.Cy. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Bl | Gr | " |
| 8 | Uncle:Mr.Jan VORCIC,Predavia, Jasenj.CZECHOSLOVAKIA. | Ills | Chicago. | No | -"- | 50 | " | I929 | Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Father:Mr.Anastasias LAMPADARIO Calymos Egeo.ITALY. | Ind. | Gary | " | Self | 50 | " | I924 | Apr. | Home: 530 West 112 St.N.Y.Cy. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 10 | Father:Mr.Dimitri ASTARJIEFF, General Parensof 23.Sofia.BULGARIA | Mich | Pontiac | " | Col.23 | 40 | " | I929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Grand'Father : | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | " | No | I914 | Gary | Brother:Mr.LAMPADARIO,1057 Harrisson St.Gary.Ind. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 12 | Sister:Mrs.Marika CONSTANTINOVA Ulica Veslt.Sofia.BULGARIA. | -"- | Detroit | " | -"- | 46 | Yes | I928 | Feb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sister:Mrs.Fererija MODIC, Nova Pass I3 Rakeku.JUGOSLAVIA | N.M. | Maxwell | " | Self | 100 | " | I923 | Pontiac | Husband:Mr.Lazar LAZAROFF,148 South St.Pontiac.Mich. | MS | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 14 | Father:Mr.Velca MILIC,Aladusa JUGOSLAVIA | Pa. | Ricksville | S | -"- | 48 | " | I927 | Aug. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wife:Mrs.BERMEOTOLO,Biscaya Marchitua.SPAIN. | Nev. | High Rock | " | -"- | 150 | " | I928 | Feb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mother:Mrs.AUGUSTINOVA,Benevoda ROUMANIA. | Mich. | Detroit | " | -"- | 25 | " | I909 | Ricksville | Wife:II9 Post Box.Ricksville, Pa. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 17 | Brother:Mr.Jan FEHER,Seitin. ROUMANIA. | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | 50 | " | I929 | Apr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sister:Mrs.Mrs.DAN,Mohenhorff. ROUMANIA. | Ohio | Girado | " | -"- | 60 | " | I913 | Detroit | Son:Mr.COSTIA,5249 Russell St. Detroit.Mich. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 19 | Father:Mr.HEGINOVEC,Perouchike JUGOSLAVIA | N.Y. | New-York City. | Yes | -"- | 10 | " | I929 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Father:Mr.Augustin ANCARZ, Aind ROUMANIA. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Col.23 | 52 | " | I927 | Cariscon | Friend:Mr.KONLHER,193 - 10th. Avenue.N.Y.Cy. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Bl | " |
| 21 | Mother:Mrs.KUCAN,Hvelnj Zastene JUGOSLAVIA | Cal. | San Francisco | " | Self | 140 | " | I928 | Feb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brother:Mr.Ernean KISS,Tarnova- nica.ROUMANIA. | Ohio | Mac Donald | " | -"- | 50 | " | I922 | N.Y.Cy. | Husband:Mr.Cornelius ISAIC, 2221 West 10 St.Cleveland.Ohio. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| 23 | Brother:Mr.Alfred DELAUMOIR, Epinette.Pas de Calais.FRANCE | Ills. | Westville | " | Col.23 | 150 | " | I929 | Apr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sister:Mrs.Louis LAZ,Scaer. FRANCE. | N.J. | Miltown | " | Self | 75 | " | I903 | N.Y.Cy. | Husband:Westville.Ills. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 25 | Friend:Mr.Paul ROUSTANT,la Blacquiére.Sandrass.FRANCE. | Ind. | Terre Haut | " | -"- | 200 | " | I929 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Father in Law:Mr.Fernand PAR- MENTIER.Lens Pas de Calais.FRANCE | Ills | Westville | " | Col.23 | 95 | " | I912 | Miltown | Father and Mother:489 Main Str. Miltown.N.J. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 27 | Father:Mr.Emil RAPPES,Feinheim FRANCE | N.Y. | New-York Cy. | Yes | Self | 100 | " | I913 | N.Y.Cy. | Wife:Mrs.Seraphin PHILIP, 317 North 18 St.Terre-Haut.Ind. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Gr | " |
| 28 | Relative:Cha teauneuf du Faou FRANCE. | N.Y. | Cornwall | " | -"- | 230 | " | I929 | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | " | Line 28 | " | " | I904 | N.Y.Cy. | Husband:Mr.PARMENTIER,Westulb. Westville Ills. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Bl | " |
| 30 | Uncle:Mr.PARMENTIER,Lens.pas de Calais.FRANCE. | Ills. | Westulb | No | Col.23 | " | Born in U.S.A. | I929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I926 | Apr. | Aunt:Mrs.Frédérick.BARTHEL, I004 Eddeson Avenue.N.Y.Cy. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| | | | | | | | | I929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I926 | Miltown | Home: Cornwall on Hudson.N.Y. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Br | " |
| | | | | | | | | I929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I926 | Apr. | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5. | | " | Br | Bl | " |
| | | | | | | | | I929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Born while mother was on temp. visit abroad.
Amt. $6.00 11/14/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* LE FRIANT Louis ISE.OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S ILE DE FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Friant

1 st. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* July, 19 24

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MAKOW | Malka-Dwojra | 61 | | F | W | None | Y | 3-619 Polish | Y | Polish | Polish | 20 Poland | 29-9 Bransdzyk | Q 553 | Warsaw | May 22 1929 | 29 Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | | PANFILOWICZ | Ludomir | 29 | | M | M | Salesman | Y | 3-619 | Y | " | " | 25 " | Warsaw | NQ 4587 4419 | -"- 4-A | May 8 1929 | " | " |
| 3 | | PORADA | Julja | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | 3-619 | Y | " | " | 06 " | Lukawiec | NQ 4648 | -"- 4-A | June 3 1929 | " | Palkhowka |
| 4 | | RAUTSZTEIN | David Dawid | 23 | | M | S | Barber | Y | 3-619 | Y | " | " | 27 " | Goniadz | NQ 4573 | -"- 4-A | May 18 1929 | " | Goniadz |
| 5 | | URYSZ | Sara | 57 | | F | M | Housewife | NO | " | NO | " | " | 20 " | Sanok | Q 5842 | -"- | April 11 1929 | " | Sanok |
| 6 | | -"- | Rachela | 20 | | F | S | None | Y | 3-4619 | Y | " | " | " | " | Q 5843 | -"- | -"- | " | " |
| 7 | | -"- | Chana | 16 | | F | S | " | Y | 3-1619 | Y | " | " | " | " | Q 5841 | -"- | -"- | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Clowed at number : SEVEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Cullmann Linda Jaap 11 Pms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—636

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother: Lejb Don Pultusk Poland | Ill | Chicago | Y | myself | Y | No | | | Daughter: Ester Cohen 4710 N Monticello Ave Chicago Ill | No | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Br | br | none |
| 2 | Father: Bronislaw Panfilowicz 78 Zelazna Warsaw | Nyk | New York | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Wife : Josephine Panfilowicz 26 St Marks Place Nyk | No | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sister: Aniela Kuzmiarowa Lukawiec Rzeszow Poland | Mich | Fordson | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Antoni Porada 3620 Roulo St Fordson Mich | " | -"- | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mother: RautsteinRochla Goniadz Bialystok Poland | Nyk | Brooklyn | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | | | Father: Rabin Rothstein 370 Hinsdale St Brooklyn Ny | " | -"- | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Friend: Salamon Marja Samok Ul. Rymanowska Poland | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | | Husband: Hersch Israel URISZ 1092 New port St Brooklyn Ny | " | -"- | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | Father; -"- | " | -"- | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | -"- | -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant

Int. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1924

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOUEC Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 - 48

V. Bouec.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISOR S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France June 27th, , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | VL662/851 | | | | | | | | 5.3630 | | | | 07 | 19 | | | | 29 | |
| 1 | | MEZEIOVA | Veronika | 20 | | F | S | None | Y | Hungarian | Y | Czechoslovak | Magyar | Hungary | Vyakove | NQ 1807 | Prague | June 1 1929 | Poland | Vyakowe |
| 2 | | BUSZKIEWICZ | Marja | 17 | | F | S | " | Y | Polish | Y | Polish | Polish | Poland | Horochow | NQ 4518 | Warsaw | May 16 1929 | -"- | Horochow |
| 3 | | BRANDT | Ruchla | 49 | | F | W | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Orchowiez | Q 3795 | " | April 3 1929 | -"- | Zolkiwka |
| 4 | | CWIKLINSKI | Stanislaw | 37 | | M | M | Baker | Y | " | Y | " | " | 08 | Wald | NQ 4877 | " | June 11 1929 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 5 | | TURSCHWELL | Doba | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English Polish 5.3658 | Y | " | Hebrew | " | Tarnobrzg | Q 5685 | " | March 22 1929 | Poland | Tarnobrzg |
| 6 | | -"- | Tauba | 19 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Q 5687 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 7 | | -"- | Itta | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Q 5689 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 8 | | -"- | Nissen | 17 | | M | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Q 5690 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 9 | | CHOROMANSKA | Regina | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | Polish | 06 | Wegrow | NQ 4882 | " | June 11 1929 | " | Wegrow |
| 10 | | CALEWICZ | Itka | 19 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | Hebrew | 20 | Bialystok | Q 5976 | " | April 23 1929 | " | Bialystok |
| 11 | | -"- | Rywka | 17 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Q 5974 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Oszer | 15 | | M | S | Carpenter | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Q 5975 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | GRABSZTUNOWICZ | Wincentyna | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | " | 06 | Bieniokones | NQ4543 | " | May 17 1929 | " | Bieniohones |
| 14 | | GRUNFELD | Frajda | 20 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | Hebrew | 07 | Stopnica | NQ 3955 | " | April 16 1929 | " | Zabiec |
| 15 | | -"- | Gitla | 19 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | 07 | " | NQ 3956 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 16 | | GALICA | Wiktorja | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | " | 06 | Choznia | NQ 4764 | " | June 6 1929 | " | Wadowice |
| 17 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Albin | 6 | | M | S | None | Y | " | " | " | " | 07 | " | NQ 4765 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 18 | | HUBERMAN | Chaja | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | Hebrew | 06 | Radom | NQ 4005 | " | April 18 1929 | " | Radom |
| 19 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Matla | 13 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | " | 07 | " | NQ 4006 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Perla | 15 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQ 4007 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 21 | | -"- | Brucha | 17 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQ 4008 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 22 | | -"- | Lea | 19 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQ 4557 | " | May 17 1929 | " | " |
| 23 | | KROWKA | Szejna | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | " | 06 | Stawiski | NQ 3530 | " | March 11 1929 | " | Stawiski |
| 24 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Chaim | 8 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | " | 07 | " | NQ 3531 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 25 | | KAROLAK | Jozef | 28 | | M | M | Salesman | Y | " | " | " | " | 25 | StaroWiskit Ki | NQ 4419 | " | May-11 1929 | " | Warsaw |
| 26 | | WARSZAWCZYK | Chana | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | " | " | " | Hebrew | 06 | Zambrow | NQ 3779 | " | March 27 1929 | " | Zambrow |
| 27 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Marjem | 10 | | F | S | None | Y | " | " | " | " | 07 | " | NQ 3782 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Beila | 8 | | F | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQ 3782 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Zelda | 5 | | F | S | " | -- | " | -- | " | " | " | " | NQ 3781 | " | -"- | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 15 | -"- | Mejer | 7 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NQ 3780 | " | -"- | " | " |

Closed at number : THIRTY

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10 30/8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 3rd, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (alien or classification) (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Relative: Tomas Masei Vyskovo Podkarp Rus. | Ill | Chicago | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | ---------- | | Relative: Louis Masei 4435 W Carrol Ave Chicago | No | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | br | None |
| 2 | Mother: Anisja Buszkiewicz Horochow Poland | Pa | Canonsburg | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father: Wasyl Bushkewitz 405 Franklin Ave Canonsburg Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cousin: Majorek Brandt Zolkiewka Krasnystaw Poland | Ny | Brooklyn | Y | myself | Y | No | ---------- | | Daughter: Bessie Schwarts 519 Scheffield Ave Brooklyn | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wife: Elzbieta Cwiklinska Wloclawek Poland | Ill | Chicago | Y | -"- | Y | Y | 1923 1928 | Chicago | Sister: Marjanna Jaworska 5213 Hold St Chicago Ill | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Friend: Berel Aszer 136 Kolewoja St Tarbonrzeg | Ny | Brooklyn | Y | Col 23 | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Markus Turschwell 646 Stone Ave Brooklyn Nyk | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father: -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Parents: M. Pankiewicz Sadowna Wegrow Poland | " | Paterson | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Félix Choromanski 603 Main St Paterson Nj | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Ch | " |
| 10 | Mother: Rochla Calewicz Bialystok Poland | " | NewYork | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father: Szolem Calewicz ~~1746~~ Bathgate Ave Bronx Nyk | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " |
| 11 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " |
| 12 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | gr | " |
| 13 | Father: Wladyslaw Dudojc Biéniokonce Lida Poland | Wisc | Milwaukee | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Aleksander Grabsztunowicz 599 17th Ave Milwaukee | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | bl | gr | " |
| 14 | Mother: Ruchla Grunfeld Zabiec Stopnica Poland | Nyk | Brooklyn | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father: Juda Grunfled 462 Alabama Ave Brooklyn Ny | No | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | gr | br | " |
| 15 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " |
| 16 | Father: Wojciesh Grochowski Wadowice Poland | Pa | Cresson | Y | -"- | Y | Yes | 1913 1921 | Cresson | Husband: Galica Galitzin Division St 301 Cresson Pa | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | gr | ch | " |
| 17 | GrandFather: -"- | " | " | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father : -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 18 | Daughter: Sucia Huberman Radom Poland | Nyk | Brooklyn | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Morris Huberman 160 S 1st St Brooklyn Ny | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | gr | ch | " |
| 19 | Sister: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " |
| 20 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Father: Abram Fuks Stawiski Kolno Poland | Md | Balto | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Elijasz Krowka 2814 Woodbrook St Balto Md | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Grand Father: -"- | " | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | No | ---------- | | Father: -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Father: Aleksander Karolak Staro Wiskitki Blonie Poland | Ny | New York | Y | myself | Y | No | ---------- | | Wife: Karolak Antoniana 56 7th St New York oty | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Uncle: Ber Warszawczyk Zambrow ul KosciuszkiPoland | " | New York | Y | col 23 | Y | No | ---------- | | Husband: Hyman Warshawsky 74 essex st New York N.Y. | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | No | ---------- | | Father : -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | -"- -"- | " | -"- | Y | " | " | No | ---------- | | -"- -"- | " | -"- | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 7 | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1ST.OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LFriant

1 ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 29

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JUNE 27TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JULY 3RD 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BORSZCZEWSKI | Ludwik | 58 | | M | M | Passport n°I304I | Court of New-York I904 | 58 Fresh Street.Maspeth.N.Y. |
| 2 | BENTZ | Charles | 37 | | M | M | Passport n°I0549 | Nov.I0.0922.Okron.Ohio | P.W.D.I8 New Milford |
| 3 | CIBORSKI | Jan | 39 | | M | M | Passport n°680778 | I927.District Court.New-York N.Y. | 657 Washington Street.New-York |
| 4 | CHOROMANSKI | Feliks | 34 | | M | M | Passport n°64I973 | Common Pleas Oct.3/I928.Paterson N.J. | 603 Main street.Paterson N.J. |
| 5 | CRISTEA | Dimion | 36 | | F | M | " n°9957 | Erie Country Court.Sept.30.I92I | 986 Pennsylvania Ave.Erie Penn |
| 6 | CHIRILA | Tirisak | 37 | | M | M | " n°8652 | Cleveland Ohio.I924 | I4II East 47 St.Cleveland Ohio |
| 7 | CASAVANT | Lester | 32 | | M | S | March I6.I897.New-York | Passport n°53I90 | 63 West 9 Street.New-York Cy |
| 8 | DAN | Rosa | 38 | | F | M | Passport n°66I244 | Nov.28.I928 Ellwood Cy Pa | Ellwood Cy Pa.640-16th Avenue |
| 9 | " | Ruth | 6 | | F | S | Ellwood Pa.July I8/I922 | Passport n°66I244 | " |
| 10 | " | Louis | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " |
| 11 | FIORA | Guiseppe | 34 | | M | S | Passport n°I422 | I923.New-York Cy | 9227-8th Ave.New-York Cy |
| 12 | FLOREA | Silvin | 39 | | M | M | " n°I0472 | Sept.30.I92I.Erie Penn. | I03I Pensylvania Ave.Erie Pa |
| 13 | FAIRE | George | 43 | | M | S | " n°9392 | I9I6.Toledo.Ohio | Box 3I.Lakwood.N.J. |
| 14 | FOROK | Andrew | 2I | | M | S | Jan.5.I90I.New-Brunswick | Passport n°I587 | I34 W.Bartges Ave.Akron.Ohio |
| 15 | GALICA | Stenley | II | | M | S | March 3/I9I7.Cresson.Pa | " n°646 | Colwer.Pa |
| 16 | " | Sophie | 9 | | F | S | Apr.I2.I9I9 " | " " | " |
| 17 | GREEN | Max | 4I | | M | M | Passport n°8I | Nov.I7.I9I7.Bronx.N.Y. | I46I 170th Ave,Bronx N.Y. |
| 18 | HEGMANN | Charles | 44 | | M | M | | City Hall Court of New York Jan 1921 Pass 30052 | Judson Lake New York |
| 19 | KARCLAK | Antonins | 34 | | M | M | Passport n°I8652 | Feb.II.I929.District Court.New-York | 56.7th Street.New-York |
| 20 | LASKO | Theodoro | 33 | | M | M | Passport n°477291 | District Court Sheridan.Ala.May 20/I9 | I8.289 N.Diamond st.Mansfield O |
| 21 | LAZAROFF | James | 4 | | M | S | July 6th I925.Detroit Mich. | Passport n°434493 | 902 Wilkinson Ave. 166 8th Street.Pontiac Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | LAMPADARIOS | John | 30 | | M | M | Passport n°635851 | Common Pleas Court.March.8.I928 | 529 West I35Street.New-York Cy |
| 23 | MAHE | Josef | 49 | | M | M | " n°7787 | Feb.8.I928.Evereth.Mass | 26 Lynch Street.Evereth Mass. |
| 24 | MACIAG | Franciszek | I9 | | M | S | June 6.I9I0.Cleveland.Ohio | Pasport.636 TA | 702.Van Houten Ave.Clifton N.J |
| 25 | MASLEY | Peter | I8 | | M | S | May.5.I9II.Minneapolis Minn. | " n°I586 TA | 630.I9 Street.Minneapolis Minn |
| 26 | PANFILOWICZ | Josephine | 3I | | F | M | Passport n°I8722 | District Court .Feb.I5/I929.N.Y.Cy | 26 St Marks Place.N.Y.Cy |
| 27 | QUILICO | Albertino | 46 | | M | M | " n°I40527 | Court of Virginia.Minn.I923 | 4I0 2 street.Brooklyn.Minn |
| 28 | SMITH | John | 27 | | M | M | Cleveland.Ohio.Feb.I3.I902 | Passport n°734 | I068 Addison Road.Cleveland O |
| 29 | STANOVNIK | Frano | 24 | | M | S | Aug.24.I905.Waukegan Ill. | " n°735 | II05 Adams Street.Chicago.Ill |
| 30 | SUCIN | Louis | 37 | | M | M | Passport n°9I33 | Erie.penn.May.5.I923 | 59 Webster Street.N.Y. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

Ex 6,8/10,17/19,21,23,26 Signatures—2
Balance 15 8#5 Kit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 51

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SPUMBERG | Hersch | 46 | | M | M | | Morristonw Pa 1927 Pass- 677675 | 136 Sunflok St New York |
| 2 | SPANOVICH | Simo | 44 | | M | M | | Baffalo Nyk 1926Pass 56489 | 100 Elgard Ave Buffalo Nyk |
| 3 | SAVINO | Peter | 38 | | M | M | | Cour of Camp Upton Nyk April 17 1919 Pass 642791 | Paissaic Nyk |
| 4 | TRAYANOFF | Mary | 5 | | F | S | Detroit Mich Jan 31 1924 Pass 543719 | | 3741 Forest E Detroit Mich |
| 5 | -"- | Gloria | 3 | | F | S | -"- May 26 1929 Pass -"- | | -"- -"- |
| 6 | ZALLO | Agustin | 18 | | M | S | | Nevada Couth June 24th 1929 Pass 308 TA | Park Station Elk Nevada |
| 7 | ADAMSKI | Boleslaw | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of Milwaukee.Wisc.Sept.22nd.1922.Pass. 686433 | 867 Mitchell St.Milwaukee.Wisc. |
| 8 | ALTSHULER | Esther | 39 | | F | S | -- | Coirt of N.Y.Cy.Sept.Ist.1912.Pass.634447 | 552 St.Panst.Place.Bronx.N.J. |
| 9 | BLACK | Helen | 20 | | F | S | Stanford Conn.June 4th.1909.Pass.62298I | -- | 4327 Penner St.Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 10 | BERTOVIC | June | 20 | | M | S | Ellsworth Pa.July.19th.1909.Pass.762 | -- TA | Box 151 Smock.Pa. |
| 11 | BA RTHEL | Emilie | 49 | | F | M | -- | Court of N.Y.Cy.1909.Pass.692403 | 1004 Madison Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 12 | CHAMPONNIER | Jean | 69 | | M | M | -- | Court of Danville Ills.March.12nd.1909.Pass. 680761 | Avenue 507 Westwille.Ills. |
| 13 | CHALICH | Georges | 40 | | M | M | -- | Court of Eleuzburgh.Pa. 1928 March 7th Pass.680116 | 714 Maple Avenue.Johnson.Pa. |
| 14 | EAR LE | Frédérick | 42 | | M | M | Collinville.Conn.Dec.23th.1886.Pass.39524 | -- | 2546 - 7th Avenue.N.Y.Cy. |
| 15 | ENGELLERG | Nathan | 26 | | M | S | -- | Court of Canton.Ohio.May 1926.Pass.15794 | 756 Fullton Avenue.Cleveland.Ohio. |
| 16 | EISENBERG | Morris | 40 | | M | M | -- | Court of Canton Ohio.May.1926.Pass.13838 | 454 West Columbiad Avenue.Alliance.Oh. |
| 17 | FRANKLIN | Greely | 44 | | M | M | Jacksonville.Florida.Oct.16th.1884.Pass.146316 | -- | 127 West 138 St.N.Y.Cy. |
| 18 | GALLAND | Désiré | 36 | | M | M | -- | Court of Fall River Mass.Dec.Ist.1926.Pass. 58519 | 87 State Avenue.North Fiverton.R.D.N.Y. |
| 19 | HUBER | Lené | 34 | | F | S | -- | court of Blanck.N.Y.May 7th.1925.Pass.4045 | 302 Stonton Str.N.Y.Cy. |
| 20 | HECIMOWICH | Stefan | 18 | | M | S | Hibbing Minnesota.July 29th.1911.Pass.771 | -- TA | Box 25 Harrison.N.Y. |
| 21 | JARDOT | Franck | 30 | | M | M | Stillwater.Oklaoma.Oct.31st.1898.Pass.32138 | -- | 111 Narth Main St.Stillwater.Okl. |
| 22 | KRECZ | Felix | 34 | | M | M | -- 36 | Court of Milwaukee.Wisc.March.1929.Pas. 688718 | 885 - 14 Avenue.Milwaukee.Wisc. |
| 23 | LOBACH | Boris | 42 | | M | S | -- | Court of Brooklyn.N.Y.Oct.18th .1926.Pass. 9298 | 443 Stone Avenue.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 24 | LAZ | Yves | 31 | | M | M | -- | Court of New-Brunswick.N.B.June 17th.1925. Pass.5579 | 51 South St.Miltown.N.J. |
| 25 | -"- | Piere | 6 | | M | S | Miltown.N.J. June 6th.1929 Pass.5579 | -- | -"- -"- |
| 26 | MANEIC | Marko | 27 | | M | S | Wilmerding.Pa.July.19th.1902.Pass.678297 | -- | Box 81 Mill.Pa. 141 Wilmerding Pa |
| 27 | MASKIELIUNAS | Albert | 18 | | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa.Jan.26th.1911.Pass.316 | -- TA | 1327 Skeely St.Youngstown.Ohio. |
| 28 | PORADA | Bronislaw | 1 | | M | S | with 5-3 | Born in Bradzacew(Poland) July Ist.1928 of Americans Parents.Pass.627. | 3620 Roulo Rt.Fordson.Mich. |
| 29 | STANIK | Georges | 38 | | M | M | -- | Court of Detroit.Mich.April 25th.1920.Pass. 4943. | 5417 Russell St.Detroit.Mich. |
| 30 | STEARNS | Harold | 43 | | M | M | Pine Plains.Nebraska.May.14th.1876.Pass.655760 | -- | Albany Plains.N.Y. |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Ent 4,5,8,11,13,15/17,19,22,26 Yonkers 2
545 Tons
Balance Hence

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE France, June 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SIGAL | Nathan | 30 | | M | S | | Brooklyn Ny Court July 1926 Pass 484977 | 2871 27th St Brooklyn Nyk |
| 2 | SINGER | Max | 34 | | M | S | | District court of Nyk June 22 1927 Pass 749 | 113 W 84th St New York |
| 3 | TOTH | Samuel | 20 | | M | S | South Bend Ind June 27th 1909 Pass 59 | | 814 W Fraser St South Bend Ind. |
| 4 | TENNYSON | Elmer | 23 | | M | M | Memphis Tenn. May 13 1906 Pass 32886 | | 4100 Calumetave Apts 2 Chicago Ill |
| 5 | TEIGMAN | Abraham | 45 | | M | M | | Distroit Court of New York April 18 1929 Pass 40632 | 192 Lancaster St New York N.Y. |
| 6 | VOICH | Matt | 40 | | M | M | | Beaver County Pa August 30 1928 Pass 635605 | 316 Station St Aliquipa Pa |
| 7 | VACILA | Charles | 43 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court Cuyahoga County Dec 21 1920 Pass 13921 | 4737 Blythin Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 8 | WEISBAUM | Chaim | 67 | | M | M | | Chicago Ill Janurary 1927 Pass 8874 | 1246 South Londel Ave Chicago Ill |
| 9 | CHALIK | Marija (Father's Mother) | 7 | | F | S | Johnston Pa March 22 1922 Pass 680116 | | 714 Maple Ave Johnston Pa |
| 10 | -"- | Ank | 5 | | F | S | -"- Sept 18 1923 -"- | | -"- |
| 11 | -"- | Milka | | 9 | F | S | -"- July 30th 1928 -"- | | -"- |
| 12 | JANC | Mary | 52 | | F | M | | By naturalization Eveletth Minn Dec 6 1907 Pass 649411 | 420 Grand Ave Eveleth Minn |
| 13 | JARDOT | Louis | 63 | | M | M | | District Court of Payne County May 31 1894 Pass 31833 | Stillwater Okla. |
| 14 | KISH | John | 37 | | M | M | | Court fo Trumbull County Ohio Jan 31 1929 Pass 5398 | Marchal Ohio |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

VL 324-890

Ent 5th/12 Injunction Issued 8:40 PM

Balance of Issue 1 Sup

37

Closed at number FOURTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D 53

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived JULY 5, 1929, 192, M., , from July 4c

| No. | | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | To Y.W.C.A. | John | 7/5 | 1.40 | — | 1 | — | N |
| 38f | 1 | BACHOFEN | Anna | 11:00 | 8 | 20 | | 1 | Friend to call | Father Henri 101 W. 55th St. NYC | John | 7/5 | 1.50 | — | 1 | — | N |
| 14m | 2 | VERNET | Raymond | " | 8 | 9 | | 1 | Parents to call | S. D. | John | 7/5 | 12.50 | — | 1 | — | N |
| 21m | 3 | RAUTZENSTEIN | David | " | 5 | 4 | | 1 | Father to call | Husb. John 60 W. Green Place, Bklyn, NY | John | 7/5 | 1.30 | — | 1 | — | N |
| 28f | 4 | AUSER | Lucile | " | 8 | 1 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Husb. Lester 7 3112-79th St. Longisland City NY | John | 7/5 | 1.50 | — | 2 | — | N |
| 29f | 5 | FILLER | Rozalia | " | 8 | 22-3 | | 2 | Hus. to call | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | N |
| 2f | | | Ilona | | | | | | | Husb Peter 309 Throop Ave NYC | John | 7/5 | 1.20 | — | 1 | — | N |
| 33f | 6 | MIDOLLA | Mana | " | 8 | 24 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Husb Yoshena 3 7E. 114th St. NYC | John | 7/5 | 1.00 | — | 3 | — | N |
| 58f | 7 | BEHAR | Elisa | " | 8 | 28-30 | | 3 | Hus. to call | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | N |
| 21f | | | Clara | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | N |
| 20f | | | Lea | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 8 | CUSNIR | Mindel | 11:30 | 8 | 25-7 | | 3 | Hus. to call | Husb Jacob 1830 Bryant Ave. Bronx, NY | John | 7/5 | 1.15 | — | 3 | — | N |
| 18f | | | Ruhel | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | N |
| 15m | | | Smil | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | N |

13

T. D. ILE DE FRANCE 07/5/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived JULY 5, 1929, 19, M., from July 3 & C

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29f | 1 | LUSZCEWSKA | Natalija | 2 cl | 4 | 28 | Pol. No im. Visa. | 10:30 | Ferro | | 7/5 | 148 | Jack | 7/6 | 51 | SA | | | | | | | No Mi visa | | 4½m 7/12 | Paris | | 7 | 8 | ✓ |
| 25m | 2 | MOLINARI | Mario | 2 cl | 4 | 13 | It. No im. Visa. | " | " | | 7/5 | 87 | EC | | | | | | | | Landed | 7/12/29 | 3 00m | (99152/99) | | | | 7 | 8 | ✓ |
| 34m | 3 | THORSEN | Carl | 1 cl | 12 | 27 | Dan. No Q. Visa | " | Scarinzi | | 7/5 | 149 | NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 4 | KOUZNETZOFT | Nicolas | 2 cl | 3 | 9 | Rus. Without Quota | " | Jeannson | | 7/5 | 137 | NB | 7/8<br>7/6 | 54<br>62 | EC<br>SA | | | | | | | | | 2cs 7/19 | France | | 14 | 15 | 14 | ✓ |
| 28m | 5 | SVENTCHANSKY | Leonia | 2 cl | 4 | 3 | Rus. No Im. Visa | " | Ferro | | 7/5 | 131 | NB | 7/8 | 59 | EC | 7/8 | 47 | NB | 2cs | 99156/109 4 mos bond | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 ✓ |
| 28m | 6 | BRODSKI | Mirou | 2 cl | 4 | 2 | Rus. No im. Visa. | " | " | | 7/5 | 144 | NB | | | | 7/5 | 9 | NB | 3cs | 99156/88 2 mos bond | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 7 | GONIDEC | Yvonne | | 8 | 6 | Fr. LPC | " | Flann | | | | | | | | 7/5 | 1 | NB | 3cs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 8 | SKRTIC | Helena | | 8 | 15-7 | Yugo. Ph. def. LPC | 11:35 | " | | | | | | | | 7/6 | 9 | Jack | 10cs | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 ✓ |
| 17m | | | Milo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | | Tereza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 9 | RAJIC | Milos | | 8 | 13-4 | Serb. Illiterate | 11:40 | " | | 7/6 | 150 | K | | | | | | | | Landed 7/11/29 3 00m<br>Date to appear 90<br>days specified | | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 12 ✓ |
| 55f | | | Petra<br>(FR. T. D. 7/5/29) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 10 | KAUFFSTEIN | David | | 5 | 4 | Pol.Visa | 12:50 | John | | | | | | | | 7/5 | NB | 1562 | 5cs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 11 | Perlowski, Wladyslaw | | | 6 | 3 | Pol. Un. Read | 11cs | Feder | | 7/5 | 143 | NB | | | | | | | | Ret. to Landed 8/7/29 3cs | | | 99157/50 | | | | | | |

14

S. I. ILE DE FRANCE 7/5/29

7-3 Declarations

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK U.S.A.

JULY 6th., 1929

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "ILE DE FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 948 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 943

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 3rd., 1929, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE is now lying at PIER 57 N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 6th., 1929, for LE HAVRE FRANCE
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK U.S.A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 55

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLEMENT | Joseph | 23 | FRENCH | Le Havre - June 27th.1929 |
| LEBIHAIN | Paul | 18 | -"- | -"- -"- |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LE TREUT | Yves | 35 | FRENCH | | | | |
| BERBEZIER | Alexandre | 32 | -"- | | | | |
| CAMBON | Jules | 27 | -"- | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Printed in England)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | LE FEVRE | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | |
| | 18 | LAINE | Albert | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | |
| | 19 | MINCK | Frédérick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |
| | 20 | GARGASSON | Mathurin | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | |
| | 21 | RONDEL | Françis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | |
| | 22 | GUILLOUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | |
| | 23 | RACINE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | |
| | 24 | DAVID | Hiacinthe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | |
| | 25 | ROPARS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | |
| | 26 | LETELLIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | |
| | 27 | DENAIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | |
| | 28 | THOMAS | Isaic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | |
| | 29 | TOUS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |
| | 30 | LEGRAND | Marie Ange | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

9142 Crew. Hollc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arrived at NEW-YORK JULY 3rd., 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JUNE 27th.1929

56

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

ILE DE FRANCE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | RAGINE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I68 | " | None |
| 24 | DAVID | Hiacinthe | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I65 | " | None |
| 25 | ROPARS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 26 | LETELLIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 27 | DENAIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 28 | THOMAS | Isaic | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | TOUS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | LEGRAND | Marie Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |

Line 1
Owners 2
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

942 Crew. Nov 11 29

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", at NEW-YORK JULY 3rd., 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) JUNE 27th.1929

56

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLANCART | Joseph | Master | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 50 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I72 | None | None |
| 2 | LE FRIANT | Louis | 2nd.Captain | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | LEVEQUES | Jacques | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 4 | LEYDET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 5 | DUDOUIT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 6 | KERFORNE | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 7 | GUILLAUME | Ernest | Asst.Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I72 | " | None |
| 8 | MAHE | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 9 | LE HUGEUR | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | ore arm, and & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | MAIREY | Georges | MidsMip | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 11 | GENCE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 12 | COFFORNIC | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 13 | FRIGAUX | René | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 14 | LEPAGE | Emile | 2nd.Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| 15 | TANNEAU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | oc(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | LE PIVERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | part & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | LE FEVRE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 18 | LAINE | Albert | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 19 | MINCK | Frédérick | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | oing on fore arms. |
| 20 | GARGASSON | Mathurin | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ght fore arm. |
| 21 | RONDEL | Françis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 22 | GUILLOUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | RACINE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 24 | DAVID | Hiacinthe | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 25 | ROPARS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 26 | LETELLIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | oc(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | DENAIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 28 | THOMAS | Isaic | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | TOUS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | LEGRAND | Marie Ange | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

ILE DE FRANCE

JUL 8 - 1929

1

a 90

25/1929.

Master.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

57

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (6-11)-9

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LELAGADEC | Lucien | Sailor | June.26th. | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 23 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I67 | None |
| 2 | GALLENE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 3 | DOSSAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 4 | LE CORRE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 5 | RIVOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 6 | GUYOMACH | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 7 | PEDRON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 8 | MERCIER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 9 | GAUVIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 10 | CANEVET | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 11 | BRISOULIER | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 12 | BRIENS | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 13 | LEHUEDE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 14 | LEBROZEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 15 | CAURET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 16 | CARRIO | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 17 | BRISOULIER | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 18 | QUINIO | François | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 19 | JOSSE | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 20 | GUILLOU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 21 | VARCLEY | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 22 | FLEURY | Hrnri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 23 | LE BROZEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 24 | LE GLUDIC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 25 | KERHUEL | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 26 | GUEINEC | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 27 | CLEACH | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 28 | SAVEANT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 29 | BODY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 30 | L'HOTELLIER | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |

E. Hopkins Insp.
D. Reilly Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

2

2

(15)
None
None
o(Star) on
t fore arm.
None
None
Master.
None
None
None
None
fore arm, and
& fore L.arm.
None
None
None
oing on
t fore arm.
oo(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
part & Cross)
t fore arm.
None
None
oing on
t fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.)
ght fore arm.
None
oing on
t fore arm.
None
None
None
oo(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
None
None
None

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

1

a

30

25/1929.

(15)

ical marks, liarities, or lisease

None

None
o(Star) on
.t fore arm.

None

None
Johnny Master.

None

None

None

None
ore arm, and
& fore L. arm.
Wife Virgin

None

None

None

None
oing on
t fore arm.
oo(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
part & Cross)
t fore arm.

None

None
oing on
t fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.)
ight fore arm.

None
oing on
t fore arm.

None

None

None
oo(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
Virgin
Foreign
None

None

None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd., 1929, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R.& P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NICOL | Henri | Sailor | June26th. | Le HAVRE | No | Yes | 23 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None |
| 2 | LEMOINE | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 3 | LAGEAT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 4 | NOBLANC | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I70 | " |
| 5 | CLOAREC | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 6 | GRAVIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 7 | JOUAN | François | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 8 | HESRY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | LE RESTIF | François | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 10 | LARGOUET | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 11 | GUILLOU | André | Ship. Boy | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.7 | I44 | " |
| 12 | HENRY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.6 | I39 | " |
| 13 | GLORIA | Henri | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 14 | MIOSSEC | Yves | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 15 | HALLEY | Joseph | Asst.Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 16 | ANGOT | Georges | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " |
| 17 | HENRY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 18 | LE LANN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " |
| 19 | MABERT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 20 | RIOU | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 21 | DEVINAT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 22 | MARTIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " |
| 23 | DUPRAY | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " |
| 24 | COURGOUX | Gustave | Asst.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 25 | LEPLAT | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 26 | TANTET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 27 | PIMOR | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 28 | BRETON | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 5I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 29 | BIAUGEAUD | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 30 | HUET | François | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |

(15) None / None / o(Star) on t fore arm. / None / None / None

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *192*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

1

a 90

25/1929.

(15)

dical marks, liarities, or lisease

None*
None
o(Star) on t fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
ore arm, and & fore L. arm.
None
None
None
None
None
oing on t fore arm.
oc(Anchor) on t fore arm.
part & Cross) t fore arm.
None
None
oing on n fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm.
None
oing on t fore arm.
None
None
None
oc(Anchor) on t fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

59

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 3886. - N. & P. (1929)

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | COUERON | Raphael | Asst. Engineer | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 44 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I68 | None | None |
| | 2 | DEVOSCE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| | 3 | FARIDE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| | 4 | TAVEAU | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 5 | SPEITEL | Roger | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 6 | DESCHAMPS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| | 7 | BENET | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| | 8 | MARCHAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 9 | PROFIT | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | ore arm, and & fore l. arm. |
| | 10 | MINIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD | 11 | LE GOIC | Donatien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| | 12 | BESRIST | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| | 13 | BOURHIS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 14 | LE BIHAN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| | 15 | MENAGER | Valentin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | oc(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| | 16 | LEMAITRE | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | part & Cross) t fore arm. |
| | 17 | GOUDIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| | 18 | DELAMARE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| | 19 | DENIS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | oing on l fore arms. |
| | 20 | HENRY | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| | 21 | HENRY | René | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 22 | LEON | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| | 23 | SUEUR | Sadi | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| | 24 | LE MOAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| | 25 | LE QUELLEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| | 26 | DELIMES | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | oc(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| | 27 | VALETTE | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| | 28 | DULAC | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 29 | CLEMENT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| | 30 | DURERT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | |

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1

a

30

25/1929.

(15)

dical marks, liarities, or license

None
None
o(Star) on t fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
ore arm, and & fore L. arm.
None
None
None
50
None
oing on t fore arm.
oo(anchor) on t fore arm.
part & Cross) t fore arm.
None
None
oing on l fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.) ght fore arm.
None
oing on t fore arm.
None
None
None
oo(anchor) on t fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2380. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AMIOT | André | Oiler | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 56 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I70 | None |
| 2 | SAILLARD | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 3 | LAZOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 4 | AUTREL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 5 | GRAVIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 6 | HEUZE | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 7 | ~~HEBERT~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~I70~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 8 | LE BIHAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 9 | RICHARD | Isaac | 1st.Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 10 | LE BOURVELEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 11 | BESCOND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 12 | CLOAREC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 13 | LE MORVAN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 14 | HEDOUIN | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 15 | LEMOINE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 16 | LEROY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 17 | BOURSEUL | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 18 | LAZOU | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 19 | QUENTEL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I70 | " |
| 20 | LE BORGNE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 21 | RUELLOT | Henri | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 22 | LE MAILLOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 23 | GOASGUEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 24 | LENOUVEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 25 | LE BOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 26 | ROCHER | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 27 | LE PERU | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 28 | OLLIVIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 29 | SANNIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 30 | OLLIVIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

a

90

25/1929.

(15)

dical marks, ilarities, or lisease

None
None
o(Star) on .t fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
ore arm, and & fore L. arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 *, 192 , from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

61

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BEUBRY | Guillaume | Fireman | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | GUILLOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | SARTRE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 4 | BERTHAULT | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 5 | LEMARCHAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 6 | CHAINET | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 7 | ALIX | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 8 | LE PELLEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 9 | JACQUOT | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | fore arm, end & fore L. arm. |
| 10 | L'HOSTIS | Ambroise | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 11 | LE DIFFART | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 12 | MORVAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 13 | KERCHOM | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 14 | MESSAGER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| 15 | LE PIVAING | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | oc(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | LE BRAS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | part & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | FROSTIN | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 18 | FERRUGIA | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 19 | NASLET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | oing on n fore arms. |
| 20 | DERRIEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| 21 | DELAMARE | Roland | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 22 | OLLIVIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | LE GALL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 24 | DERRIEN | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 25 | GOUEZ | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | LABIA | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | oc(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | LE CHALLONY | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 28 | SIMON-GOMERY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | FORNIER | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 30 | LE POUDER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | |

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd .1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOREL | Victor | Fireman | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 30 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I70 | None |
| 2 | HERNOT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 3 | GUEVEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 4 | AVE | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I80 | " |
| 5 | TANTER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 6 | KNOERY | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 7 | DENIS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 8 | LEGER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | LAMY | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 10 | JOUANNE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 11 | SAIGET | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 12 | AVRIL | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 13 | BOURGEOIS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 14 | MARTIN | Georges | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 15 | MOY | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 16 | CORFDIR | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 17 | HUON | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 18 | LE POULENNEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 19 | LE QUELLEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 20 | LE DUC | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 21 | COLENO | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 22 | BONNE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 23 | DIOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 24 | BRELIVET | François | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 25 | LE GALLOU | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 26 | ADELIN | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 27 | RICHE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 28 | COATANEA | François | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 29 | MORHAIM | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 30 | TALEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |

Deposited Marseilles

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

63

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 9, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHARLES | François | Cleaner | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | I8 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None |
| 2 | LE BRIS | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 3 | VIANT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 4 | FAVENNEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 5 | GUILLERME | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 6 | VARIN | Clovis | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 7 | RANNOU | Théophile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 8 | LE QUELLEC | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 9 | VILLAR | Henry | Chief Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 10 | HENRY | Jean | Asst.Ch.Purser | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 11 | AMBAUD | Charles | Asst.Purser | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 12 | DASCHER | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 13 | BOHEC | Joseph | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 14 | MAHE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 15 | BOTQUELEN | René | Wireless-Operator | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 16 | LIOT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 17 | VIGNEAU | Léd | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 18 | CAILLON | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 19 | LINDAUER | Jean | Chief-Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I72 | " |
| 20 | GASNIER | René | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 21 | LESQUELEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 22 | ROBERT | Prosper | Chief Clerk | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " |
| 23 | LORENTZ | Charles | Chief Room Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | Swiss | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 24 | ADAM | André | Baggage-Master | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | French | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 25 | LE REBOURY | Fernand | Machanic | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 26 | BOENS | Charles | Asst. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I7I | " |
| 27 | TROMBETTA | Humbert | Chief Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 28 | MARNEFFE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 29 | BELLOCQ | Felix | Asst.Ch.Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 30 | LEVASSEUR | Roland | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents

TOTALS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

64

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd. 1929 , 192 9, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TELLIER | Raymond | Clerk | June 26th | Le Havre | No | Yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I68 | None |
| 2 | BOSSARD | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 3 | ARGENTIN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 4 | ESTAGE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 5 | PETIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 6 | LE PIERRES | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 7 | LES VENTES | Paul | Printer | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 8 | SAUVEY | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 9 | LECOMTE | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 10 | DOYEN | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 11 | VOGEL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 12 | MEHOUAS | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 13 | MARIE | Emile | Interpréter | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 14 | KOLMAN | Casimir | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Jugoslavian | Jugoslavian | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 15 | GOUTCHKOFF | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 16 | ROOS | Georges | Wireless Secrétary | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 17 | REGUERE | Jean | Asst. Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 18 | BAUQUEL | Jules | Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 19 | KEMP | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | Luxemburgh | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 20 | HIRCHIER | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | Swiss | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 21 | HUIBANT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | French | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 22 | FERRA | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 23 | LAUNAY | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 24 | GRISS | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 25 | LE GOASTER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 26 | NAMY | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 27 | BERNARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 28 | COREAU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 29 | GRANGI ER | Clement | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 30 | BRUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

TOTALS

| (15) |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| fore arm, and & fore L. arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| oing on t fore arm. |
| o(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| ept & Cross) t fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| oing on fore arms. |
| flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| None |
| oing on t fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| o(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

65

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FER | Yves | Cook | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.8 | I68 | " |
| 2 | RAYNAL | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 3 | BOURDET | Léopold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 4 | WELSCHINGER | André | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 5 | NAUZE | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 6 | LE CORRE | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 7 | RIVAUD | FRançois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 8 | JOOS | Jossius | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | Swiss | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | LEMOIGNE | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | French | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 10 | DELLIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 11 | BREJEON | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 12 | CHRISTOPHE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 13 | BRICAUD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 14 | JUNG | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 15 | DEBENEST | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 16 | VINCENT | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 17 | LAUREAU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 18 | CASSON | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 19 | FOULIGNY | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 20 | PERROT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 21 | BLANCHO | André | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 22 | BEDEZ | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 23 | CHABRIER | Antonin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 24 | GUYOMARD | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 25 | ORENGO | Delphin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 26 | FRICAUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 27 | CHOEL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 28 | THEBAULT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 29 | CLEMENT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 30 | BEBON | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |

Hispanic Line

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

80

25/1729.

(15)

ical marks, Harities, or license

None
None
o(Star) on t fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
fore arm, and & fore l. arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

66

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WALGENWITZ | Fernand | Cook | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | I7 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I65 | None |
| 2 | BURGY | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 3 | ROUSSEL | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 4 | MEIGNAN | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 5 | MABILEAU | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 6 | BACCARA | René | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 7 | GENSER | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 8 | MEJEAN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 65 | " |
| 9 | SAUNIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 10 | LE FLOCH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 11 | LE QUINIAT | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 12 | MORISSE | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 13 | CHIPON | Eugène | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 14 | STRULLOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 15 | TATIBOUET | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 16 | BOUILLON | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 17 | HERVE | François | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 65 | " |
| 18 | STRULLOU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 19 | BUREL | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 20 | COLOMBEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 21 | MERCIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 22 | RAISONNET | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 23 | LUCAS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 24 | HERVIEUX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 25 | OZENNE | André | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 26 | LE MAO | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 27 | ARZEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 28 | VIAUD | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I 66 | " |
| 29 | LEFRANCOIS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 30 | DUVAL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

67

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PIEDFORT | Maurice | Asst.COOK | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | none |
| 2 | KERIGNY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 3 | BAZIRE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 4 | L'HOSTIS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 5 | BOTTIAU | René | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 6 | LE CARBOULEC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 7 | PANIER | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 8 | JEANCLERC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 9 | PRIGENT | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 10 | L'HERMITTE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 11 | JEANCLERC | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 12 | HAMEURY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 13 | KRISTAFOR | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 14 | MALANDAIN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 15 | RIOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 16 | FOSSE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 17 | KRISTAFOR | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 18 | DESMONEAUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 19 | DUMAINE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 20 | SIOCHEN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 21 | GALLOIS | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 22 | ROUAIN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 23 | RECHER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 24 | RAYMOND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 25 | LE MOAN | Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 26 | LE BIHAIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 27 | BUNEL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 28 | BEAUJAIS | Léppold | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 29 | CESTAC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 30 | LEMETAYER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |

Effaperte Frères

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

TOTALS

(15)

None
None
o(Star) on
t fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
fore arm, end
& fore L. arm.
None
None
None
None
oing on
it fore arm.
o(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
part & Cross)
it fore arm.
None
None
oing on
n fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.)
ight fore arm.
None
oing on
t fore arm.
None
None
None
o(Anchor) on
it fore arm.
None
None
None

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

68

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd. 1929, 192, *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) dical marks, diarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLANCHARD | René | Asst.Cook | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | GREISMAS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | LE BOZEC | Alain | Baker | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 4 | LE BOURG | François | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 5 | LE HELLOCO | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 6 | DAGORN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 7 | HAVY | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 8 | HUE | Désiré | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 9 | DENEUVE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | fore arm, and & fore L. arm. |
| 10 | GEYER | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 11 | LE BEGUE | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 12 | HIS | Albert | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I73 | " | None |
| 13 | SAVOYE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 14 | DELAUNE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| 15 | MARILLIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | po(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | CLEP | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | part & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | BASILLE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 18 | CLEP | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I6 7 | " | None |
| 19 | THEVENIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | oing on t fore arms. |
| 20 | CHAUCHE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| 21 | MICHAUX | Marcel | Pastry-Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 22 | DUVAL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | oing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | TAILLEBRESSE | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 24 | FRANCOIS | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 25 | PITEL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | LANOTTE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | po(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | MENG | Rodolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 28 | BROUARD | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 65 | " | None |
| 29 | LE DOULT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | LEBLOND | Léon | Store-Keeper | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | |

Etapons Insp.

13 Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U. S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

69

Mod. 2286. - R. & P. (2-11-29)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DELAMARE | Roger | Store-Keeper | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None |
| 2 | HUIBANT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 3 | LE MOAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 4 | FAUVEL | Charles | Pantry-Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 5 | TALBOT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 6 | GROLIER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 7 | LANGLOIS | Henri | Barman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 8 | DRAGON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 9 | MARIE | Zacharie | Chief Butler | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " |
| 10 | COLLIGNON | Charles | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 11 | COHAS | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 12 | MALANDIN | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 13 | HEBERT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 14 | MILLIEN | Camille | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 15 | MAFFRECHOUX | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 16 | MOYET | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 17 | HERLIDOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 18 | FUTEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 19 | ROCHE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 20 | QUERE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 21 | DE HOGHLAND | Aggripa | Asst.Ch.Room-Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 22 | WITRAND | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 23 | MOMET | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 24 | COURTEAU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 25 | TESTEVINDE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 26 | LEROY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I70 | " |
| 27 | MIRAULT | Joseph | Butler | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 28 | BERRANGER | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 29 | BAZILLE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 30 | GEFFROY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |

E. Lapointe Engr.
L. Rabec Engr.

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

*Master, First or Second Officer*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RICHARD | Joseph | Butler | June 26th | Le Havre | No | Yes | 3I | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | none |
| 2 | BERNARD | René | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " |
| 3 | CATHO | Pierre | Chief-Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 4 | LENNE | Augustin | Linen-Draper | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| 5 | CASTEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 6 | MUSSIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 7 | BIDOIS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 8 | PRONIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 9 | GODEAU | Marcel | Asst.Ch.Room-Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 10 | LE GALLIC | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 11 | LE CALVEZ | Adrien | Cabinet-Maker | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " |
| 12 | LE FLOCH | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 13 | VETIS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 14 | VETIS | René | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 15 | DUMONT | Alexandre | Painter | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 16 | HENRY | Yves | Asst. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 17 | BRODIN | Claire | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 4.9 | I37 | " |
| 18 | GARNIER | Albert | Typist | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 19 | PAUMELLE | Gaston | Masseur | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 20 | LEXA OLLIVIER | Berthe | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 50 | F | Russian | Russian | 5.I | I35 | " |
| 21 | HERRENSCHMIDT | Marguerite | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | French | French | 5.- | I47 | " |
| 22 | GUILBERT | Germaine | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | F | " | " | 4.9 | I48 | " |
| 23 | GARANDEL | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5.I | I50 | " |
| 24 | DANIELOU | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | F | " | " | 4.8 | I45 | " |
| 25 | MARIE | France | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5.I | I39 | " |
| 26 | PIANTA | Catherine | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | F | Italian | Italian | 5.- | I47 | " |
| 27 | DAMSKA | Stephanie | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | Polish | Polish | 5.I | I5I | " |
| 28 | LE MAGOUROU | Gabrielle | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | French | French | 4.8 | I48 | " |
| 29 | HILY | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 5.I | I5I | " |
| 30 | BENOIT | Marguerite | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | F | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

TOTALS

(15)

None
None
o(Star) on
t fore arm.
None
None
Johnson master.
None
None
None
fore arm, and
& fore l. arm.
None
None
None
oing on
at fore arm.
o(Anchor) on
t fore arm.
art & Cross)
t fore arm.
None
None
oing on
h fore arms.
flag & A.J.M.)
ght fore arm.
None
oing on
t fore arm.
None
None
None
o(anchor) on
t fore arm.
None
None
None

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I **16**

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

71

Mod. 2886.- R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) ical marks, ilarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LESTEVEN | Henriette | Stewardess | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 32 | F | French | French | 5.I | I37 | None | None |
| 2 | KNOERY | Adéle | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | F | " | " | 5.- | I40 | " | oo(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | CHAUMET | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | F | " | " | 4.9 | I4I | " | None |
| 4 | MARCHASSON | Fernande | Saleswoman | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 5.I | I48 | " | None |
| 5 | HEIM | Marcel | Tailor-Valet | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I87 | " | None |
| 6 | WASSER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 7 | SCHWICK | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 8 | GAILLEUX | Josianne | Maniqurist | " | " | " | " | 24 | F | " | " | 5.I | I46 | " | None |
| 9 | CORNIERE | Maryse | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | F | " | " | 5.- | I39 | " | fore arm, and & fore L. arm. |
| 10 | BEHAR | Suzanne | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | F | " | " | 5.- | I46 | " | None |
| 11 | FAUCHET | Ernest | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 12 | WOLF | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | Luxemburgh | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 13 | COURTNEY | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 14 | JACKMAKIN | Polichronis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | I68 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 15 | COUDERC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I68 | " | oo(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | CHARBY | René | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I85 | " | eart & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | BELL | Hubert | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 18 | CAULET | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 19 | KIRCHER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | oing on h fore arms. |
| 20 | BONNETY | Maurice | Leader Orchestra | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| 21 | MICHOT-BRASIER | Jean | Musician | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 22 | GARRIC | Clement | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | FRIGERE | Guy | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 24 | ORBECH | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Danish | Danish | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 25 | ATHIAS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 26 | DUMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | oo(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | RABOURDIN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 28 | ECHERNICOFF | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | NIERAT | Guillaume | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 30 | MARANDON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | |

**16** Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**16**

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192 *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or, to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK JULY 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R.S P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREDEL | Ernest | Steward | June26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 30 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | ROUXEL | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | oo(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | REBIN | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 5I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 4 | THUILLIER | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD 5 | ~~LAGROIX~~ | ~~Jacques~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None Master. |
| 6 | COMEDEL | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 7 | AUVRAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 8 | LETELLIER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 9 | VILLENAVE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | fore arm, and & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | CALLAREC | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 11 | BROSSARD | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 12 | DEJONGHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 13 | DIEPOIS | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 14 | BERGOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 15 | TANGUY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | oo(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | AUVRAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | eart & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | BRINDEL | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 18 | DAGUER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " | None |
| 19 | AUDREN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | oing on h fore arms. |
| 20 | BARON | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| 21 | CORRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 22 | VIROUX | Octave | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I70 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | BERNOUY | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 24 | LETEURTRE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 25 | GAUFFENIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | LE POLLES | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | oo(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | FELIN | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 28 | ALIAIN | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | GATARD | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 30 | LETAILLEUX | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | |

17 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* . *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

73

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TARTIVEL | Joseph | Steward | June"26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 39 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | LEMAILLOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | o(Star) on t fore arm. |
| 3 | LEMEUR | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 4 | HERLEDAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 5 | DAVALO | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 6 | ADDE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 7 | PERROT | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I65 | " | None |
| 8 | LE ROUX | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 9 | BRUNETTI | Fran çois | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | fore arm, and & fore l. arm. |
| 10 | LAUNAY | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 11 | LEMIERE | Hubert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 12 | JAFFRY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 13 | LEMIGNOT | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 14 | LUCIEN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | ooing on ht fore arm. |
| 15 | FEGEANT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | oo(anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 16 | LE GUEN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | part & Cross) t fore arm. |
| 17 | DEFATTO | Humbert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 18 | BOCQUERET | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 19 | LENORMAND | Achille | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | oing on h fore arms. |
| 20 | DUEDAL | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | flag & A.J.M.) ight fore arm. |
| 21 | ROUSSELIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 22 | COUSIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | ooing on t fore arm. |
| 23 | LECESNE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 24 | DUTAUT | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 25 | CANTAIS | André | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 26 | GOURAND | François | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " | oo(Anchor) on t fore arm. |
| 27 | LECLERC | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 28 | LECOQ | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | ROGER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 30 | DANIEL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | |

18 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

Totals

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6819) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

74

Med. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DURAND | Balthazard | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 3I | M | French | French | 5.7 | I70 | None | None |
| 2 | GAIFFAS | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None (Star) on left fore arm. |
| 3 | VARCLEY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 4 | MULOT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 5 | LAUNAY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 6 | POQUET | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 7 | SEHIER | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 8 | DUVAL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 9 | ROSPAPE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None fore arm, and fore & fore L. arm. |
| 10 | CLAIRAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 11 | GOASGUEN | Françàis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 12 | LE LOUARN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 13 | BIBAUD | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 14 | VERNETTI | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None coing on left fore arm. |
| 15 | LECOMTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None (Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 16 | KRISTAFOR | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None (Heart & Cross) left fore arm. |
| 17 | MAZAUBERT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 18 | SQUERENT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None coing on h fore arms. |
| 19 | CARCAILLET | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None (flag & A.J.M.) right fore arm. |
| 20 | GROSMOLARD | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 21 | AGUIRRE | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None coing on t fore arm. |
| 22 | LESAUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 23 | BROUDIC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 24 | GAMELIN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 25 | GAUVIN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | LEPILLEUR | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None (anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 27 | MENENDES | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 28 | DUMOULIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 29 | PHILIPOT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 30 | BODO | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | |

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192_

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

1

at a

30

ne 25, 1929.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
ttoo(Star) on
ight fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
R.fore arm, and
pper & fore L.arm.
None
None
None
None
Tattooing on
right fore arm.
Tattoo(Anchor) on
left fore arm.
oo(Heart & Cross)
right fore arm.
None
None
Tattooing on
both fore arms.
rican flag & A.J.M.)
on right fore arm.
None
Tattooing on
left fore arm.
None
None
None
Tattoo(Anchor) on
right fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27tH. 1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KERAMBRUN | Pierre | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 23 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I69 | None | None |
| 2 | LE GRATIET | François | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | ttoo(Star) on ight fore arm. |
| 3 | LEMARCHAND | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 4 | POCHON | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 5 | DONGIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 6 | LAUNAY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 7 | MARON | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 8 | ALONSIOUS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.5 | I65 | " | R.fore arm,end pper & fore L.arm. |
| 9 | CAPDEPONT | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 10 | GUEZOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 11 | MISS | André | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 12 | PIGNY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 13 | TATIBOUET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 14 | DELAPORTE | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 15 | CRENN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | oo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 16 | CUREAUDEAU | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 17 | LEVERDURE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I69 | " | None |
| 18 | TREGUIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 19 | LEVASSEUR | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | rican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 20 | GUELOU | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 21 | LEMARTELOT | Albin | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 22 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 23 | CHAPUIS | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 24 | ROUAT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 25 | LEFRANCOIS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 26 | BECKER | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 27 | DUSSAUX | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 28 | VAN HOVE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | HOFF | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | " | |
| 30 | PELTIER | André | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | |

20 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* ___

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1

at a

30

ne 25/1729.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| ttoo(Star) on ight fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| attooing on right fore arm. |
| attoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| o(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| ttooing on both fore arms. wan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| attooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| attoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

76

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HERVE | François | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 20 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | none | None |
| 2 | TARIN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 3 | FERNAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 4 | PIERRE | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 5 | GUILLOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 6 | LANGE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 7 | VILLARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 8 | QUERE | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 9 | VALOGNES | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 10 | LE MAILLOT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | R.fore arm, and Upper & fore L.arm. |
| 11 | KERNOA | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 12 | MICHEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 13 | SILLIAU | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 14 | LOHOU | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD 15 | ~~GOURIOU~~ | ~~Paul~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 16 | PONDICQ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 17 | VALLEREY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 18 | CHATEL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 19 | TAHIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 20 | LE GARDIEN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 21 | MAZURIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 22 | EARITH | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Jean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 23 | THEVENOT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 24 | RICHEFORT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 25 | LOSSET | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | GAUSSARIEUX | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 27 | MACARY | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 28 | KAISERGRUBER | Rudolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 29 | DAVALO | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | GUISNEUF | Françis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

No. 1

at a

90

ne 25, 1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| attoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| attooing on right fore arm. |
| attoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| o(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| attooing on both fore arms. |
| uan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| attooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COUE | Albert | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I66 | None | None |
| 2 | COTE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | COAT | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 4 | HAMON | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 5 | COTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 6 | LOISEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 7 | PETIT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 8 | HANOUET | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 9 | PELTIER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | R.fore arm, and Upper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | RENARD | Nestor | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 11 | LE DRU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 12 | THIEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 13 | KERNOA | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 14 | LE RISBE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| NOT ON BOARD 15 | JOURDREN | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 16 | AUBERVILLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 17 | KERNOA | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 18 | FURET | Arséne | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 19 | OYER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 20 | ROLLAND | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 21 | CLETY | Hector | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 22 | GUYOMARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 23 | PROVOST | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 24 | LEFEBVRE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 25 | LE BOURDET | Théogène | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 26 | BIHAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 27 | HERVE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 28 | BOESNACH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 29 | HETZEL | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 30 | PELLETIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | |

E. Johnson Master.

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192 _____ *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

...1...

...at a

90

...ne 25/1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| ttoo(Star) on ight fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| R.fore arm, and per & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| attooing on right fore arm. |
| attoo(anchor) on left fore arm. |
| (Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| ttooing on both fore arms. |
| ...an flag & A.J.M.) ...n right fore arm. |
| None |
| attooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| attoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th .1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAMON | René | Steward | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | MENENDEZ | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | ttoo(Star) on ight fore arm. |
| 3 | GANGUY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 4 | PHILIPOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 5 | LAPORTE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 6 | PERRE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 7 | PEDRON | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 8 | BONACOSSA | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 9 | TRELLU | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | LECESNE | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 11 | FAUBEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 12 | GUET | André | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 13 | GIRARD | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 14 | TALBOT | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | attooing on right fore arm. |
| 15 | CATOIS | Lionel | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | attoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 16 | DUBOS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | o(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 17 | WELTER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 18 | GILLOT | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 19 | FERCHAL | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | ttooing on both fore arms. |
| NOT ON BOARD 20 | MICHEL | ~~Louis~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | .ean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 21 | SORIN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 22 | BIBAUD | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 23 | HEREUS | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 24 | NICOLAS | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 25 | REMOND | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 26 | BELLEC | René | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 27 | HESS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 28 | PATRY | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 29 | RIBAULT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | LE GARDIEN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | |

23 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192 ..

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

No. 1

at a

90

ine 25/1929.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
attoo(Star) on
ight fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
R.fore arm, and
pper & fore L.arm.
None
None
None
None
attooing on
right fore arm.
attoo(Anchor) on
left fore arm.
o(Heart & Cross)
right fore arm.
None
None
ttooing on
both fore arms.
uan flag & A.J.M.)
n right fore arm.
None
attooing on
left fore arm.
None
None
None
attoo(Anchor) on
right fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LABORIE | Eugéne | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 22 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I68 | None |
| 2 | LE ROY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 3 | LE TROADEC | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 4 | JARRY | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 5 | LEVIEUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 6 | LE SAOUT | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " |
| 7 | STILL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 8 | GUELOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | CANU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 10 | LEMESLE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 11 | MARQUER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 12 | HENRY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 13 | KERDAL | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 14 | LOUVEL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 15 | RIBAULT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 16 | DUPUIS | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 17 | DUFFEY | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | Swiss | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 18 | CLEROUX | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | French | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 19 | PERIGAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 20 | INGOUB | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 21 | HERVE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 22 | LEMAREC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 23 | CHOQUER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 24 | COULOMBEL | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 25 | LEBAS | Seraphin | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 26 | VIMBERT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 27 | MICHAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 65 | " |
| 28 | MALANDAIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 29 | LEFEVRE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 30 | LECOQ | René | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |

24 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

No. 1

at a

90

ne 25/1929.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
attoo(Star) on right fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm.
None
None
None
attooing on right fore arm.
attoo(Anchor) on left fore arm.
o(Heart & Cross) right fore arm.
None
None
attooing on both fore arms.
uan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm.
None
attooing on left fore arm.
None
None
None
attoo(Anchor) on right fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LABORIE | Eugéne | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 22 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I68 | None | None |
| 2 | LE ROY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | LE TROADEC | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 4 | JARRY | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 5 | LEVIEUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 6 | LE SAOUT | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 7 | STILL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 8 | GUELOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 9 | CANU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | R.fore arm, and Upper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | LEMERLE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| 11 | MARQUER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 12 | HENRY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 13 | KERDAL | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 14 | LOUVEL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 15 | RIBAULT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 16 | DUPUIS | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 17 | DUFFEY | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | Swiss | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 18 | CLEROUX | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | French | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. (Jean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 19 | PERIGAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 20 | INGOUB | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 21 | HERVE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 22 | LEMAREC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 23 | CHOQUER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 24 | GOULOMBEL | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 25 | LEBAS | Seraphin | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 26 | VIMBERT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 27 | MICHAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 65 | " | None |
| 28 | MALANDAIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 29 | LEFEVRE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 30 | LECOQ | René | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | |

24 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

TOTALS

No. 1

at a

90

ne 25/1929.

J. Johnson Master.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192__

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

No. 1

at a

30

ne 25/1929.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
attoo(Star) on
ight fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
R.fore arm, and
pper & fore L.arm.
None
None
None
None
None
attooing on
right fore arm.
attoo(anchor) on
left fore arm.
o(Heart & Cross)
right fore arm.
None
None
ttooing on
both fore arms.
(an flag & A.J.M.)
n right fore arm.
None
attooing on
left fore arm.
None
None
None
attoo(anchor) on
right fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. July. 3rd.1929, 192_, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

80

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAVIER | Paul | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None | None |
| 2 | LACROIX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | LEPREVOST | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 4 | LEPAGE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 5 | MORAND | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 6 | FLEURET | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 7 | JARRY | Hughes | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 8 | LACHIVER | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| 9 | PETER | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 10 | GIRARD | Clovis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 11 | LANNOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 12 | SAUNIER | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | 3 | None |
| 13 | GROB | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 14 | MOTTE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 15 | LACHUEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 16 | LESAUX | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 17 | BOEZENNEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 18 | QUARTIER | Françis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. (Jean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 19 | LEGRAND | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD 20 | GUFFEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 21 | GUEZOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 22 | LIOT | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 23 | TROUVE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | None |
| 24 | LE BASTARD | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 25 | LORVOL | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 26 | LEROY | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 27 | LABIGNE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 28 | ROBIN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 29 | LIBERGE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | |
| 30 | BIGOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | |

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

No. 1.

at a

90

ne 25/1929.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
None
attoo(Star) on right fore arm.
None
None
None
None
None
None
R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm.
None
None
None
None
Tattooing on right fore arm.
Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm.
(Heart & Cross) right fore arm.
None
None
ttooing on both fore arms.
uan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm.
None
Tattooing on left fore arm.
None
None
None
Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm.
None
None
None

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **26**

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd;1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

81

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CORITAN | Joseph | Steward | June 26th. | LeHavre | No | Yes | 37 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I68 | None | None |
| 2 | REAL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | GAUVAIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 4 | HEBERT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 5 | SAINTE MARIE | Firmin | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 6 | GOUBERT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 7 | LE SECH | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 8 | RAULIN | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 9 | BACQUET | André | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | R.fore arm, end Upper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | ARGENTIN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 11 | MAGE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 12 | LE GALLOU | Clet | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 13 | PLAISANT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 14 | GIANI | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 15 | CORMIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| NOT ON BOARD 16 | MAUGARD | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 17 | FABRI | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| 18 | PHILIPOT | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 19 | BRIARD | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | (Swan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 20 | SIBRAN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 21 | HEROUARD | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 22 | CARPENTIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 23 | PHILIPPE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 24 | CONAN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 25 | TALBOT | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 26 | MENEZ | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 27 | FORGEARD | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 28 | DEHAIS | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 29 | BARAT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | |
| 30 | WERMESTER | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | |

**26** Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**26**

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

No. 1

at a

90

ne 25/1729.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| attoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| R.fore arm, and pper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

82

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COQUIN | Charles | Steward | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I66 | None | None |
| 2 | LE BOZEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | attoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | PERNET | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 4 | OLIVIER | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 5 | LECUYER | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 6 | MAUBERT | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD 7 | LEMAITRE | Désiré | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | None |
| 8 | WELTER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | 3 | R.fore arm, end upper & fore L.arm. |
| 9 | CUQUEMELLE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 10 | SOTTOVIA | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 11 | ROBINE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 12 | CAPARD | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 13 | VIARD | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " | attooing on right fore arm. |
| 14 | LAPP | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | attoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 15 | QUERE | Jean Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | o(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 16 | OLLIVIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 17 | BOUDIGNOT | René | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 18 | LE CORRE | André | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | ttooing on both fore arms. |
| 19 | CUDENNEC | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I7I | " | lean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 20 | SAUBOIS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 21 | DOUDEMENT | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | attooing on left fore arm. |
| 22 | CUQUEMELLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD 23 | BORDEAUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 24 | DUVAL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 25 | BELLEMERE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 26 | ROULAND | André | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| 27 | DYVRANDE | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 28 | MOREAU | Gastph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 29 | ROGER | André | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | |
| 30 | LE LEVIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | |

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS.

No. 1

al at a

80

June 25/1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| (Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| (Swan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW6 YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PAUMIER | Gaston | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | FRench | French | 5.6 | I68 | None | None |
| 2 | POUSSIER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | GIORDANI | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 4 | PERNIN | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 5 | KERBRAT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I68 | " | None |
| 6 | BOIVIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 7 | LEMONNIER DUROCHERAY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 8 | DUBOC | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| 9 | DUHAMEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | BOURG | René | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 11 | LEVICQ | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 12 | GARDINIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| 13 | DURECU | Médéric | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 14 | LANDRIEUX | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 15 | LEBAID | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 16 | JEANNE | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | (Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 17 | LE LOUARN | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| 18 | BAILLEUL | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 19 | BAROT | Françis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 20 | PETIT | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | (Jean flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 21 | MONDET | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| 22 | BELLEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 23 | TREBOUTA | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| 24 | LEFRANCOIS | Aubert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| 25 | MAUGARD | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 26 | TANGUY | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 27 | DURECU | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| 28 | DUBOIS | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| 29 | RIARD | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| 30 | GERVAIS | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |

Inspection of Quota Immigrant 1774, 7/10/29 - Havre, France

28 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192 *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

...ist No. 1

...ival at a 90

June 25, 1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| ...oo R.fore arm, and ...upper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(anchor) on left fore arm. |
| ...too(Heart & Cross) ... right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| ...rican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192.., from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2286.- R. & P.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | LE MEILLEUR | Armel | Steward | June 26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I68 | None | None |
| | 2 | LECLAIR | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| | 3 | CHAPPUIS | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| | 4 | GUYADER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| | 5 | GUEROULT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD | 6 | LECERF | Roland | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " | None |
| | 7 | BARBEY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " | None |
| | 8 | KERVENNEC | Théophile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| | 9 | RENAULT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I65 | " | Tattoo R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| | 10 | DAUTRESIRE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 11 | GIROIRE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 12 | DUVAL | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 13 | CHAVANEAU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| | 14 | LEVASSEUR | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| | 15 | MILON | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| | 16 | DUPUIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) on right fore arm. |
| | 17 | METZNER | Gauthier | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 18 | METZNER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD | 19 | BATIS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| | 20 | LAURENT | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " | Tattoo(American flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| | 21 | LESUEUR | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| | 22 | JIOLLE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| | 23 | CARRON | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I69 | " | None |
| | 24 | LAMBERT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| | 25 | PROST | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 26 | GOURVIL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| | 27 | GONDOUIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| | 28 | KEROULLE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| | 29 | DAGO | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| | 30 | AUBERT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | |

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

TOTALS

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

90

June 25, 1929.

P.H. Johnson Master.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *192*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indjan (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

90

June 25/1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| oo R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| 50 None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| oo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| ciwan flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 26th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BENOIT | Bernard | Steward | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | 22 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | None |
| 2 | GELLY | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 3 | PELLETIER | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 4 | LUGCIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 5 | MASSA | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 6 | BLOSSE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | French | French | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 7 | DAMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 8 | BERENGER | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | BOYER | Germain | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 10 | LESQUELEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 11 | MOMBALLOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 12 | COTE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I 67 | " |
| 13 | LANDRY | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 14 | MORELLEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 15 | LEGER | René | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 16 | LUCAS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 17 | VANKEERBERGHEN | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | I7I | " |
| 18 | LAMARE | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 19 | QUERE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " |
| 20 | RUSTMAN | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 21 | MAUGER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " |
| 22 | HETZEL | Théophile | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| 23 | ROUMEGOUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 24 | LE PENVEN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| 25 | COUTURE | Edgard | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " |
| 26 | NIEUDAN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 27 | CABLAN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| NOT ON BOARD 28 | HAMOUILLE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I67 | " |
| 29 | POCHET DE TINAN | Georges | Tourist Agent | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " |
| 30 | RIVOALEN | François | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |

30 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

TOTALS

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

30

June 25/1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| oc R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| tooHeart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| rican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

90

June 25, 1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| oo R. fore arm, and upper & fore L. arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| too(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| erican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929 , 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

86

rival at a

80

June 25/1929.

Mod. 2286.- R. & P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEVEU | Fernand | Steward | June.26th. | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 31 | M | French | FRench | 5.7 | I69 | None | None |
| 2 | JOLLY | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 3 | LE BRUN | Georges | Groom | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I39 | " | None |
| 4 | BECUE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.7 | I40 | " | None |
| 5 | LE BRAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I41 | " | None |
| 6 | GARDT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I37 | " | None |
| 7 | LIOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.6 | I29 | " | None |
| 8 | LEFEBVRE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I37 | " | None |
| 9 | TIERCELIN | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I38 | " | oc R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| 10 | HEBERT | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I36 | " | None |
| 11 | DAYAUX | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I36 | " | None |
| 12 | LE BAIL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I39 | " | None |
| 13 | ALLAIN | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I40 | " | None |
| 14 | JUSTIN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 4.6 | I47 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 15 | LANGE | André | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I37 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 16 | LEMOINE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 4.6 | I38 | " | too(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 17 | LE BOUETTE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I36 | " | None |
| 18 | TALBOT | André | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I40 | " | None |
| 19 | BAR | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.3 | I29 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 20 | FRIOT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.6 | I36 | " | erican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 21 | PALFRAY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I35 | " | None |
| 22 | AUBEL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I37 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 23 | ROUAULT | André | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I38 | " | None |
| 24 | RICHARD | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I38 | " | None |
| 25 | CHEVALIER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I33 | " | None |
| 26 | SOULLAERT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I38 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 27 | BURETTE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I36 | " | None |
| 28 | FONDIMARE | René | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I39 | " | None |
| 29 | FEGER | François | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I38 | " | None |
| 30 | LE GONIDEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I33 | " | |

P.H. Johnson master.

31

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 192

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

rival at a

90

June 25/1929.

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| oc R. fore arm, and upper & fore L. arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| too(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| erican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |
| Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| None |
| None |
| None |

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. JULY 3rd.1929, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE JUNE 27th.1929

Mod. 2886. - R. & P.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | QUERE | Bernard | Groom | June.26th. | Le Havre | No | Yes | I4 | M | French | French | 4.6 | I38 | None | None |
| | 2 | TOUTAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I33 | " | None |
| | 3 | GEFFROY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I33 | " | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| | 4 | HUET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I29 | " | None |
| NOT ON BOARD | 5 | LEGRAND | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.3 | I27 | " | None |
| | 6 | TASSEL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I33 | " | None |
| | 7 | BEAUCHAMP | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | I3 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I37 | " | None |
| | 8 | DUBOC | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | I5 | M | " | " | 4.4 | I32 | " | None |
| | 9 | LE MARTELOT | Albin | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | M | " | " | 4.5 | I29 | " | Tattoo R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| | 10 | HONGNIARD | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I4 | M | " | " | 4.3 | I29 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 11 | DELORD | PE Alexandre | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I70 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 12 | SAUTREUIL | PE Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I68 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 13 | CUVIER | PE Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 14 | DUPONT | PE Juste | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 15 | DELAUNE | PE Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 2o | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 16 | SIMON | PE Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 17 | LEFEBVRE | PE André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 18 | MILLET | PE Henri | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I71 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 19 | HUNAUT | PE Yves | Linen-Draper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 20 | GUEVAL | PE Georges | Pastry-Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | American flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 21 | VAN ALMAN | PE René | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 22 | KUHN | PE Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 23 | SIOCHEN | PE Maurice | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 24 | STILL | PE Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I66 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 25 | BENARD | PE Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 26 | BERGERE | PE Gilbert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 27 | THEBOT | PE Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I67 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 28 | DELCROIX | PE Georges | Postal Agent | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I68 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 29 | GICQUEL | PE Louis | Asst.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I67 | " | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 30 | FAUVEL | PE André | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " | None |

32

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* ____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

rrival at a

90

June 25, 1929.

| ) | (13) |
|---|---|
| ht | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 3 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 0 | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 8 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | None |
| 8 | None |
| | too R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 2 | None |
| 8 | None |
| 9 | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 0 | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| | ttoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| | erican flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 5 | None |
| 4 | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 2 | None |
| 6 | None |
| 8 | None |

TOTALS.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

83

**Vessel** "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK July 3rd.1929, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE June 27th.1929

Mod. 2286. - R. & P.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 1 | PASCO | Louis | Steward | Le Havre | June 26th. | No | Yes | 40 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I70 | None |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 2 | LE DEM | Pierre | Baker | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I68 | " |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 3 | PERON | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I70 | " |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 4 | MAILLOT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I69 | " |
| FIRST TRIP ON BOARD | 5 | DEGUE | Maurice | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with nine hundred and forty two (942) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 161
at HAVRE FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on his journey to the United States
Olympe Rudolph Blanc
Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE 27 JUIN 1929
JUN 27 1929
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 615
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

TOTALS

Sheet No. 1

rrival at a
90
June 25,1929.

| (14) Height | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|
| 3 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 0 | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 8 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 0 | None |
| 1 | None |
| 8 | None |
| 5 | Tattoo R. fore arm, and upper & fore L. arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 2 | None |
| 8 | None |
| 9 | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 0 | Tattoo(anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 5 | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 0 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 5 | American flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 5 | None |
| 4 | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | None |
| 5 | Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 2 | None |
| 6 | None |
| 8 | None |

Printed and Sold b
For
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Re

7-3-4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* LE FRIANT Louis , *of the* "ILE DE FRANCE" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

33

Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* July , 1924

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

TOTALS

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philip H.Johnson | 17 | American | | | |
| Orano Mayer | 28 | German | | | |
| Mike Gusolas | 33 | Greek | | | |
| Eugenio Weiss | 21 | Hungarian | | | |
| Jack Howard | 24 | American | | | |
| Jack Baker | 17 | Canadian | | | |
| Harold D.Williams | 26 | American | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P.H. Johnson
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 5th. 1929 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "I.C.White"
from port of San Nicholas, Aruba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd. 192 9, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carteret, N.J., and is expected to sail July 5th., 1929, for San Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of --- Direct --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company Mexican Petroleum Corp.

W Michael J Brogan Exempt #6
US Immigrant Inspector. 7/3/29

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Nicholson | Douglas E. | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 6-1 | 160 | None |
| 19 | Wagner | George M. | | 30 | " | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| 20 | Greenwood | William | | 29 | " | 1st.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 135 | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 21 | McMillian | Arthur J. | | 25 | " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | Tattoo(American flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 22 | McCalmont | James | | 5 | " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 6-1½ | 145 | None |
| 23 | Nasbohm | Henry B. | | 8 | " | 1st.Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 6-0 | 154 | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 24 | Raycraft | Frank | | 4½ | " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 155 | None |
| 25 | Connelly | Richard H. | | 5½ | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| 26 | Dasinger | Ralph E. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | None |
| 27 | Burkland | Peter A. | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-11 | 175 | Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 28 | Moreira | Manuel | | 23 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 142 | None |
| 29 | Ascona | Serapio | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 166 | None |
| 30 | Perez | Justo | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | None |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., July 3, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES June 25/1929.

I.C.WHITE

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Moreira | 42 | Spanish | June 12th.1929, New Orleans, La. |
| Serapio Ascona | 31 | " | do |
| Justo Perez | 29 | " | do |
| Jose J.Panheiro | 48 | Portuguese | do |
| Jose Gonzales | 29 | Spanish | do |
| James McCalmont | 20 | American | do |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

15)

al marks, rities, or ense

one
one
Star) on fore arm.
one
one
master.
one
one
one
one
e arm, and fore L. arm.
one
one
one
ne
ng on fore arm.
Anchor) on ore arm.
t & Cross) fore arm.
ne
ne
g on ore arms.
ag & A.J.M.) t fore arm.
ne
ng on fore arm.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Raycraft | Frank | | 4½ | " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 155 | None |
| 25 | Connelly | Richard H. | | 5½ | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| 26 | Dasinger | Ralph E. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | None |
| 27 | Burkland | Peter A. | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-11 | 175 | Tattoo(anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 28 | Moreira | Manuel | | 23 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 142 | None |
| 29 | Ascona | Serapio | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 166 | None |
| 30 | Perez | Justo | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | None |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company Mexican Petroleum Corp.

H Michael Sweeney Exempt #6
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/3/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., July 3, 1929, from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES June 25/1929.

I.C. WHITE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnson | Philip H. | | 36 Years | Master | June 12 | New Orleans | Yes | Yes | 53 | Male | English | American | 5-11 | 183 | None |
| 2 | Christiansen | Alfred | | 25 " | 1st.Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scand. | " | 5-10 | 185 | None |
| 3 | Barton | Alan R. | | 17 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ~~American~~ Irish | " | 5-10½ | 190 | Tattoo(Star) on right fore arm. |
| 4 | Holdorff | Ernest B. | | 14½ " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 160 | None |
| 5 | Hecht | Joseph L. | | 2½ " | Radio " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5-7 | 128 | None |
| 6 | X Gonzales | Jose M. | | 31 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Mexican | " | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 7 | Hansen | Haakon | | 20 " | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | " | 6-0 | 200 | None |
| 8 | Hazard | William E. | | 4 " | O.M. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | ~~English~~ American | " | 5-8 | 131 | None |
| 9 | Howard | Douglas E. | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | None |
| 10 | Jeffers | Roy | | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 155 | Tattoo R.fore arm, and upper & fore L.arm. |
| 11 | Elliott | Hugh | | 14 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | None |
| 12 | Larsen | Peter D. | | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Denmark | Danish | 5-9 | 135 | None |
| 13 | Bakke | Anut | | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scand. | Norweg. | 5-8 | 152 | None |
| 14 | Jensen | Olaf H. | | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | None |
| 15 | Barnes | Phillip | | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ~~Irish~~ American | American | 6-0 | 169 | Tattooing on right fore arm. |
| 16 | Clark | Verlin C. | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 140 | Tattoo(Anchor) on left fore arm. |
| 17 | Andreasson | Bjorne | | 2½ " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scand. | Norweg. | 5-10 | 165 | Tattoo(Heart & Cross) right fore arm. |
| 18 | Nicholson | Douglas E. | | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ~~Scand~~ American | American | 5-1 | 160 | None |
| 19 | Wagner | George M. | | 30 " | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | German | " | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| 20 | Greenwood | William | | 29 " | 1st.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 135 | Tattooing on both fore arms. |
| 21 | McMillian | Arthur J. | | 25 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | Tattoo(American flag & A.J.M.) on right fore arm. |
| 22 | McCalmont | James | | 5 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 6-1½ | 145 | None |
| 23 | Nasbohm | Henry B. | | 8 " | 1st.Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German American | " | 6-0 | 154 | Tattooing on left fore arm. |
| 24 | Haycraft | Frank | | 4½ " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 155 | None |
| 25 | Connelly | Richard H. | | 5½ " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| 26 | Dasinger | Ralph E. | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | " | 5-10 | 165 | None |
| 27 | Burkland | Peter A. | | 5½ " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scand. | Norweg. | 5-11 | 175 | Tattoo(Anchor) on right fore arm. |
| 28 | Moreira | Manuel | | 23 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 142 | None |
| 29 | Astona | Serapio | | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 166 | None |
| 30 | Peres | Justo | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 128 | None |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents Standard Petroleum Company Mexican Petroleum Corp.

W. Michael Sawyer 7/3/29
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. C. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. H. Johnson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1929

/ Michael J. Burges

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel S.S."I.C.WHITE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. July 3rd 1929, JUNE 1929, 19..., from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES June 25, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Panheiro | Jose J. | | 37 Years | Wiper | June 12 | New Orleans | Yes | Yes | 47 | male | Portugue | Portugue | 5-6 | 125 | None |
| 2 | Barrient | Generes | | 1 month | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ~~American~~ Dutch | American | 6-1 | 168 | None |
| 3 | O'Brien | Charles P. | | 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | None |
| 4 | Jarres | Walter | | 14 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | German | " | 5-9 | 220 | None |
| 5 | Perry | John | | 8 " | 1st. Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portugue | Portugue | 6-0 | 160 | None |
| 6 | Santos | John M. | | 9 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | American | 5-6 | 130 | None |
| 7 | Silva | Albert | | 16 " | Messman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Brazil'n | Brazil'n | 5-11 | 145 | None |
| 8 | Winston | Richard G. | | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ~~English~~ American | American | 6-0 | 162 | None |
| 9 | Gonzales | Jose | | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 145 | None |
| 10 | Dunlop | James R. | (First) | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | None |
| 11 | Stankoffich | Milan J. | | 2 Weeks. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | ~~Roumanian~~ American | American | 5-11 | 138 | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S.I. Inspector 7/3/29

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island I **Robert Rodger** British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of **Crew** as shown on this list of **(41)** persons is correct on sailing from Aruba D. W. I. this **25th June** 1929.

British Vice Consul.

CONSULAR SERVICE ARUBA

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Company

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-3-29

1

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. H. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. D. C. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. H. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1929

Michael J. Burges
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "I.C.WHITE" Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., JUNE 25TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 3rd, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PARKER | WALKER | 19 | -- | M | S | ROCKAWAY BEECH, DECEMBER 24TH, 1909 | PP#628574 A.B.K. | 115 CHESTNUT ST. GORDON N.J. |
| 2 | ARBUCKLE | ROBERT L | 37 | -- | M | M | QUINCY MASS. JULY 29TH, 1891 | PP#184 H.L.S. | 1057 HANCOCK ST. N.Y. Quincy Mass. |
| 3 | LENDHOIM | HARRY L | 40 | -- | M | M | AUSTIN TEXAS, FEBRUARY 8TH, 1889 | PP#653471 A.B.K | 1206 RHEA ST. LONGBEACH CAL |
| 4 | HIGH | ALFRED H | 24 | -- | M | S | WEST ORANGE N.J. FEBRUARY 10TH 1905 | PP#683527 A.B.K. | 43 BROAD ST. NEWPARK N.J. |
| 5 | HUNTER | CLYDE D | 30 | -- | M | S | JOLIET ILL. OCTOBER 18TH, 1898 | PP#684406 A.C.K. | 29 MEADOW LANE N.Y. Tarrytown N.Y. |
| 6 | GRIFFITH | LYHLE G | 28 | -- | M | M | MONTESUMA, IOWA. FEBRUARY 14TH 1901 | PP#357 [illegible] Manchester | |
| 7 | GRIFFITH (wife) | JEAN MC C | 32 | -- | F | M | ARCOLA ILL. JULY 24TH, 1896 | PP#628214 A.C.K. | 805 MARGARET ST. FLINK MICH |
| 8 | | | | | | | Married Virgin U.S.A. after Date. | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | | | | | | | |

Result of an American Consular Officer on this [illegible] I, Robert Rodger British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers as shown on this list of (7) seven persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. the June 25th 19.

CONSULAR SERVICE CONSULAR SERVICE

CONSULAR SERVICE CONSULAR SERVICE ARUBA

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. BILLED 11-13-29

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

arm 9-3-29

Ref to

Aliens U.S. Total

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 7 | 7 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | 7 | 7 |
| Total | | 7 | 7 |

TOTALS

SWIFTEAGLE JUL 8 - 1929

7-3 Swifteagle

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 689-27

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elmer Howard | 48 | German | | | |
| Halve Wiersma | 30 | Holland | | | |
| G Pariwez | 26 | Sp Honduras | | | |
| Carl Comad | 24 | German | | | |
| Joseph Howard | 26 | English(1 paper) | | | |
| Hugo Murik | 25 | German | | | |
| D Roy | 36 | Scotch | | | |
| M Dreamez | 34 | Spanish | | | |
| Rafael Pineda | 37 | Peruvian | | | |
| John Wuertz | 36 | German(1 paper) | | | |
| A Ybarrecke | 39 | Spanish | | | |
| J Barkey | 26 | Armenian(1 paper) | | | |
| C B Segovia | 24 | Philipino | | | |
| H Fromar | 22 | German | | | |
| Louis Peterson | 34 | Denmark | | | |
| Edward Greenwood | 24 | Honduras | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 8 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M D Sullivan

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 5, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Swifteagle from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1929, consigned to C D Mallory; is now lying at Asiatic Petroleum, and is expected to sail July 5, 1929. for Curacao via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was foreign

93

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C H Alsback | 32 | U S | Fall River 6/14/29 |

RECEIVED JUL 9 1929 RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

91

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | 17 | " | 2ND, " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 18 | MATHEWS | THOMAS | 31 | " | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 170 | FINGERS OF R. A. |
| 19 | HOWARTH | JOSEPH | 3 | " | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 145 | TATTOO LA To Ship Foreign |
| 20 | HUNT | JOSEPH | 3 | " | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U. S. | 5-9 | 145 | TATTOO RA |
| 21 | KURCHEN | NICHOLAS | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-9 | 155 | " " |
| 22 | DE MELLO | WILLIAM | 9 | MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | PORTUGUESE | " | 5-4 | 135 | " " |
| 23 | ALVARES | MANUEL | 12 | YRS. | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-4 | 127 | To Ship Foreign " LA |
| 24 | DONAGHUE | JOSEPH | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | IRISH | U. S. | 5-11 | 157 | " BA |
| 25 | ROY | DAVID | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 190 | To Ship Foreign SCAR LA |
| 26 | SEGOVIA | CRISPIN | 6 | MO. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | PHILIPPINE | U. S. | 5-6 | 126 | NONE |
| 27 | COLLENDER | PATRICK, | 1 | YR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | IRISH | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 28 | MELLO | LEO | 9 | MO. | SPARE MAN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | PORTUGUESE | " | 5-4 | 145 | SCAR LA. |
| 29 | MOSS | CHARLES | 12 | YRS. | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-5 | 147 | NONE |
| 30 | BARKEW | JOHN | 2 | " | 2ND, COOK | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ARMENIAN | ARMENIA | 5-10 | 150 | To Ship Foreign |
| | MCDONALD | JOHN | 4 | " | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | U. S. | 5-6 | 136 | SCAR RA |
| | ETHIER | ERNEST | 6 | MO. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-6 | 136 | " " |
| | ZACK | FRANK | 2 | YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | BOHEMIAN | U. S. | 5-6 | 120 | SCAR RT. |
| First | Roberts | Charles | 2 yrs Utility | | | 24/6/29 Curacao | | | | | 34 | | U. S. A | | 5-4 | 120 | born Somerset Mass Nov. 8. 1904 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents C D Mallory
14—1200

W Michael Burns Exam #11. US Immigrant Inspector. 7/3/29.

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S. VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel SWIFTEAGLE, arriving at, New York, July 3, 1929, 19, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. June 24, 1929.

91

SWIFTEAGLE
JUL 8 - 1929

16—1240

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | J Howarth | 26 | English(1 paper) | Fall River, June 14 '29 |
| 8 | M Alvares | 34 | Spainish | " " |
| 9 | J Barkew | 26 | Armenian | " " |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | DONAGHUE | JOSEPH | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | IRISH | U. S. | 5-11 | 157 | " bA |
| 25 | ROY | DAVID | | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 190 | SCAR LA To Relief, Foreign |
| 26 | SEGOVIA | CRISPIN | | 6 MO. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | PHILIPPINE | U. S. | 5-6 | 126 | NONE |
| 27 | COLLENDER | PATRICK | | 1 YR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | IRISH | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 28 | MELLO | LEO | | 9 MO. | SPARE MAN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | PORTUGUESE | " | 5-4 | 145 | SCAR LE. |
| 29 | MOSS | CHARLES | | 12 YRS. | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-5 | 147 | NONE |
| 30 | BARKEW | JOHN | | 2 " | 2ND, COOK | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ARMENIAN | ARMENIA | 5-10 | 150 | To Relief, Foreign |
| | MCDONALD | JOHN | | 4 " | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | U. S. | 5-6 | 136 | SCAR RA |
| | ETHIER | ERNEST | | 6 MO. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-6 | 136 | " " |
| | ZACK | FRANK | | 2 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | BOHEMIAN | U. S. | 5-6 | 120 | SCAR RT |
| First | Roberts | Charles | | 2 yrs | Utility | 24/6/29 | Curacao | " | " | " | 24 | 6 | U.S.A. | | 5-4 | 120 | born Somerset Mass Nov. 8, 1904 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents C D Mallory
14—1240

Totals

W Michael Burger Expire #11.
US Immigrant Inspector. 7/3/29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

91

Vessel SWIFTEAGLE, arriving at, New York, July 3, 1929, 19, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. June 24, 1929.

16—1248

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SULLIVAN | MAURICE | | 15 YRS. | MASTER | 14/6/29 | FALL RIVER | DISCHARGED | YES | 33 | MALE | IRISH | U. S. | 5-6 | 200 | NONE |
| 2 | BURGESS | CARROLL | | 8 " | CH. MATE | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 6-0 | 198 | " |
| 3 | SNOW | EDWARD | | 10 " | 2ND, " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | GIBSON | CHARLES | | 10 " | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | MCRIN | ALDEI | | 2 " | RADIO | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | FRENCH | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 6 | HOWARD | ELMER | | 28 " | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 138 | TATTOO BA |
| 7 | FISH | FRANCIS | | 6 MO. | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | NONE |
| 8 | SQUIRE | HOOTON | | 1 YR. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 150 | SCAR L T |
| 9 | ARNOLD | CHARLES | | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCAND. | " | 5-8 | 145 | " " |
| 10 | PATTEN | RICHARD | | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | TATTOO B A |
| 11 | ABSBACH | CARL | | 6 MO. | Deserted at Curacao Jun-24-1929. | M D Sullivan | Master | | " | 39 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-7 | 220 | NONE |
| 12 | CHOUINARD | HENRY | | 2 YRS. | 2AB | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-9 | 150 | SCAR RS |
| 13 | GREGOIRE | EDWARD | | 6 MO. | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | SCAR LF |
| 14 | TANNER | LEON | | 6 " | O.S | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SCAND. | " | 5-11 | 140 | NONE |
| 15 | STANWOOD | JULIUS | | 11 YRS. | CH. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 145 | TATTOO L A |
| 16 | EMSLEY | WILLIAM | | 12 " | 1ST. ASST | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | NONE |
| 17 | WILSON | GEORGE | | 17 " | 2ND, " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 18 | MATHEWS | THOMAS | | 31 " | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 170 | FINGERS CW R. A. |
| 19 | HOWARTH | JOSEPH | | 3 " | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 145 | TATTOO B A To Rship, Foreign |
| 20 | HUNT | JOSEPH | | 3 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U. S. | 5-9 | 145 | TATTOO RA |
| 21 | KURCHEW | NICHOLAS | | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-9 | 155 | " " |
| 22 | DEMELLO | WILLIAM | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | PORTUGUESE | " | 5-4 | 135 | " " |
| 23 | ALVARES | MANUEL | | 12 YRS. | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-4 | 127 | To Rship, Foreign " LA |
| 24 | DONAGHUE | JOSEPH | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | IRISH | U. S. | 5-11 | 157 | " bA |
| 25 | ROY | DAVID | | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 190 | To Rship, Foreign SCAR LA |
| 26 | SEGOVIA | CRISPIN | | 6 MO. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | PHILIPPINE | U. S. | 5-6 | 126 | NONE |
| 27 | COLLENDER | PATRICK | | 1 YR. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | IRISH | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 28 | MELLO | LEO | | 9 MO. | SPARE MAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | PORTUGUESE | " | 5-4 | 145 | SCAR LE. |
| 29 | MOSS | CHARLES | | 12 YRS. | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-5 | 147 | NONE |
| 30 | BARKEW | JOHN | | 2 " | 2ND, COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ARMENIAN | ARMENIA | 5-10 | 150 | To Rship, Foreign |
| | MCDONALD | JOHN | | 4 " | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | U. S. | 5-6 | 136 | SCAR RA |
| | ETHIER | ERNEST | | 6 MO. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | FRENCH | " | 5-6 | 136 | " " |
| | ZACK | FRANK | | 2 YRS. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | BOHEMIAN | U. S. | 5-6 | 120 | SCAR RT |
| First Roberts | | Charles | | 2 yrs Utility | 24/6/29 Curacao | " | | | " | 24 | " | U. S. A | | 5-4 | 120 | born Somerset Mass Nov. 8, 1904 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents C D Mallory

14—1248

Totals

U Michael Burgess Expire #11. 7/3/29.
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SWIFTEAGLE JUL 8 - 1929

7-3-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Sullivan Master, of the S.S. Swiftcagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. B. Sullivan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1929

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 191
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

**SEEN**

For the journey to the United States,
via

Henry T. Dwyer
HENRY T. DWYER
VICE CONSUL.

Date JUN 24 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) 34 (Initials:) HTD

Forty-four

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ross
Form 689-11-27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Perth Amboy NJ
July 5 1929 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tracy Brothers
from port of Curacao DWI, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1929, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Barber Asphalt Co, and is expected to sail July 5, 1929, for Las Piedras Ven via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was

95

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas J Hayes | 31 | USA | June 12 Phila Pa |
| Frederick J Miller | 20 | USA | 12 " |
| John J Gallagher | 24 | USA | 12 " |
| | | | |
| The above named men failed to join ship at Curacao | | | |

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur J Crobert | 27 | USA | | | |
| John Rassenmussen | 27 | Denmark | | | |
| Nicola Morin | 29 | Austria * | Note; 17 Members of crew | | |
| Cris Jorgensen | 36 | Denmark | remained on vessel, | | |
| James Peerboon | 28 | Holland FP | | | |
| James J Walsh | 33 | USA | | | |
| Michael Movawoki | 19 | Poland FP | | | |
| Thomas Hughes | 25 | USA | | | |
| Alfred Herraer | 23 | USA | | | |
| John B Reaney | 35 | USA | | | |
| Harry Koblitz | 34 | USA | | | |
| Wm Mullen | 27 | USA | | | |
| Robert Kemp | 27 | USA | | | |
| Stanley Harvey | 27 | USA | | | |
| George Lipsen | 23 | USA | | | |
| Gus Burgo | 22 | USA | | | |
| Tony Olonso | 22 | USA | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 8 1929 RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A W Hodgson
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Peterson | Alber | | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | | |
| 20 | Hadlow | Edwin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | English | 5-10 |
| 21 | Lingard | Joseph | Oiler | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | USA | 5-8 |
| 22 | Achtman | Louis | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 23 | Runyon | Edim | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 |
| 24 | Gilligan | Edward | Fireman | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 25 | Meek | George W | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-10 |
| 26 | Evans | John | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 27 | Gallagher | John J | Wiper | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 28 | Poltman | Herman | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OK
Cum P

Line M & J. Tracy Inc
Owners Avondale Transportation Co
Local Agents M & J. Tracy Inc

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

USPA

Required u...

Vessel ...

14-1260

o. on list

Family

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frank D Wilson | 26 | USA | June 13 1929 Phila Pa |
| James H Gatewood | 22 | " | 12 " |
| Cha's Stein | 23 | " | 12 " |
| William J Thomas | 30 | " | 12 " |
| Cha's Weintraub | 20 | " | 12 " |
| Harry Bartley | 32 | " | 12 " |
| Ottom Morsche | 22 | German Nat | 12 " |
| Cha's H Snyder | 38 | USA | 12 " |
| Anthony Trepka | 39 | USA | 12 " |
| Albert Peterson | 37 | USA | 12 " |
| Edim Runyon | 40 | USA | 12 " |
| Edward Gilligan | 41 | USA | 12 " |
| George W Meek | 37 | USA | 12 " |
| Herman Feldman | 21 | USA | 12 " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96 97

Vessel AM.S/S Tracy ... July 3 1929 from the port of Curacao DWI 6/24/29

14-1240

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | | | (3) Rating | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race* | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hudgins | Whita | | | | Male | American | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Neaves | Howar | | | | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Hendrahan | James | | | | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 4 | Mc'Aloney | Willi | | | | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Kemper | Charl | | | | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Wilson | Frank | | | | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Gatewood | James | | | | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 8 | Stein | Char | | | | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Thomas | Will | | | | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Hayes | Thom | | | | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Miller | Fred | | | | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 12 | Weintraub | Charl | | | | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Morshe | Otto | | | | " | German | USA NAT | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Bradley | Harry | | | | " | American | USA | 5-5 | | |
| 15 | Lingard | Hedge | | | | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Vill | Alber | | | | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Trepka | Antho | | | | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Snyder | Charl | | | | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Peterson | Alber | | | | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 20 | Hadlow | Edwin | | | | " | 29 | " | English | English | 5-10 |
| 21 | Lingard | Joseph | | Oiler | " | 12 | " | " | 18 | " | American | USA | 5-8 |
| 22 | Achtman | Louis | | " | " | 12 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 23 | Runyon | Edim | | " | " | 12 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 |
| 24 | Gilligan | Edward | | Fireman | " | 12 | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 25 | Mock | George W | | " | " | 12 | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-10 |
| 26 | Evans | John | | " | " | 12 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 27 | Gallagher | John J | | Wiper | " | 12 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 28 | Poltman | Herman | | " | " | 12 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BS. Ernested, 24th June 1929.

The Captain
ss. "TRACY BROTHERS",
In Port.

4204

Dear Sir,

We herewith beg to inform you that 5 members of your crew, to wit: THOMAS J. HAYES (A.B.), FREDERICK J. MILLER (A.B.) and JOHN J. GALLAGHER (Wiper), have been detained by the local police here on account of drunkeness, insulting and attacking ship's officers.

Yours truly,
CURAC OSCHE SCHEEPV ART MAATSCH PPIJ.
sgd. A. H. GROENER.

66/27.

OK Ernst

Line M & J.Tracy Inc
Owners Avondale Transportation Co
Local Agents M & J.Tracy Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST ... IBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

97

Vessel AM.S/S Tracy Brothers, arriving at, ..., July 3, 19 29, from the port of Curacao DWI 4/4/29

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hudgins | Whitney A | | | Master | June 12 | Phila Pa | Paid off | Yes | 51 | Male | American | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Heaves | Howard | | | Chief Mate | " 12 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Hendrahan | James E | | | 2nd " | " 12 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 4 | Mc'Aloney | William T | | | 3rd " | " 12 | " | " | " | 66 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Kemper | Charles H | | | Radio Oper | " 12 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Wilson | Frank B | 147624 | | Boatswain | " 12 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Gatewood | James H | 160651 | | A.B.Seaman | " 12 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 8 | Stein | Charles | 142814 | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Thomas | William J | 148976 | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Hayes | Thomas J | 173003 | | " | " 12 | " | not on board | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Miller | Frederick J | 149960 | | " | " 12 | " | not on board | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 12 | Weintraub | Charles | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Morshe | Otto | 140752 | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | USA NAT | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Bradley | Harry | | | Ordinary Seaman | " 12 | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | USA | 5-5 | | |
| 15 | Lingard | Hedger | | | Chief Engr | " 12 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | Vill | Albert T | | | 1st Asst Engr | " 12 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Trepka | Anthony | | | 2nd " " | " 12 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Snyder | Charles H | | | 3rd " " | " 12 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Peterson | Albert | | | Pumpman | " 12 | " | " | "m | 37 | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 20 | Hadlow | Edwin | | | Storekeeper | " 12 | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | English | 5-10 | | |
| 21 | Lingard | Joseph | | | Oiler | " 12 | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Achtman | Louis | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 23 | Runyon | Edim | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 24 | Gilligan | Edward | | | Fireman | " 12 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | Meek | George W | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Evans | John | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 27 | Gallagher | John J | | | Wiper | " 12 | " | not on board | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Feltman | Herman | | | " | " 12 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OK cwd

Line M & J.Tracy Inc
Owners Avondale Transportation Co
Local Agents M & J.Tracy Inc

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel AM S/S Tracy Brothers, arriving at, ....., July 3, 1929, from the port of Curacao DWI 6/24/29

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gomes | Peter | | | Steward | June 12 | Pa Phila | Paid off | Yes | 25 | Male | Portugues | Nat USA Portugues | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Reis | Harry | | | Cook | " 12 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Portugues | 6 | | |
| 3 | Burgo | John J. | | | 2nd Cook | " 12 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Miranda | Manual | | | Messman | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Pinna | Jack | | | " | " 12 | " | " | no | 30 | " | " | Nat USA | 5-4 | | |
| 6 | Andrale | Antonio | | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | Portugues | 5 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | First paper | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

O.K. Avondale Transp.

American Consulate, No. 188
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via .....
HENRY C. DINGER
VICE-CONSUL
Date JUN 23 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, or ... unless the passport itself expires ... to be valid for ...)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, WEST INDIES

Seamen included in this Visa (No.) (34) (initials)

Line M & J. Tracy Inc
Owners Avondale Transportation Co
Local Agents M & J. Tracy Inc

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

7-3-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tuna Bros., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

JUL 3 - 1929

W A Hudgins

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~2~~ day of ~~July~~, 1929

W A Hunt

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

190973

JUL 13 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", "Sailing Therewith," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., 1/ JULY 2nd., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bluck | Mabel | 13 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 2 | | Tucker | Thalia O.D. | 63 | | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Somerset | | | | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 3 | | Carter | Kathleen | 28 | | f | m | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | London | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Naughton | Aimee M. | 22 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Switz-erland | Scandana-vian | Switz-erland | Chappalli | Non.Quota Vis.1. | Hamilton, Bda. | July 1st,1929 | U.S.A. | Greatneck |
| 5 | TRANS. | Cooper | Harold | 20 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Port Royal | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 6 | TRANS. | Wood | Benjamin-Shaw | 65 | | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | London |
| 7 | TRANS. | Ogden | Isabel-Wood | 45 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | | Canada | London |
| 8 | TRANS. | Mc Callum | William | 42 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive: L/t Blank.

E.G. Muller
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., JULY 2nd., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bluck | Mabel | 13 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 2 | | Tucker | Thalia O.D. | 63 | | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Somerset | | | | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 3 | | Carter | Kathleen | 28 | | f | m | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | London | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Naughton | Aimee | 22 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Switz-erland | Scandana-vian | Switz-erland | Chappalli | Non.Quota Vis.1. | Hamilton, Bda. | July 1st,1929 | U.S.A. | Greatneck |
| 5 | TRANS. | Cooper | Harold | 20 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Port Royal | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 6 | TRANS. | Wood | Benjamin-Shaw | 68 | | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | London |
| 7 | TRANS. | Ogden | Isabel-Wood | 45 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | | Canada | London |
| 8 | TRANS. | Mc Callum | William | 42 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive. Left Blank.

E.G. Muller
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4th., 19 29

100

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr.A.W.Bluck,Uncle; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | Father | yes | yes | 1921 | N.Y. | Mrs.J.B.Hooper, Aunt; 611-W-113th St,New York,N.Y. | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | br. | none |
| 2 | Miss Tatem, Cousin; Somerset, Bermuda. | Bda. | Somerset | yes | self | yes | yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Mrs.J.B.Hooper, Sister; 611-W-113th St,New York,N.Y. | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | md. | gry | br. | none |
| 3 | Mrs.Jacobsen, Sister; 129-E-10th St,New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1921 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 119 Leroy St, New York,N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 4 | Mr.T.C.Naughton, Father; Elm St, Greatneck,L.I.N.Y. | N.Y. | Greatneck | yes | self | yes | yes | 1924 1929 | N.Y. | Mr.T.C.Naughton, Father; Elm St, Greatneck,L.I.N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 5 | Mr.J.Howard Cooper, Father; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | yes | yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Mr.F.Score, Friend; 77 King St, Toronto, Ont. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | br. | gry | none |
| 6 | Mr.J.S.Moore, Friend; Ont. c/o London Trust Co.London, | Ont. | London | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; London, Ont. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk. | br. | hzl. | nnna |
| 7 | Mr.J.S.Moore, Friend; Ont. c/o London Trust Co.London. | Ont. | London | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; London, Ont. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr. | gry | blue | none |
| 8 | Miss E.Currie, Aunt ; P.Q. 4453 Western Ave, Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | yes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 7 Anwoth Rd, Montreal,P.Q. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk. | br. | br. | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis (Name) MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M. S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOTALS

191

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., JULY 2nd., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hankinson | Edith | 39 | | f | m | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Runcorn | | | | U.S.A. | Far Hills |
| 2 | | Stewart | Helen M. | 61 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | Scotch | England | Lewisham | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | Stewart | Katharine F. | 27 | | f | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Eve | Julia | 63 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Shelley Bay | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Jones | May A. | 43 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | London | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 6 | | Dorward | Georgina | 61 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dorfar | | | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 7 | | Jordan | Andrew | 26 | | m | m | Newspaper Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Darrell | J.Hill | 64 | | m | s | Retired | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Demerara | Georgetown | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 9 | | Devantier | Marie | 38 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Scandanavian | Denmark | Svenborg | | | | U.S.A. | Weehawken |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Leyson-Howell | Austin C.J. | 35 | | m | s | Accountant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Chepstow | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 11 | | Bates | Lillian | 18 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Wright | Margorie | 49 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Hamilton | | | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Darrell | Charlotte | 44 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Dart | Dorothy | 30 | | f | s | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Devon | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 15 | | Dart | Phyllis | 29 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Devon | | | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Powell | James F. | 56 | | m | m | Export Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Non.Imm. Vis. 111 | Birmingham, Eng. | Jan.30th,1929 | England | Solihull |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Petty | Ernest | 25 | | m | m | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Earp | Ernest C. | 46 | | m | m | Clergyman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Leeds | | | | Bermuda | Flatts |
| 19 | | Earp | Jessie | 46 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Sheffield | Non.Quota Vis.53. | Hamilton, Bda. | June 28th1929 | Bermuda | Flatts |
| 20 | | Earp | Mary | 16 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Regina | Non.Quota Vis.54. | Hamilton, Bda. | June 28th1929 | Bermuda | Flatts |
| 21 | TRANSIT | Cooper | J.Henry | 59 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Southampton | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Cooper | Florence M. | 53 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Macauley | Margaret | 33 | | f | s | Hair Dresser | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Jeffrey | Frederick | 31 | | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Sunderland | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 25 | | Hand | John P. | 46 | | m | m | Belgian Consul | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | U.S.A. | Portsmouth | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Ray | F.Gordon | 61 | | m | m | Painter | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Melville | Charles | 48 | | m | m | Electrical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Jamaica | Guys Hill | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Laking | Charles C. | 30 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Laking | Helen | 31 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Black | John | 55 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TOTALS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4th., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age and able to read (whether actually literate or illiterate)? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at end of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr.H.R.Pyne, Employer; Far Hills, N.J. | N.J. | Far Hills | yes | Self | yesyes | 1923 1929 | N.J. | Far Hills, N.J. | Mr.H.R.Pyne, Employer; | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | md. | br. | gry | none |
| 2 | Mr.Grant Stewart, Brother; 571-W-139th St,New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yesyes | 1901 1929 | N.Y. | Residence: 571-W-139th St, New York, | N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 3 | Mr.Grant Stewart, Father; 571-W-139th St,New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yesyes | 1902 1929 | N.Y. | Residence: 571-W-139th St, New York, | N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | md. | br. | gry | none |
| 4 | Mrs.W.D.Wilkinson, Neice; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | yes | self | yesyes | 1914 | N.Y. | Mr.E.C.Eve,Nephew; L.I.,N.Y. 102 Verbina Ave,Floral Park, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | md. | gry | br. | none |
| 5 | Mr.J.S.Jones, Husband; Paget West, Bermuda. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | yesyes | 1927 | N.Y. | Mr.H.M.Whittredge,Brother; 100 Beach St,Rutherford,N.J. | yes | 4 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk. | gry | hzl. | none |
| 6 | Mr.George Dorward,Son; 31 Monitor St, Jersey City, | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | self | yesyes | 1925 1929 | N.J. | Residance: 31 Monitor St, Jersey City, | N.J. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | fr. | blue | none |
| 7 | Mr.P.M.Brown, Friend; 968 Sherman Ave,New York, | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yesyes | 1913 1929 | N.Y. | Residence: 2989 Marion Ave, New York, | N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr. | br. | hzl | none |
| 8 | Mrs.H.D.Butterfield,Sister; Pembroke, Bermuda. | France | Paris | yes | self | yesyes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mr.W.Baker,Friend; Paris, France. 18 Rue du General Appert, XVI | yes | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 9 | Mr.H.Harlew, Friend; 66 North York Ave,Union City, | N.J. | Weehawken | yes | self | yesyes | 1925 1929 | N.J. | Residence: 158 Edgar St, Weehawken, | N.J. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | fr. | blue | none |
| 10 | Mrs.J.H.Lindley, Friend; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | yesno | ---------- | | Mrs.M.Oliver, Friend; 393 Millwood Rd,Toronto,Ont. | yes | | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | fr. | gry | none |
| 11 | Mr.W.Bates, Father; Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | yesno | ---------- | | Mrs.J.Cook, Friend; 1020 Washington Ave,Bronx, | N.Y. | yes 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | fr. | gry | none |
| 12 | Mr.William Burton, Friend; City Hall,Hamilton, Ont. | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 66 Garfield Ave,Hamilton, | Ont. yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | sub. | gry | none |
| 13 | Mr.J.D.C.Darrell, Brother; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | yes | self | yesyes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mrs.Harburger, Mother; 90-N-18th St,East Orange, | N.J. yes | 6 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk. | gry | gry | none |
| 14 | Dr.F.Routley, Friend; 410 Sherbourn St,Toronto, | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 107 Avenue Rd, Toronto,Ont. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | md. | br. | gry | none |
| 15 | Mr.Peter F.Smith, Friend; Dundas,Ont. | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Hamilton,Ont. Hamilton General Hospital, | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 16 | Mrs.J.F.Powell, Wife; Belfairs, Solihull, Eng. | Eng. | Solihull Warwickshire | yes | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Belfairs, Solihull, Eng. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 17 | Mr.O.Petty, Father; Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | yesyes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mrs.Wolcott, Aunt; 14 Irving Place,New York, | N.Y. yes | 9 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | gry | blue | none |
| 18 | Bishop of Bermuda, Friend; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Flatts | yes | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Hon.Charles Goodwin, Friend; 120 Sigourney St, Hartford, | Conn. yes | 8 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk. | br. | br. | none |
| 19 | Bishop of Bermuda, Friend; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Conn. | Hartford | yes | self | yesyes | 1925 | N.Y. | Hon.Chas.Goodwin, Friend; 120 Sigourney St, Hartford, | Conn. no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk. | br. | blue | none |
| 20 | Bishop of Bermuda, Friend; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Conn. | Hartford | yes | self | yesyes | 1925 | N.Y. | Hon.Chas.Goodwin, Friend; 120 Sigourney St, Hartford, | Conn. no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 21 | Mr.A.S.Cooper, Brother; Hamilton, Bermuda. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | yesyes | 1926 | N.Y. | No relative or friend; Queens Hotel, Montreal,P.Q. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 22 | Mr.A.S.Cooper, Brotherinlaw; Hamilton, Bermuda. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | yesyes | 1926 | N.Y. | No relative or friend; Queens Hotel Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | gry | br. | none |
| 23 | Miss H.Macauley, Sister; 1252 Fort St,Montreal,P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | yesyes | 1926 | N.Y. | Miss H.Macauley, Sister; 1252 Fort St,Montreal,P.Q. | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | gry | br. | none |
| 24 | Mrs.F.Jeffrey, Wife; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | yes | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | No relative or friend; Hotel Arlington,New York, | N.Y. yes | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | br. | gry | nnone |
| 25 | Mrs.J.P.Hand, Wife; Pembroke, Bermuda. | Eng. | London | yes | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | No relative or friend; Eng. Curzon Hotel,Mayfair,London | yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk. | br. | blue | none |
| 26 | Mrs.F.G.Ray, Wife; Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | yesyes | 1899 | N.Y. | Mrs.S.Aubrey, Daughter; 133-E-116th St,New York,N.Y. | yes | 6 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr. | gry. | blue | none |
| 27 | Mrs.C.Melville, Wife; Paget, Bermuda. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | yesyes | 1926 | N.Y. | Mr.J.Melville, Brother; 1129-E-7th St,Plainfield,N.J. | yes | 6 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 28 | Mr.Charles Laking, Father; Norfolk Post Office,Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 19 Northcliff Blvd,Toronto, | Ont. yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 29 | Mr.Chas.Laking, Fatherinlaw; Norfolk Post Office, Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | yesyes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 19 Northcliff Blvd,Toronto, | Ont. yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk. | br. | blue | none |
| 30 | Mr.A.W.Bluck, Brother; Hamilton, Bermuda. | Eng. | London | yes | self | yesyes | 1921 | N.Y. | Mrs.W.C.Bluck, Friend; 2 Castle Bar Rd,Ealing, | London,Eng. yes | Trans. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | fr. | blue | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk. | gry | br. | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

M.A.S.T.E.R Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pyne | J. Blair | 10 | | m | s | 1919 Bernardsville,N.J. | | Far Hills, New Jersey |
| 2 | Bell | Beatrice | 52 | | f | m | 1877 Chillicottie,Ohio. | | 140-East-81st St.New York,N.Y. |
| 3 | Pelton | Alice | 39 | | f | s | 1890 Sheldon, Vt. | | 89 Chester St.Boston,Mass. |
| 4 | Spooner | Bertha | 63 | | f | m | 1866 Sheldon, Vt. | | 89 Chester St.Boston,Mass. |
| 5 | Mac Rorie | Janet | 39 | | f | s | 1890 West Orange,N.J. | | 120-West-11th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 6 | Smith | Laura | 45 | | f | s | 1884 New York,N.Y. | | 9425-76th St.Ozone Park,L.IN.Y. |
| 7 | Graham | John | 33 | | m | s | 1896 Philadelphia,Pa. | | Hotel Shelton,New York,N.Y. |
| 8 | Mann | William T. | 29 | | m | m | 1900 Bramwell,West. Va. | | 1333-16th St.Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Mann | Nancy | 21 | | f | m | 1908 Washington, D.C. | | 1333-16th St.Washington, D.C. |
| 10 | Ribbe | Emil | 26 | | m | s | 1903 New York,N.Y. | | 792-East-161st St.New York,N.Y. |
| 11 | Morton | Alexander | 26 | | m | s | 1903 | Father U.S.Citizen | 444-West-49th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 12 | Sutton | Charles F. | 34 | | m | m | 1895 New York,N.Y. | | 2580 Bedford Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 13 | Sutton | Mae | 30 | | f | m | 1899 New York,N.Y. | | 2580 Bedford Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 14 | Fichtel | Frederick | 51 | | m | s | 1878 | Father U. S. Citizen | 86 Liberty Pl. Weehawken,New Jersey |
| 15 | Johnson | June | 31 | | f | m | 1898 Chicago,Ill. | | 11525 Metropolitan Ave.Kew Gardens L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | Ehle | Edith C. | 32 | | f | m | 1897 New York,N.Y. | | 4021-North-159th St.Flushing,L.I.NY. |
| 17 | Cremins | Joseph E. | 29 | | m | m | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | Pelham Manor,L.I.N.Yl |
| 18 | Cremins | Rose | 27 | | f | m | 1902 New York,N.Y. | | Pelham Manor,L.I.N.Y. |
| 19 | Cunningham | Genevieve | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Auburn,N.Y. | | Park Central Hotel,New York,N.Y. |
| 20 | Zwehl | Theodore | 29 | | m | m | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | 92 Weirfield St.Brooklyn,NewYork. |
| 21 | Zwehl | Genevieve | 22 | | f | m | 1907 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 92 Weirfield St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 22 | Hitter | Alfred | 31 | | m | m | 1898 New York,N.Y. | | 144 Monroe St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 23 | Hitter | Blanch | 25 | | f | m | 1904 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 144 Monroe St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 24 | Pirnak | Frank A. | 28 | | m | m | 1901 New York,N.Y. | | 2174 Second Ave.Astoria,L.I.N.Y. |
| 25 | Pirnak | Anna | 23 | | f | m | 1906 New York,N.Y. | | 2174 Second Ave.Astoria,L.I.N.Y. |
| 26 | Austin | William B. | 25 | | m | m | 1904 East Orange,N.J. | | Millburne,New Jersey |
| 27 | Austin | Isabelle H. | 28 | | f | m | 1901 Morristown,N.J. | | Millburne,New Jersey |
| 28 | Karrakis | Donald | 21 | | m | m | 1908 Newark,N.J. | | 19 Seymour Ave.Newark,N.J. |
| 29 | Karrakis | Ethel | 19 | | f | m | 1910 Newark,N.J. | | 19 Seymour Ave.Newark,N.J. |
| 30 | ~~Barton~~ | ~~Otis~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1899 New York,N.Y.~~ | | ~~115-East-82nd St.New York,N.Y.~~ |

Line 30, ( Barton, Otis ) crossed out. Passenger did not sail E. J. Muller Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—008

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hanking | Samuel J. | 26 | | m | m | 1903 Baltimore, Md. | | 3202 Baker St.Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | Hanking | Marion | 21 | | f | m | 1908 Baltimore, Md. | | 3202 Baker St.Baltimore Md. |
| 3 | Beattie | Helen J. | 22 | | f | s | 1907 East Orange,N.J. | | 73 Pleasant Ave.Montclair,N.J. |
| 4 | Fix | Irene | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Reading,Pa. | | 812 Franklin St.Reading,Pa. |
| 5 | Pfautz | Katherine | 26 | | f | s | 1903 Reading,Pa. | | 415-South 10th St.Reading,Pa. |
| 6 | Mc Clausland | Maud | 29 | | f | s | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | 431-East-51st St.New York,N.Y. |
| 7 | McGuirk | E. Ruth | 30 | | f | s | 1899 New York,N.Y. | | 9-West-103rd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 8 | Kohn | Marion | 40 | | f | s | 1889 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 1520 Spruce St.Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 9 | Harrison | Frances | 39 | | f | s | 1890 | Naturalized 1920 in the Federal Court, Philadelpia,Pa | 666 West End Ave.New York,N.Y. |
| 10 | Schultz | Daisy | 40 | | f | s | 1889 New York,N.Y. | | 953 Park Pl.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 11 | Boyd, Jr. | John S. | 32 | | m | m | 1897 Pittsburgh,Pa. | | 3949 Greenwich St.North Side, Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 12 | Boyd | Catharine | 23 | | f | m | 1906 Pittsburgh,Pa. | | 3949 Greenwich St.North Side, Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 13 | Lange | Emma | 32 | | f | s | 1897 New York,N.Y. | | 211-East-203rd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 14 | Bowlend | Franklin B. | 38 | | m | s | 1891 New York,N.Y. | | 106-West-79thSt.New York,N.Y. |
| 15 | Sweeney | James | 24 | | m | m | 1905 New York,N.Y | | 4603 Clarendon Rd.Brooklyn,New York |
| 16 | Sweeney | Eleanor | 21 | | f | m | 1908 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 4603 Clarendon Rd.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 17 | Jordan | Alice H. | 24 | | f | m | 1905 ~~Philadelphia,Pa.~~ | | 2989 Marion Ave.New York,N.Y. |
| 18 | Rapkin | Alfred C. | 33 | | m | m | 1896 New York,N.Y. | | 119 Summit Ave.Montclair,N.J. |
| 19 | Rapkin | Edna L. | 27 | | f | m | 1902 Brooklyn,New York | | 119 Summit Ave.Montclair,N.J. |
| 20 | Rapkin | Donald B. | 4 | | m | s | 1925 Montclair,N.J. | | 119 Summit Ave.Montclair,N.J. |
| 21 | Hendrickson | Clinton J. | 71 | | m | m | 1858 Jefferson Co.N.Y. | | 125-Wood Ave.Syracuse,New York. |
| 22 | Hendrickson | Adelle | 70 | | f | m | 1859 Jefferson Co.N.Y. | | 125-Wood Ave.Syracuse,New York. |
| 23 | Turner | Prof. William D. | 39 | | m | m | 1890 Sioux City,Ia. | | 601-West-110th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 24 | Turner | Alice | 41 | | f | m | 1888 Alegan,Mich. | | 601-West-110th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 25 | Sealy | Helen M. | 69 | | f | m | 1860 Greenwich Point,L.I.N.Y. | | 49 Sealy Drive, Cedarhurst,L.I.N.Y. |
| 26 | Lamb | Dr. William R. | 69 | | m | s | 1860 Mt. Holly, N.J. | | Palmyra,New Jersey |
| 27 | Hines | Marion | 25 | | f | s | 1904 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 14 Lewis Ave.Lansdowne,Pa |
| 28 | Brennan | Anne | 26 | | f | s | 1903 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 5514 Osage Ave. West Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 29 | Mc Mahon | J. Clare | 28 | | f | s | 1901 New YorkN.Y. | | 4717 Junction Blvd.Brooklyn,N.Y |
| 30 | Friswell | Nellie B. | 45 | | f | m | 1884 | Husband,U.S.Citizen | 609 -45th St.Brooklyn,New York. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—6[illegible]

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. July 4, 1929

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rubin | Joseph | 26 | | m | m | 1903 Boston,Mass | | 50 Crowninshield Rd.Brookline,Mass. |
| 2 | Rubin | Henriette | 21 | | f | m | 1908 Haverhill,Mass | | 50 Crowninshield Rd.Brookline,Mass. |
| 3 | Pearl | Joseph | 29 | | m | m | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | 245 Lowery St.Long Island City,L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | Pearl | Ide E. | 25 | | f | m | 1904 New York,N.Y. | | 245 Lowery St.Long Island City,L.I. N.Y. |
| 5 | Starr | Anson P. | 61 | | m | m | 1868 Pensdale,Pa. | | 28 Oak St. Fortyfort,Pa. |
| 6 | Starr | Emma R. | 51 | | f | m | 1878 Plymouth, Pa. | | 28 Oak St. Fortyfort,Pa. |
| 7 | Eve | Ruby | 42 | | f | m | 1887 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 102 Verbena Ave.Floral Park,L.I.,N.Y. |
| 8 | Moak | Walter | 26 | | m | s | 1903 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 360 Park Pl.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 9 | Casson | Margaret | 51 | | f | m | 1878 | Husband,U.S.Citizen Naturalized 1882 in the Circuit Court, Valparaiso,Ind. | 75 North St. Nutley,New Jersey |
| 10 | Blatz | Emil | 69 | | m | m | 1860 | | 1839-West-Madison St.Chicago,Ill. |
| 11 | Hill | Maude F. | 53 | | f | m | 1876 Burlington, Ia. | | 1839-West-Madison St.Chicago,Ill. |
| 12 | Stern | Freda S. | 26 | | f | s | 1903 New York,N.Y. | | 1538-43rd St.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 13 | Briggs | Della | 34 | | f | s | 1895 Elsing, Mich. | | Palmetto Hotel,Detroit,Michigan |
| 14 | Gracia | Albert J. | 23 | | m | m | 1906 Cambridge,Mass. | | 96 Wills Ave.Akron,Ohio. |
| 15 | Gracia | Josephine | 22 | | f | m | 1907 Roxbury, Mass. | | 96 Wills Ave.Akron,Ohio. |
| 16 | Winfield | Harry | 35 | | m | s | 1894 Port Jervis,New York. | | 310 Freeman Ave.Long Island City,L.I. N.Y. |
| 17 | Katz | Irma | 30 | | f | s | 1899 New York,N.Y. | | 254-West-76th St.New York,N.Y |
| 18 | Sutphen | James L. | 37 | | m | m | 1892 Trenton,N.J. | | 4 Buckingham Ave.Trenton,New Jersey |
| 19 | Sutphen | Dorothy | 24 | | f | m | 1905 | Father U.S.Citizen | 4 Buckingham Ave.Trenton,New Jersey |
| 20 | Conduit | Leonard | 29 | | m | m | 1900 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 130 Ege Ave.Jersey City,N.J. |
| 21 | Conduit | Elizabeth | 20 | | f | m | 1909 Jersey City,N.J. | | 130 Ege Ave.Jersey City,N.J. |
| 22 | Gamson | Nettye | 21 | | f | s | 1908 New York,N.Y. | | 838 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y. |
| 23 | Gamson | Ruth | 23 | | f | s | 1906 New York,N.Y. | | 838 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y. |
| 24 | Leifer | Frances | 21 | | f | s | 1908 New York,N.Y. | | 838 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y. |
| 25 | Sweeney | Stephen B. | 30 | | m | m | 1899 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 202 Chapman Ave.Lansdowne,Pa. |
| 26 | Sweeney | Marion | 29 | | f | m | 1900 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 202 Chapman Ave.Lansdowne,Pa. |
| 27 | Stuard | Mary | 35 | | f | s | 1894 Collingswood,N.J. | | 106 Knight Ave.Collingswood,N.J. |
| 28 | Hawk | Bessie | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Camden,N.J. | | 815 Park Ave.Collingswood,N.J. |
| 29 | Zell | Dorothy | 26 | | f | s | 1903 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 251 Ridgewood Ave.Glenridge,N.J. |
| 30 | Palmer | Julia | 28 | | f | s | 1901 Montclair,N.J. | | 61-S-Fullerton Ave.Montclair,N.J. |

Totals

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929 106 1

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Forstall | Alfred E | 33 | | m | s | 1896 Newark,N.J. | | 156 Midland Ave.Montclair,N.J. |
| 2 | Hickey | Nellie | 33 | | f | s | 1896 New York,N.Y. | | 2463 Tiebout Ave.New York,N.Y. |
| 3 | Fink | Gustaw | 32 | | m | m | 1897 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 315 Lenox Rd.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 4 | Fink | Edith | 25 | | f | m | 1904 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 315 Lenox Rd.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 5 | Ansbacker | Lewis | 21 | | m | s | 1908 | Father U.S.Citizen | 505-West-167th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 6 | Kelley | John E. | 31 | | m | s | 1898 Summerville,Mass | | 106 Brown St.Brookline,Mass. |
| 7 | Kelley | Jane | 60 | | f | m | 1869 | Husband,U.S.Citizen | 106 Brown St.Brookline,Mass. |
| 8 | Thoms | Harriet D. | 58 | | f | m | 1871 Waterbury, Conn. | | 60 Fiske St.Waterbury,Conn. |
| 9 | Thoms | Fanny O. | 19 | | f | s | 1910 Waterbury, Conn. | | 60 Fiske St.Waterbury,Conn. |
| 10 | Noblette | Renee P. | 42 | | f | m | 1887 Mt.Holly,New Jersey | | 1011 Locust St.Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 11 | Sparks | Florence | 37 | | f | s | 1892 Fort Plain,New York. | | 19-West-Ridgewood Ave.Ridgewood,N.J. |
| 12 | Maure | Vivian | 25 | | f | s | 1904 New York,N.Y. | | 307 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 13 | Froehlich | Helen | 55 | | f | m | 1874 Buffalo,N.Y. | | 307 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 14 | Struck | Edna | 32 | | f | s | 1897 New York,N.Y. | | 307 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 15 | Warden | William | 26 | | m | m | 1903 Bethlehem,N.H. | | 1629 Fillmore Ave.Jackson Heights L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | Warden | Kathryn | 23 | | f | m | 1906 New York,N.Y. | | 1629 Fillmore Ave.Jackson Heights L.I.N.Y. |
| 17 | Whitney | R. Sherburne | 34 | | m | s | 1895 Dorchester,Mass | | 130 Suthurland Rd.Brookline,Mass. |
| 18 | Whitney | Sarah E. | 66 | | f | m | 1863 Boston,Mass | | 130 Suthurland Rd.Brookline,Mass. |
| 19 | Ensinger | Clifford | 25 | | m | m | 1904 New Rochelle,N.Y. | | 1209 Sherwin Ave.Chicago,Ill. |
| 20 | Ensinger | Muriel | 25 | | f | m | 1904 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 1209 Sherwin Ave.Chicago,Ill. |
| 21 | Stern | J. Jay | 34 | | m | m | 1895 New York,N.Y. | | Hotel Commodore,New York,N.Y. |
| 22 | Stern | Mindelle | 25 | | f | m | 1904 New York,N.Y. | | Hotel Commodore,New York,N.Y. |
| 23 | Sleeper | Jacob | 60 | | m | s | 1869 Boston,Mass | Naturalized 1898 in the Circuit Court,Boston,Mass. | 140-West-69th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 24 | Smith | Angus J. | 54 | | m | m | 1875 | | 140-West-69th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 25 | Rynearson | Sally P | 30 | | f | m | 1899 Yazoo City,Mo. | | 201-Hamilton St.Geneva,Ill. |
| 26 | Hemmingsen | Bernice | 27 | | f | s | 1902 Chicago,Ill | | 9-West-50th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 27 | Miller | Alfred J. | 55 | | m | m | 1874 | Naturalized 1914 in the U.S.District Court,Nyack,New York. | Ramafo,New York. |
| 28 | Miller | Marian | 55 | | f | m | 1874 | Husband,U.S.Citizen | Ramafo,New York. |
| 29 | Henderson | Ella B. | 61 | | f | m | 1868 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | Sufferin,New York. |
| 30 | Wohlpart | Catharine | 33 | | f | s | 1896 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 7247 Manse St.Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | | | |

30 lots

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

TOTALS

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kramer | Orran | 30 | | m | m | 1899 Bakerstown,Pa. | | Morrowfield Apts.Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 2 | Kramer | Helen | 23 | | f | m | 1906 Pittsburgh,Pa. | | Morrowfield Apts.Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 3 | Hottman | Lillian | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Dubuque, Ia. | | 10011 Lamont Ave.Cleveland,Ohio. |
| 4 | Allen | Louise A. | 35 | | f | s | 1894 Grafton, West Va. | | 821 West Ave. Elyria,Ohio. |
| 5 | Sale | Harry B. | 25 | | m | m | 1904 New York,N.Y. | | 134 Dahill Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 6 | Sale | Ruth | 22 | | f | m | 1907 New York,N.Y. | | 134 Dahill Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 7 | Caldwell | Paul A. | 45 | | m | m | 1884 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 67 Hillside Ave.New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 8 | Caldwell | Josephine | 45 | | f | m | 1884 New York,N.Y. | | 67 Hillside Ave.New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 9 | Bader | Mae | 25 | | f | s | 1904 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | 297 Ridgewood Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 10 | Hickey | Helen | 29 | | f | s | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | 426- 85th St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 11 | Cordts | Otto | 29 | | m | s | 1900 Jersey City,N.J. | | 590-37th St.Woodcliff,New Jersey |
| 12 | Norman | J. Van Dyke | 23 | | m | m | 1906 Louisville, Ky. | | 2540 Randell Ave.Louisville,Ky. |
| 13 | Norman | Alice | 23 | | f | m | 1906 Pottsdown, Pa. | | 2540 Randell Ave.Louisville,Ky. |
| 14 | Harnish | Mary F. | 31 | | f | m | 1898 East Boston,Mass | | 19 Pryce Rd.Allston,Mass. |
| 15 | Fitzpatrick | Nellie B. | 38 | | f | m | 1891 Worcester,Mass | | 17 Pryce Rd.Allston,Mass. |
| 16 | Rowland | John F. | 44 | | m | m | 1885 | Naturalized 1923 in the Federal Court, New York.N.Y. | 56-East-93rd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 17 | Weiller, Jr. | Edwin A. | 22 | | m | m | 1907 New York,N.Y. | | 311-East-72nd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 18 | Weiller | Kathryn B. | 22 | | f | m | 1907 New York,N.Y. | | 311-East-72nd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 19 | Parsons | Mary N. | 34 | | f | s | 1895 Dudley Mass. | | Webster Mass. |
| 20 | Deuble | Mabel | 30 | | f | m | 1899 Canton, Ohio. | | 2236 Cleveland Ave.N.W.Canton,Ohio |
| 21 | White | Alice L. | 27 | | f | s | 1902 New York,N.Y. | | 2650-N-169thSt. Flushing,L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | Shearn | Lillian F. | 26 | | f | s | 1903 New York,N.Y. | | 2519 Ave "I" Brooklyn,New York. |
| 23 | Broderick | Estelle | 35 | | f | s | 1894 New York,N.Y. | | 566 Pacific St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 24 | Utz | Daniel T. | 50 | | m | m | 1879 Union Bridge Md. | | 316-East-Church St.Elmira,L.I.N.Y. |
| 25 | Utz | Grace | 51 | | f | m | 1878 Elmira,L.I.N.Y. | | 316-East-Church St.Elmira,L.I.N.Y. |
| 26 | O'Donoghue | Thomas J. | 25 | | m | s | 1904 New York,N.Y. | | 501-West-111th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 27 | Strickland | Alma A. | 44 | | f | m | 1885 Bailey, N. C. | | Maplewood,New Jersey |
| 28 | Strickland | Rachel | 14 | | f | s | 1915 Newark,N.J. | | Maplewood,New Jersey |
| 29 | Macomb | Helen | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Providence,R.I. | | 187 Camp St.Providence,R.I. |
| 30 | Sonne | Erna | 30 | | f | s | 1899 Boston,Mass | | 33 Rolfe St.Auburn, R.I. |

May Keane
Inspector

Totals

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vetter | Emily A. | 20 | | f | s | 1909 New York,N.Y. | | 430-East-149th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 2 | Vetter | Bertha | 46 | | f | m | 1883 New York,N.Y. | | 430-East-149th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 3 | Watson | Letty | 37 | | f | s | 1892 | Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, Buffalo,New York. | 925 WestEnd Ave.New York,N.Y. |
| 4 | Grossman | Helen | 29 | | f | s | 1900 New York,N.Y. | | 125-East-93rd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 5 | Neal | Ralph | 29 | | m | m | 1900 Hartford, Conn. | | 24 Farrar St.Hartford,Conn. |
| 6 | Neal | Gertrude | 28 | | f | m | 1901 Holyoke,Mass | | 24 Farrar St.Hartford,Conn |
| 7 | Neal | Raymond C. | 29 | | m | m | 1900 Hartford, Conn. | | 24 Farrar St. Hartford,Conn. |
| 8 | Neal | Dorothy | 26 | | f | m | 1903 West Springfield,Mass | | 24 Farrar St. Hartford,Conn. |
| 9 | Baxter | Edna | 38 | | f | s | 1891 Nichols, New York | | 9 Sherman St.Hartford,Conn. |
| 10 | Kiernan | Frank | 58 | | m | m | 1871 Brooklyn,New York. | | 795 Carroll St.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 11 | Bezer | Charles | 30 | | m | m | 1899 Brooklyn,New York. | | 8718 Ridge Blvd.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 12 | Grammer | John | 26 | | m | m | 1903 Newark,N.J. | | 540 Park Ave.East Orange,N.J. |
| 13 | Grammer | Elizabeth | 25 | | f | m | 1904 Newport News, Va. | | 540 Park Ave.East Orange,N.J. |
| 14 | Pendleton | Anna R. | 58 | | f | m | 1871 Chester,Pa. | | 730-East-20th St.Chester,Pa. |
| 15 | Mickey | Mary | 65 | | f | s | 1864 Harrisburg,Pa. | | 112- South St.Harrisburg,Pa. |
| 16 | Deming | Lucius P. | 69 | | m | m | 1860 New Haven, Conn. | | 951 Lancaster Ave. Syracuse,N.Y. |
| 17 | Deming | Frances A | 67 | | f | m | 1862 Syracuse,N.Y. | | 951 Lancaster Ave. Syracuse,N.Y. |
| 18 | Feiber | Laura | 55 | | f | m | 1874 New York,N.Y. | | 536-East-142nd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 19 | Feiber | Edith | 26 | | f | s | 1903 New York,N.Y. | | 536-East-142nd St.New York,N.Y. |
| 20 | Drever | Horace | 35 | | m | m | 1894 Richmond, Va. | | 12-West-Mount Airy Ave.Chestnut Hill,Pa. |
| 21 | Drever,Jr. | Horace B. | 8 | | m | s | 1920 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 12-West-Mount Airy Ave.Chestnut Hill,Pa. |
| 22 | Sims | William J. | 42 | | m | s | 1887 New York,N.Y. | | 2355- Grand Concourse,New York,N.Y |
| 23 | Anderson | T. Hart | 64 | | m | s | 1865 Louisville, Ky | | 430-West-116th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 24 | Ghidoni | Ida | 24 | | f | s | 1905 Yonkers,N.Y | | 58 Hancock Ave.Yonkers,New York. |
| 25 | Ghidoni | Estelle | 18 | | f | s | 1911 Yonkers,N.Y. | | 58 Hancock Ave.Yonkers,New York. |
| 26 | Hunter | Robert | 37 | | m | m | 1892 Philadelphia,Pa. | | Lansdale, R.F.D.No.2. Pa. |
| 27 | Hunter | Margaret | 21 | | f | m | 1908 Wilmington, Del. | | Lansdale, R.F.D.No.2. Pa. |
| 28 | White | Joseph | 42 | | m | s | 1887 Haydenville,Mass | | 1242 Sacramento St.San Francisco Calif. |
| 29 | Morrison | Dr. Edward W. | 29 | | m | s | 1900 Denver,Col. | | 3620 Terrace, Pittsburgh,Pa. |
| 30 | Johnson | Hazel | 42 | | f | m | 1887 | Husband,U.S.Citizen | 24- 6th St.Weehawken,New Jersey |

Totals

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

**2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 6th JULY, 192 9.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cimono | Sal | 30 | | m | m | 1899 | Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, Richmond Co.N.Y. | 1118-65th St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 2 | Cimono | Stella | 28 | | f | m | 1901 New York,N.Y. | | 1118-65th St.Brooklyn,New York. |
| 3 | O'Connor | Charles M. | 29 | | m | m | 1900 Oil City, Pa. | | 2430-Delaware Ave.Buffalo,N.Y. |
| 4 | O'Connor | Irma | 23 | | f | m | 1906 Buffalo,N.Y. | | 2430 Delaware Ave.Buffalo,N.Y. |
| 5 | Dunning | John S. | 23 | | m | m | 1906 Hartford, Conn. | | 106 Mountain Rd.West Hartford,Conn. |
| 6 | Dunning | Harriet | 22 | | f | m | 1907 | Father U.S.Citizen | 106 Mountain Rd.West Hartford,Conn. |
| 7 | Coyne | Marshall A. | 42 | | m | m | 1887 Chicago,Ill. | | 209 Pelham Rd.Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 8 | Coyne | Joan J. | 34 | | f | m | 1895 Chicago,Ill. | | 209 Pelham Rd.Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 9 | ~~Umpleby~~ | ~~Oliver J.~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1893 New York,N.Y.~~ | | ~~170 New York Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | ~~Elliot~~ | ~~Arthur H.~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1890 New York,N.Y.~~ | | ~~169 Columbia Heights,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | Musk | Albert | 46m | | m | m | 1883 Rochester, N.Y. | | 228 Henrietta St.Rochester,N.Y. |
| 12 | Pistolesi | Octavius | 49 | | m | m | 1880 San Francisco,Calif. | | 567-West-107th St.New York,N.Y. |
| 13 | Martin | Alfred | 32 | | m | m | 1897 | Naturalized 1918 in the District Court, Dedham,Mass. | 1 Warren St. Norwood,Mass. |
| 14 | Martin | Sarah | 28 | | f | m | 1901 East Walpole,Mass. | | ~~1 Warren St. Norwood,Mass.~~ |
| 15 | Naughton | Everett | 28 | | m | m | 1901 Brooklyn,N.Y. | | Elm Street,Great Neck,L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | Leifer | Harry J. | 28 | | m | m | 1901 Jersey City,N.J. | | 8-10 Bridge St.New York,N.Y. |
| 17 | Xanten | Albert J. | 64 | | m | s | 1865 Iowa City, Iowa. | | 740-5th St. Washington D.C. |
| 18 | Hartzell | Edwin W. | 33 | | m | m | 1896 Bethlehem, Pa. | | 547-West-Springettabury Ave.York,Pa. |
| 19 | Heebner | Robert S. | 44 | | m | m | 1885 Lansdale,Pa. | | 202-South Braod St.Lansdale,Pa. |
| 20 | Greer | William T. | 28 | | m | m | 1901 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 834 Concord Ave. Wrexel Hill,Pa. |
| 21 | Bertolett | Edwin A. | 33 | | m | m | 1896 Morristown,Pa. | | 43-East-Clearfield Rd.Upper Darby, Pa. |
| 22 | Francis | Frank B. | 26 | | m | s | 1903 Chiste, Pa. | | 370 Park St. Chiste,Pa. |
| 23 | Downer | Elbert H. | 26 | | m | m | 1903 Williamstown,N.J. | | 328 Laurel Ave.Pitman,N.J. |
| 24 | Quay | Walter H. | 37 | | m | m | 1892 Lionville,Pa. | | 39 Roslyn Ave.Glenside,Pa. |
| 25 | Volmer | Henry S. | 41 | | m | m | 1888 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 201 Colonel Ridge, Morristown,N.J. |
| 26 | Volmer | Kathryn E. | 34 | | f | m | 1895 Philadelphia,Pa. | | 201 Colonel Ridge, Morristown,N.J |
| 27 | Hoffman | Jesse | 44 | | m | m | 1885 Waynesboro,Pa. | | 4450 East Main Street,Waynesboro,Pa. |
| 28 | Hoffman | Fannie A. | 45 | | f | m | 1884 Pen Mar, Pa. | | 4450 East Main Street,Waynesboro,Pa. |
| 29 | Stoyer | Earl | 27 | | m | s | 1902 Shubert, Pa. | | Columbia & Berne St Schuylhill Haven Pa. |
| 30 | Trautman | Walter | 33 | | m | m | 1896 Pine Grove, Pa. | | 54 Central Ave.Schuylkill Haven,Pa. |

Line 9, ( Umpleby, Oliver J. ) Crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 10, ( Elliott, Arthur H. ) Crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E G Miller
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
**2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
**3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
**4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

TOTALS

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd JULY, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Paul | 30 | | m | m | 1899 Richboro,Pa. | | 2nd Street, Richboro,Pa. |
| 2 | Davis | Roy B. | 35 | | m | m | 1894 Richboro,Pa. | | 2nd Street, Richboro,Pa. |
| 3 | Lentz | Paul E. | 29 | | m | m | 1900 Lowrys, Pa. | | 244-East-21st St.Northampton,Pa. |
| 4 | Good | Edmund M. | 38 | | m | m | 1891 Borren Hill Pa. | | 60-East-Shulzkill Ave.Norristown,Pa. |
| 5 | Bogarduz | Herbert Lee | 33 | | m | m | 1886 Cleveland,Ohio. | | 7117 Penoak Ave.Bywood,Pa. |
| 6 | Johnson | Harvey | 42 | | m | m | 1887 Paulsboro, N.J. | | Franklin Drive,Bridgetown,N.J. |
| 7 | Goldner | Alex | 36 | | m | m | 1893 York, Pa. | | 7000 Mc Callum St.Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 8 | Lowe | Watterson | 43 | | m | s | 1886 Wallingford, Conn. | | 441 Madison Ave.New York,N.Y. |
| 9 | De Pugh | C.Allen | 44 | | m | m | 1885 Harrisburg, Pa. | | 943 Virginia Ave. Lancaster,Pa. |
| 10 | Dana | Florence | 36 | | f | M | 1893 Richmond, Va. | | 45 Prospect Place,New York,N.Y. |
| 11 | Lines | Harold | 40 | | m | s | 1889 New Haven, Conn. | | 583 Mt. Prospect Ave.Newark,N.J. |
| 12 | Woodstock | Robert | 43 | | m | s | 1886m Grand Rapids,Michigan. | | Kew Gardens, Long Island,N.Y. |
| 13 | Prytherch | Morgan | 29 | | m | s | 1900 Binghampton,New York. | | 81 Irving Place,New York,N.Y. |
| 14 | Wallace | Mary | 30 | | F | M | 1899 Greenville, Kentucky. | | 440 Park Ave., N. Y. C. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 15 to 30 inclusive Left Blank.

E G Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

FOLDS

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA 2nd JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 4th JULY, 1929.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reinhardt | Fulton H. | 19 | m | s | | 1910 Carlstadt, N.J. | | 310 Hoboken Rd. East Rutherford, N.J. |
| 2 | Baxter | Robert I. | 20 | m | s | | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 165-West-Hewall Ave. Rutherford, N.J |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Steerage King Insp. 9 Fin.

48

Lines 3 to 30, inclusive. Left Blank. E.G. Muller
Purser.

Totals.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

U. S. DEPA
14MIG

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Taylor | 36 | British | John Morgan | 28 | British |
| Peter Feeney | 20 | -do- | James Campbell | 18 | W. I. A. |
| Arthur White | 24 | -do- | Frank Worthington | 18 | W. I. A. |
| Joseph Mc Intyre | 21 | -do- | Burt Walton | 40 | British |
| James Fogarty | 24 | -do- | | | |
| Thomas Mc Intyre | 31 | -do- | | | |
| Lewis Nelson | 38 | -do- | | | |
| Peter West | 24 | -do- | | | |
| Gurpon Paynell | 21 | -do- | | | |
| Sgt. Walker | 39 | -do- | | | |
| Albert Kay | 45 | -do- | | | |
| Jacob Pickaar | 40 | Dutch | | | |
| Kenneth Crawford | 18 | British | | | |
| William Caldwell | 32 | British | | | |
| Harold Morrison | 25 | W. I. A. | | | |
| Barnard George | 22 | British | | | |
| Thomas Milner | 45 | British | | | |
| Leslie Candles | 18 | British | | | |
| Edward Heney | 26 | British | | | |
| Bernard Tyndale | 24 | British | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jeffries Davis
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form ... Sheet No. ...

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. July 6 JUL. 1 1929

I, master of the British M. S. S. Bermuda, from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 327 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 325

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95. N. R., and is expected to sail July 6th, 1929. for Bermuda
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Donald O'Malley | 19 | British | December 24th 1928 Bermuda |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LYNCH | JOHN | | " | 4.6.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 156 |
| 19 | BURGESS | RUSSELL | | " | 25.6.28 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 |
| 20 | FOSTER | HERBERT | | " | 2.8.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 |
| 21 | EDWARDS | JAMES | | " | 7.9.28 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 165 |
| 22 | STUART | JAMES | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 |
| 23 | YEAWOOD | FITZ | | " | 5.10.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 |
| 24 | CUNNINGHAM | WILLIAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 152 |
| 25 | BYAM | MARTIN | | " | 16.11.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 |
| 26 | TAYLOR | DAVID | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 |
| 27 | WAKEFIELD | RICHARD | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 |
| 28 | TALBOT | ARNOLD | | BOSUN MATE | 3.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-11 | 183 |
| 29 | SMITH | PERCY | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 |
| 30 | HICKSON | LESLIE | | CLERK | 5.12.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 150 |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) | (2) Name. | Age. | (3) No. of | (4) Length of | (5) | (6) Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Patrick Halligan | 22 | British | June 7th 1929 | New York |
| | Thomas Waldron | 23 | British | —do— | —do— |
| | John McGuaide | 27 | British | June 1st 1929 | —do— |
| | Martin Colton | 26 | British | —do— | —do— |
| | Jacko Penson | 24 | British | March 30th 1929 | —do— |
| | Cecil Woodroffe | 24 | British | June 29th 1929 | —do— |
| | Arthur Jefferson | 27 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | Edward Hines | 20 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | Vincent Griffin | 14 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | Edward Nishogian | 19 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | John Carmichael | 25 | British | June 22nd 1929 | —do— |
| | Albert Mason | 22 | British | —do— | —do— |
| | David Wall | 29 | British | —do— | —do— |
| | Robert Oliver | 19 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | James Mitchell | 18 | U. S. A. | —do— | —do— |
| | Raymond Boorman | 20 | British | June 15th 1929 | —do— |
| | Leonard McIntosh | 22 | —do— | June 1st 1929 | —do— |
| | Robert Martini | 41 | U. S. A. | May 31st 1929 | —do— |
| | Edwin Genet | 19 | U. S. A. | June 8th 1929 | —do— |
| | George Evet | 41 | British | April 27th 1929 | —do— |
| | Henry Morgan | 42 | British | Feby 23rd 1929 | —do— |
| | Robert W. Peterson | 44 | British | December 8th 1928 | —do— |
| | Cecil W. Neale | 37 | British | September 8th 1928 | —do— |
| * | George Eagles | 39 | British | January 1st 1928 | Belfast |
| * | Robert Bell | 16 | British | —do— | Belfast |

14-1613

* Transferred.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | STUART | JAMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | YEAWOOD | FITZ | " | 5.10.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | | |
| 24 | CUNNINGHAM | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 152 | | |
| 25 | BYAM | MARTIN | " | 16.11.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | | |
| 26 | TAYLOR | DAVID | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | | |
| 27 | WAKEFIELD | RICHARD | CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | | |
| 28 | TALBOT | ARNOLD | BOSUN MATE | 3.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | AFR. BLK | " | 5-11 | 183 | | |
| 29 | SMITH | PERCY | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | | |
| 30 | HICKSON | LESLIE | CLERK | 5.12.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 150 | | |

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-34 cut

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA". *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* - 4 JULY 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIS | HENRY J | | | MASTER | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 2 | CHARLTON | WILLIAM A | | | STAFF CAPT. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 3 | BURNS | STANLEY | | | CHF.OFFICER | 13.1.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 4 | CORKE | GEORGE | | | CADET | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 5 | WAITE | GEORGE | | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 6 | GRIMSHAW | WILLIAM | | | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 7 | HATTON | HERBERT | | | N.W.MAN | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | JOHNSON | HENRY | | | Q. M. | 18.2.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 9 | MULLER | EMIL. G. | | | PURSER | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | " | " | 55 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | CROWTHER | ROBERT | | | 3RD.PURSER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | SAUL | DAVID | | | CLERK | 28.1.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 12 | DAVIS | JOHN | | | SURGEON | 2.3.28 | " | " | " | 50 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 13 | DAVIS | VINCENT | | | Q. M. | 10.4.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 14 | TROTTMAN | JOSEPH | | | BSN.MATE | 1.6.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 48 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 15 | DILLON | MOSES | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 16 | FLEMING | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 17 | ABRAHAM | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 18 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | " | 4.6.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 19 | BURGESS | RUSSELL | | | " | 25.6.28 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | FOSTER | HERBERT | | | " | 2.3.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 21 | EDWARDS | JAMES | | | " | 7.9.28 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 22 | STUART | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 23 | YEAWOOD | FITZ | | | " | 5.10.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 24 | CUNNINGHAM | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 152 | |
| 25 | BYAM | MARTIN | | | " | 16.11.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 26 | TAYLOR | DAVID | | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 27 | WAKEFIELD | RICHARD | | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 28 | TALBOT | ARNOLD | | | BOSUN MATE | 3.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-11 | 183 | |
| 29 | SMITH | PERCY | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 30 | HICKSON | LESLIE | | | CLERK | 5.12.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 150 | |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—130

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

TOTALS.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BELL | JOSEPH | | | A. B. | 17.12.28 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 36 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 2 | CROSSE | EDWARD | | | SR.2ND.OFFCR. | 2.12.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 3 | TONGE | JAMES | | | A. B. | 29.12.28 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 4 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | | | " | 11.3.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 5 | MATHESON | MURDOCH | | | 1ST.W.T.O. | 16.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 6 | CARTER | LESLIE | | | JR.2ND.OFFCR | 29.3.29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 7 | ~~LACKARD~~ | JOHN | | | A. B. | 5.4.29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | MC DERMOTT | FRANK | | | CARP.MATE | 12.4.29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 166 | |
| 9 | WILTSHIRE | DOUGLAS | | | 5TH.OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 10 | WELCH | GEORGE | | | A. B. | 16.4.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 36 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 11 | ~~MILLS~~ | GEORGE | | | ~~MESSMAN~~ | ~~27.4.29~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | BROWN | ROBERT | | | N.W.MAN | 1.6.29 | " | " | " | 36 | M | IRISH | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 13 | NATTA | ALWYN | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 14 | HALL | CYRIL | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 15 | ~~CUNNINGHAM~~ | SAMUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 16 | JACKSON | JAMES | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 17 | MC RONALD | GERALD | | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | BERMUDIAN | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 18 | DALZIEL | WILFRED | | | 2ND.PURSER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 19 | WELCH | GEORGE | | | Q/ M. | 15._.29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 20 | DARRELL | HILGROVE | | | A. B. | 17.6.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 31 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 21 | LIGHTBOURNE | LAURIE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 22 | ROBINSON | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 23 | STARR | WILLIAM | | | 2ND.W.T.O | 22.6.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 24 | SMITH | GEOFFREY | | | SR.3RD.OFFCR | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | |
| 25 | Thompson | James | | | A.B. | 24.6.29. | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | M | Afr Blk. | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 26 | Daniels | Edward | | | Messman | 29.6.29. | New York | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 1st. P.E 27 | THOMAS | FREDERICK | | | A.B. | 1.7.29 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 26 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-11 | 147 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1200

Totals

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by, T. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

3 115

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HARDY | JOSEPH | | | STAFF CHF.ENG | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 2 | SAUL | WILLIAM | | | SR.2ND.ENG | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 3 | WALKER | EDWARD | | | SR.3RD.ENG | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | FORSYTH | GEORGE | | | JR.2ND.ENG | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | HORSMAN | GEORGE | | | JR.3RD.ENG | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 6 | HASWELL | HERBERT | | | 5TH.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 7 | LOWE | JAMES | | | 1ST.ELECTN. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 145 | |
| 8 | WHICHER | SYDNEY | | | 1ST.REFG.ENG | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 9 | CALEY | HARRY | | | 3RD.ELECTN | 10.3.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 10 | SALWAY | WILLIAM | | | STOREKEEPER | 20.4.28 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 11 | WARNE | LESLIE | | | 2ND.SANTY.ENG | 28.7.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | |
| 12 | MC NAB | JAMES | | | LEADING HAND | 7.8.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 13 | HAWDON | ANTHONY | | | OILER | 24.8.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 14 | SCOTT | GEORGE | | | MESSMAN | 3.9.28 | " | " | " | 48 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 15 | COOPER | WALTER | | | JR.ENGINEER | 8.10.28 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 16 | MC CULLOCH | ARCHIBALD | | | 1ST.SANTY.ENG | 29.10.28 | " | " | " | 29 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 17 | SKINNER | WILLIAM | | | JR.4TH.ENGR. | 10.11.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | NELSON | LEWIS | | | MESSMAN | 22.12.28 | " | " | " | 37 | M | AFR.BLK | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 19 | POWDERLEY | PATRICK | | | OILER | 12.1.29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | IRISH | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 20 | MILROY | WILLIAM | | | CHF.ENGINEER | 2.2.29 | " | " | " | 38 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 21 | WALKER | JOSEPH | | | JR.ELECTN | 23.2.29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 22 | MC CORMICK | WILLIAM | | | OILER | 2.3.29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 23 | MC CONOCHIE | KENNETH | | | 6TH.ENGINR. | 29.3.29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 24 | BUTLER | JAMES | | | SR.4TH.ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | PENSON | JAMES | | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26 | MASSON | WILLIAM | | | 2ND.ELECTN | 12.1.29 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 132 | |
| 27 | MC TAGGART | ALEXR. | | | SUPR.ENGR. | 1.6.29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 28 | MC QUAIDE | JOHN | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 29 | COLTON | MARTIN | | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 30 | FOY | PETER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | |

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

116

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COSGROVE | ROBERT | | | WIPER | 1.6.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 33 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 2 | WAITH | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 3 | HAWNEY | EDWARD | | | JR.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 4 | DONNELLY | FRANCIS | | | ~~WIPER~~ OILER. | " | " | " | " | 81 | M | IRISH | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 5 | ~~ROONEY~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | | | ~~WIPER~~ | ~~8.5.29~~ | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 6 | HALLIGAN | PAT. | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 7 | WALDRON | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 8 | MC TUFFIN | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | BREWIS | ROBERT | | | JR.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 10 | CAMPBELL | DUNCAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 127 | |
| 11 | MACINTOSH | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 12 | RICHARDSON | FRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 13 | GENNIS | WILLIAM | | | EXT.6TH.ENG | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 14 | NIXON | ALBERT | | | EXT.5TH.ENG | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 15 | CRONIN | DENNIS | | | ~~WIPER~~ OILER. | 15.6.29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 16 | ~~MOORE~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | | | ~~OILER~~ | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 17 | ~~CHESTER~~ | ~~FRED~~ | | | ~~WIPER~~ | ~~22.6.29~~ | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 18 | Jensen | Andreas | | | Wiper | 24.6.29. | Bermuda | " | " | 31 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-9 | 155 | |
| P.E. 19 | Shields | Thomas | | | Wiper | 29.6.29, | New York | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 134 | |
| " 20 | Laffey | Patrick | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| " 21 | Boyd | Mat | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| " 22 | Miley | John | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| " 23 | Woodroffe | Cecil | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Afr Blk. | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel M.S."Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 4 JULY 1929, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

117

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hopkins | george | | | Chief Steward | 1.1.29 | Belfast | No. | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 170 | — |
| 2 | Pilone | Peter | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | — |
| 3 | Williams | George | | | Printer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | — |
| 4 | Willmore | Arthur | | | s.c. bkpr. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | — |
| 5 | Smith | Charles | | | asst stwd | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 153 | — |
| 6 | Dunstane | Harry | | | Stkpr. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | — |
| 7 | Channer | Russell | | | asst stwd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | — |
| 8 | Hammond | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | — |
| 9 | Orman | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | — |
| 10 | Moorecroft | Rex | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | — |
| 11 | Burton | Albert | | | b.r.stwd | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | — |
| 12 | Rummey | Sydney | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | — |
| 13 | dwyer | William | | | Saloon bkpr. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 167 | — |
| 14 | Vanner | Percy | | | Asst stwd. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | — |
| 15 | Mayhall | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | — |
| 16 | Barfoot | Daniel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | — |
| 17 | Brown | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | — |
| 18 | Eagles | George | | | chef | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | — |
| 19 | Cole | George | | | dk. stwd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | — |
| 20 | Clapham | Richard | | | asst. dk stwd. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 151 | — |
| 21 | Ahern | Fredk. | | | asst. stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | — |
| 22 | Jones | Thomas | | | librarian | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 144 | — |
| 23 | Raymont | Bernard | | | Asst stwd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 123 | — |
| 24 | alexander | Robert | | | b.r.stwd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | — |
| 25 | Broomfield | Louis | | | asst stwd. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | — |
| 26 | Brennan | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | — |
| 27 | Bell | Robert | | | Officer's stwd | " | " | YES | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | — |
| 28 | Hanna | George | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | — |
| 29 | Hartley | bert | | | b.r.stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | — |
| 30 | Garner | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | — |

30

Line
Owners —
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Totals

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1248

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M.S."Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, - 4 JULY 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 118

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herbert | William | | | fish ck. | 1.1.28 | Belfast | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 2 | SBastin | Percy | | | Roast ck. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 3 | Hartnell | Joe | | | ioner Asst. confect. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Elford | Ernest | | | 2nd. Baker | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 111 | |
| 5 | Brushett | Sydney | | | chf. baker | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 6 | marchant | walter | | | ast baker | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 7 | Domone | william | | | asst butcher | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 8 | Munden | gilbert | | | 2nd, butcher | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 9 | Williams | Harry | | | barkeeper | 13.1.28 | New York | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 10 | Perrachio | Frank | | | asst stwd | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 11 | bainbridge | Elizabeth | | | stwdess | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 12 | ■ Ell | Thomas | | | asst stwd. | 10.3.28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 13 | g Green | Cyril | | | hd. waiter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hill | Robert | | | b.r.stwd | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 15 | Huggins | Thomas | | | crew ck. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | afr. blk. | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 16 | Willmore | Ernest | | | chf. pants | 13.3.28 | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | " | ENGLISH. | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 17 | CURRIE | GORDON | | | GYM ATTDT | 15.3.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 18 | HYDE | WILLIAM | | | S.R.STWD | 14.4.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 137 | |
| 19 | HORROCKS | JOSEPH | | | B.R.STWD | 28.4.28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 20 | DE MARCO | GABRIEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 21 | STEVENS | ROBERT | | | ASST STWD | 5.5.28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 22 | DORE | HERBERT | | | " | 16.5.28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 23 | BARFOOT | HAROLD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 24 | JONES | HENRY | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 25 | ADIE | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 159 | |
| 26 | DEACON | SYDNEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 174 | |
| 27 | MC INERNEY | JOHN | | | ASST PANTS | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 28 | HAYWARD | ALBERT | | | DK. STWD | " | NEW YORK | " | " | 35 | " | BERMUDIAN | " | 5-10 | 200 | |
| 29 | RX RYAN | FRANK | | | ASST STWD & WRITER | 16.6.28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 30 | BIRCHALL | THOMAS | | | ASST. STWD | 8.7.28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 160 | |

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THOMAS | DAVID | | | ASST. STORES | 6.7.28 | NEW YORK | No | Yes | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 2 | O'BRIEN | ANNIE | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 3 | AGAR | JOHN | | | EX. CHEF | 2.7.28 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 4 | MILLER | JOHN | | | ASST STWD | 3.8.28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 145 | |
| 5 | SHEPPARD | DARNLEY | | | PANT. SCLN | 17.8.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 6 | HARRIS | KATE | | | STWDESS | 24.8.28 | " | " | " | 44 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 7 | ANDREWS | VICTOR | | | LARDER CK. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 8 | TAYLOR | FRANK | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 9 | MC NEALE | CECIL | | | " | 7.9.28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 10 | SANDERS | BASIL | | | PANT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 11 | BROUGH | ANNIE | | | STWDESS | 14.9.28 | " | " | " | 39 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 12 | HIGGINS | GEORGE | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 13 | GERRIE | ROBERT | | | ASST STWD. | 28.9.28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 14 | MATHIAS | ROBERT | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 15 | TIGHE | JOHN | | | ASST STWD | 5.10.28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | KELLY | GEORGE | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 17 | ROLF | WILLIAM | | | ASST STWD. | 25.10.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 18 | BLEASE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 19 | JONES | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | |
| 20 | STONE | WILLIAM | | | " | 24.11.28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 21 | MELLISH | WALTER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 22 | MC PHERSON | ROBERT | | | GRILL CK. | 9.12.28 | " | YES | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 23 | ENGERT | HENRY | | | ASST STWD | " | " | NO | " | 24 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 24 | STAZICKER | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGKISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 25 | STUCKLAND | ARTHUR | | | S.POOL ATTDT | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 151 | |
| 26 | GORMAN | PETER | | | SOUP CK. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | IRISH | " | 5-8 | 159 | |
| 27 | STANTON | MARTIN | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 28 | FOX | ALEXANDER | | | " | 15.12.28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 29 | HAIN | WILLIAM | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 30 | O'MALLEY | DONALD | | | PANT. SCLN | 23.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | " | ADR. BLK. | " | 5-6 | 130 | |

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

120

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURGOYNE | EDWARD | | | ASST STWD | 29.12.28 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 58 | M | ENGLISG | BRITISH | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 2 | JONES | THOMAS A. | | | A SST STWD | 5.1.29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 3 | BELBODA | GEORGE | | | CHIEF E.M.RSTWD | 1.1.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 4 | MC RONALD | HOWARD | | | PAGE BOY | 7.1.29 | " | " | " | 14 | " | ENGLISH | " | 4-7- | 85 | |
| 5 | LAMBERT | ENGLEBY | | | KIT SCLN. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | TODD | ARTHUR | | | ASST BAKER | 14.1.29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 7 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | | | EX. PANTS | 12.1.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 8 | THOMAS | AGNES | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 9 | ~~MILLAR~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | | | ~~EX. PANTS~~ | ~~26.1.29~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~AUSTRALIAN~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~175~~ | |
| 10 | LLOYD | ERNEST | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 11 | SMITH | EDWARD | | | KIT. SCLN | 29.1.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 12 | JONES | WILLIAM R. | | | B.R.STWD | 2.2.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 13 | OLIVER | GEORGE | | | KIT. SCLN | 16.2.29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 14 | MORGAN | HENRY | | | ASST STWD | 23.2.29 | " | YES | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 15 | STEPHENSON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 16 | ROGERS | ALEC | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 17 | DUGGAN | CARLTON | | | ASST. CREW CK. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 18 | ~~WATERSON~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | | | ~~ASST STWD.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 19 | BREWIN | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 20 | GREENE | JOHN | | | S.R.STWD | 4.3.29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 21 | LYNN | ANNE | | | STWDESS | 2.3.29 | " | " | " | 35 | F | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 22 | TAGGETT | GEORGE | | | BELL BOY | 11.3.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 15 | M | EMGLISH | " | 5-4 | 95 | |
| 23 | LEATHER | JOHN | | | ASST STWD | 23.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | BAUDISSON | HANS | | | " | 29.3.29 | " | " | " | 59 | " | POLISH | POLAND | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 25 | ~~POWER~~ | ~~CORNELIUS~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| 26 | FINLAYSON | RICHARD | | | AST. PANTS | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | MC INTOSH | WILLIAM | | | CHF. STWD 2ND. CLASS | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 28 | PERRY | THOMAS | | | ASST STWD. | 5.4.29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 29 | RENS | THEOPHILL | | | " | 12.4.29 | " | YES | " | 40 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 30 | MENACHO | CHARLES | | | ASST. PANTS | " | " | NO | " | 32 | " | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILIAN | 6-0 | 156 | |

27

8

Totals

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOLT | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD | 25.4.29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 41 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 2 | STANTON | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 3 | COOPER | KELLY | | | E.M.R.STWD | 20.8.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 4 | PILONE | EMILY | | | LADY BARBER | 4.6.29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 120 | |
| 5 | BATES | ALBRED | | | BELL BOY | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | BERMUDAAN | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 6 | KNIGHT | HUBERRT | | | ASST CK. | 31.5929 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | " | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 7 | JOHANSSEN | CARL | | | ASST PANTS | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 8 | MC DONALD | HUBERT | | | PANT.SCLN. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-11 | 167 | |
| 9 | JONES | REYNOLD | | | E.M.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 10 | MARTIN | GEORGE | | | PPANT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 134 | |
| 11 | WALKER | FRANK | | | KIT..SCLN | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 12 | FERGUSON | AUSTIN | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 13 | DEMPSEY | ANTHONY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 14 | OBERER | ANTHONY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 15 | MC HARG | CAMPBELL | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 16 | MARTINI | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 41 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 17 | TAYLOR | SELWYN | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | NEWNHAM | STANLEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 19 | OSBORNE | HARRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | FENTON | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 21 | SCHOFIELD BROOMFIELD | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 22 | WHITFIELD | NORMAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 23 | WILSON | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | MOONEY | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 25 | CARRUTHERS | ERIC | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 26 | MORTON | DAVID | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 27 | PENINGTON | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 147 | |
| 28 | WILLIAMSON | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 29 | SARSFIELD | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 30 | EAVES | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |

Totals

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners:
Local Agents:

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1948

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

10

122

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PARSONS | FREDERICK | | | ASST STWD. | 31.5.29 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 2 | BLIGH | WILLIAM | | | EX. PANTS | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 165 | |
| 3 | WALSH | JOHN | | | 2ND. WAIETER | 1.6.29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | |
| 4 | GODDARD | JAMES | | | VEG. ~~ASST~~ CK. | 1.6.29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 5 | GREENE | FREDERICK | | | ~~X~~SST STWD | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 6 | DONALDSON | DANIEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 7 | MEYER | LOUIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 8 | MC INTOSH | LEONARD | | | E.M.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 15 8 | |
| 9 | ROWLING | ALTANO | | | ASST CK. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 10 | ISRAEL | CLAUDE | | | E.M.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 11 | JEFFERIES | FREDERICK | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 12 | HODGSON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 13 | LANG | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 127 | |
| 14 | GOOD CHILD | GEORGE | | | SCULP ~~ASST~~. CK. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 15 | CALDARELLI | JOSEPH | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 16 | COBURN | ROBERT | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 17 | MADDEN | GEORGE | | | BANDMASTER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 145 5-8 | | |
| 18 | FORTE | FRANK | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 19 | PENARO | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 20 | TILKIN | MORRIS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 21 | D'AGISTINO | FIORO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | LESLIE | | | ASST STWD. ~~XXXXX~~ | 4.6.29 ~~XXXXX~~ | BERMUDA | " | " ~~XX~~ | 16 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 124 | |
| 23 | MULLIN | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 24 | WOODCOCK | ERNEST | | | " | 8.6.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 25 | IRELAND | THOMAS | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 26 | KENWARD | ALFRED | | | ASST CK. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 139 | |
| 27 | MURPHY | PATRICK | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 28 | ROBSON | SIDNEY | | | ASST. PANTS | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 29 | HAYNES | SIDNEY | | | CAPTAIN'S SVT. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 30 | GENET | EDWIN | | | B ELL BOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 125 | |

30

Totals

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M.S."BER MUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

123

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOYTE | CYRIL | | | KIT. SCLN | 8.6.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 19 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 2 | BREEZE | ROBERT | | | B.R.STWD | 15.6.29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 3 | MC RONALD | BERT | | | BELLBOY | 10.6.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 16 | " | BERMUDIAN | " | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 4 | DOBKINSS | HARRY | | | ASST STWD | 15.6.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 5 | VINCENT | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 6 | DELMAN | CONRAD | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 7 | BOORMAN | RAYMOND | | | ASST STWD | " | " | YES | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 8 | PHILLIPS | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | NO | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | WALKER | ALFRED | | | CHF. BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | -57 | 154 | |
| 10 | MORGAN | HENRY | | | CONFECTIONER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 11 | PIGGOTT | WILLIAM | | | PANT. S CLN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 12 | HORROCKS | JOHN | | | CHF. B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 131 | |
| 13 | ~~HAYWARD~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | | | ~~E.M.ROTWD~~ | 17.6.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 31 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 143 | Off Sick |
| 14 | MITCHELL | JAMES | | | ASST STWD. A | 22.6.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 18 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 15 | OLIVER | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 16 | ~~BRIMBERG~~ | ~~JACOB~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | WOODWORTH | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 31 | " | ENGLISH | BRITIDH | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 18 | SMITH | JOHN L. | | | ASST PANTS | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 19 | NIELD | GEORGE | | | ASST CK. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 20 | WATSON | JAMES | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 21 | FARRELL | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 22 | TATE | ROBERT | | | ASST PANTS | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 23 | SMITH | DANIEL | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 137 | |
| 24 | KING | WILLIAM | | | BUGLER ~~N.W.MAN~~ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 25 | WALL | DAVID | | | N.W.MAN. | " | " | YES | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 26 | HAMPTON | PHILLIP | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 27 | CARMICHAEL | JOHN | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 28 | MASON | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 29 | PARRY | MICHAEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 30 | JOHNSTONE | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | |

29

Totals

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ...
14—1240

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 4 JULY 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOON | CASPAR | | | ASST STWD | 22.6.29 | NEW YORK | No | Yes | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 143 | — |
| 2 | ~~DONEGAN~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | ~~25~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~135~~ | |
| 3 | ~~MC CLYMONT~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | ~~26~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-9~~ | ~~142~~ | |
| 4 | VOLLNER | HENRY | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-9 | 136 | — |
| 5 | GIBSON | ARTHUR | | | ASST. 2ND.STWD | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 175 | — |
| 6 | WILSON | ERNEST | | | 2ND. STWD | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | — |
| 7 | Harris | Irwin | | | Bell Boy | 24.6.29. | Bermuda | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 100 | — |
| 8 | Pitcairn | Sydney | | | E.M.R.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Afr Blk. | " | 6-0 | 158 | — |
| 9 | Simmons | Cyril | | | Kit Scln. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | — |
| 10 | Griffin | Vincent | | | Bell Boy | 29.6.29. | New York | " | " | 14 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 4-10 | 100 | — |
| 11 | Bates | George | | | 2nd. Class Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 147 | — |
| 12 | Grant | James | | | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | — |
| 13 | Pickering | Leslie | | | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | — |
| 14 | Rigby | Laurice | | | Asst Pants | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | — |
| 15 | Moody | Stanley | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | — |
| 16 | Nivrozian | Edward | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | YES | " | 19 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 143 | — |
| 17 | Rehner | Frederick | | | Ldryman | " | " | NO | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | — |
| 18 | Wallace | Roy | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 151 | — |
| 19 | Clark | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | — |
| 20 | Dickerson | James | | | N.W.Man. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 133 | — |
| 21 | Quarless | Colin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | — |
| 22 | Jefferson | Arthur | | | Asst Butcher | " | " | YES | " | 27 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 145 | — |
| 23 | Hines | Edward | | | Asst Stwd | " | " | NO | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | — |
| 24 | Fenn | Gene | | | Asst Pants | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | — |
| 25 | Brokate | Louis | | | Asst.Stwd | 31.5.29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | — |
| 26 | HOLDER WILLIAMS | CYRIL | | | BELL BOY | 1.7.29. | Bermuda | NO | YES | 15 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 4-6 | 70 | — |
| 27 | ~~WARREN~~ | WARREN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | BERMUDIAN | " | 5-0 | 95 | — |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

TOTALS

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns. Chf. Officer. of the S/S "Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

12.

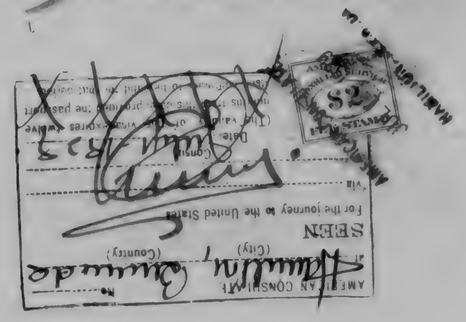
American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

12 sheets.
328 persons.

Stanley Burns
Chief Officer




No. 717. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CASTILLA Sailing from Cuba via Vine [illegible] NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23rd, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 4th, 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOWERSOX | MISS HATTIE | 59 | | F | S | CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 29th 1870 | | 7603 Melrose Ave Clev Ohio |
| 2 | BOWERSOX | MISS EMMA | 62 | | F | S | CLEVELAND OHIO OCT 1st 1867 | | 7603 Melrose Ave Clev Ohio |
| 3 | WEISER | MR DAVID | 31 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY MAR 12th 1897 | | 1847 Victor St New York N.Y |
| 4 | WEISER | MRS SYLVIA | 21 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY AUG 10th 1908 | | 1847 Victor St New York N.Y. |
| 5 | BIER | MISS FRANCES | 28 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY OCT 8 1901 | | 667 Caldwell Ave New York City N.Y |
| 6 | DUDEK | MISS BEATRICE | 27 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY 1902 | | 1164 Cromwell St New York City N.Y |
| 7 | BENNET | MISS ALINE | 21 | | F | S | PLARK RIDGE N.J. 1907 | | Main St Park Ridge N.J |
| 8 | ALLEN | MR DONALD | 34 | | M | S | NORTH HAMPTON MASS APRIL 14th 1895 | | 1 Federal St Boston Mass |
| 9 | ENGLE | MR ARTEMUS B | 31 | | M | S | BETHELHAM PA. June 5th 1898 | | 712 Second St Bethelhem Pa. |
| 10 | MULLEN | MR JAMES E | 24 | | M | S | NASHUA N.H AUG 1o 1904 | | 86 Elm St Nashua N.H. |
| 11 | SKUTCH | MR ALEXANDER F | 25 | | M | S | BALTIMORE MD MAY 10th 1904 | | 3509 Clarks Lane Baltimore M.D |
| 12 | [illegible] NELSON | MR THEODORE C | 28 | | M | S | MELROSE MASS Dec 14th 1900 | | 84 Belmont St Melrose Mass |
| 13 | FORRAST | MR HENRY N.L. | 26 | | M | S | LOWELL MASS April 3rd 1903 | | 859 Lawrence St Lowell Mass |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

643342
640342
C.S. # 645428

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

TOTALS

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk
JUL 13 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MA[illegible] ...VED ON THE V[illegible]

...migration officer by ... the U[illegible] States

February 5, 1929

SEAMEN ... THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | See previous page. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

RECD
AUG 3 29

# MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Honduran (Sp.) S. S. Castilla, July 9th, 1929
(Nationality.)
from port of Tela, Sp. Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1929, consigned to Chas. Smith & Co., ; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R. and is expected to sail July 7th, 1929, for Tela & Castilla, Sp. Hond. via ~~United States port of~~ Puerto La Castilla, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None. | |

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1929
RECORD DIVISION

CASTILLA Jul 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | BEAKES | PAUL | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | England | English |
| 21 | JONES | CHARLES | Ch Engn'r | " | " | " | c" | 53 | M | England | English |
| 22 | TAYLOR | BERT | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A |
| 23 | SIM | ANDREW | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26c | M | " | England |
| 24 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | Sweden | Sweden |
| 25 | BROWN | ELMORE | JR ENGN'R | " | " | " | " | 2[illegible] | M | American | U:S.A |
| 26 | EARNEST | ISRAEL | Eng S.R.K. | 2 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " |
| 27 | HODGSON | ALBERT | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | FERDINAND | OILER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland |
| 30 | LOPEZ | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |

Crew 58
Alien 28

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival 1934 port of the United States

Vessel CASTILLA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, 1929, from the port of CASTILLA & TELA HONDURAS June 29/29

CASTILLA 101 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) OR ENGAGED | (6) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | W | William H.Fagan | $10.00 Master | 37 American | Where | |
| | 2 | Fred Newcomb | 150.00 Chief Officer | 27 " | | |
| | 3 | A.A.Collins | 150.00 2nd " | 28 " | | |
| | 4 | Richard T. Rounds | 135.00 3rd " | 22 " | | |
| | 5 | John Webster | 80.00 Carpenter | 37 Swedish | | |
| 1 | 6 | Nils Geiberheim | 65.00 Boatswain | 23 Norwegian | Sickness. | |
| | 7 | John Bowes | 60.00 Quartermaster | 18 American | | |
| 2 | 8 | Sven Averlund | 60.00 " | 18 Danish | | |
| | 9 | Mark Goldricht | 60.00 " | 23 American | | |
| | 10 | Willis Page | 55.00 A.B.Seaman | 40 " | | |
| 3 | 11 | Leo Wurst | 55.00 " | 32 J.Slovak | | |
| | 12 | Gabriel A.Diaz | 55.00 " | 25 Venezuelan | | |
| 4 | 13 | Axel Magnusson | 55.00 " | 25 Swedish | | |
| | 14 | Pasquel Carbollo | 55.00 " | 25 Spanish | | |
| 5 | 15 | Joseph Dixon | 40.00 Ord. " | 18 American | | |
| | 16 | Matthew Formino | 40.00 " " | 24 " | | |
| | 17 | Tom Kuhne | 40.00 " " | 17 " | | |
| 6 | 18 | Hugh Devlin | 40.00 " " | 22 " | | |
| | 19 | Culver Gorsuch | 105.00 Chief Radio | 24 " | | |
| | 20 | Paul Beakes | 85.00 Jr. " | 19 " | | |
| 7 | | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| 8 | 1 | Charles Jones | 285.00 Chief Engineer | 53 British | | |
| | 2 | Bert Taylor | 180.00 1st Asst " | 41 American | | |
| 9 | 3 | Andrew Sims | 150.00 2nd " " | 26 British | | |
| | 4 | John Johanson | 135.00 3rd " " | 32 Swedish | | |
| | 5 | Elmore Brown | 90.00 Junior " | 23 American | | |
| 10 | 6 | Israel Irnest | 65.00 S.R.K. | 50 " | | |
| | 7 | Albert Hogson | 65.00 Donkeyman | 44 Nicaraguan | | |
| 11 | 8 | Ferd'nd Venturier | 65.00 Oiler | 30 Spanish | | |
| | 9 | Carlos Antegara | 65.00 " | 32 Ecuadorian | | |
| | 10 | John Lopez | 65.00 " | 30 Spanish | | |
| 12 | 11 | Mack Foster | 60.00 Fireman | 29 American | | |
| | 12 | Edward Fields | 60.00 " | 37 " | | |
| 13 | 13 | Joseph Watson | 60.00 " | 50 B.W.I. | | |
| | 14 | Emanuel Lockwood | 50.00 Wiper | 34 British | | |
| 14 | 15 | George Brooks | 50.00 " | 30 " | | |
| | 16 | George Baxter | 50.00 " | 38 " | | |
| 15 | | | STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| | 1 | C.Harrison | 160.00 Purser&Ch.Stew. | 34 American | | |
| 16 | 2 | T.L.Duke | 85.00 2nd Steward | 49 " | | |
| | 3 | C.Bugden | 45.00 Stewardess | 48 " | | |
| 17 | 4 | J.Van Nes | 125.00 Chief Cook | 35 Dutch | | |
| | 5 | D.Latino | 90.00 2nd " | 25 Spanish | | |
| | 6 | F.Garcia | 60.00 Pantryman | 36 American | | |
| 18 | 7 | J.White | 40.00 Cooks Mate | 22 " | | |
| | 8 | J.O.Hara | 40.00 " " | 40 " | | |
| 19 | 9 | L.Pryce | 115.00 Baker | 27 Costa Rican | | |
| | 10 | F.Donver | 85.00 Butcher | 43 German | | |
| | 11 | E.Jarrette | 50.00 Messman | 23 B.W.I. | | |
| 20 | 12 | M.Mahoney | 75.00 F.M.Boy | 22 American | | |
| | 13 | O.Speed | 60.00 Saloon Stew'd | 28 " | | |
| 21 | 14 | H.Wills | 45.00 Asst. Stew'd | 25 " | | |
| | 15 | A.Lamb | 45.00 " " | 23 " | | |
| | 16 | W.Saunders | 45.00 " " | 21 " | | |
| 22 | 17 | G.Griffith | 45.00 " " | 36 B.W.I. | | |
| | 18 | C.Stewart | 45.00 " " | 23 American | | |
| 23 | 19 | J.Fernandez | 45.00 " " | 29 Porto Rican | | |
| | 20 | F?Berger | 45.00 " " | 20 American | | |
| | 21 | S.Smith | 45.00 " " | 26 " | | |
| 24 | 22 | B.Martinez | 45.00 " " | 25 Sp. Nond. | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Paid off

Where signed on. Mex C

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | |

| | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILLIAM H.FAGA | | MASTER | | American |
| | Fred Newcomb | 150.00 | Ch Officer | | American |
| 2 | A.A.Collins | 150 00 | 2nd " | 28 | " |
| 3 | Richard T.Rounds | 135 00 | 3rd " | 22 | " |
| 4 | John Wester | 80 00 | Carpenter | 37 | Sweden |
| 5 | Nils Geiberheim | 65 00 | Bos'n | 23 | Norway |
| 6 | John Bowes | 60 00 | Quarter master | 18 | American |
| 7 | SvenAverlund | 60 | " " | 18 | Danish |
| 8 | Fred Hansen | 60 00 | " " | 22 | Norway |
| 9 | Emanuel Debow | 55 00 | A.B.S. | 21 | Malta |
| 10 | Glen Stilson | 55 00 | " | 22 | American |
| 11 | Axel Magersen | 55 00 | " | 24 | Swede |
| 12 | Felix Shipp | 55 00 | " | 20 | American |
| 13 | John Valenzuela | 55 00 | " | 36 | Mexican |
| 14 | John Heaps | 60 | Ord | 25 | British |
| 15 | Abe Weinberg | 40 00 | " | 25 | American |
| 16 | Thomas Boyd | 40.00 | " | 22 | " |
| 17 | Leo Wurst | 40 00 | " | 32 | Zeehoslavce |
| 18 | Culver Gorsuch | 105 00 | Ch Radio | 24 | American |
| 19 | Paul Beakes | 85.00 | Jr " | 19 | " |

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | BRO... | ELMORE | | JR ENGN'R | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Sweden | Sweden | | |
| 26 | EARNEST | ISRAEL | | Eng S.R.K. | 2 | " | " | " | 50 | M | American | U:S.A | | |
| 27 | HODGSON | ALBERT | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | FERDINAND | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan | | |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spain | Spanish | | |
| 30 | LOPEZ | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Finish | Finland | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | | |

Crew 30
Alien 25

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit
16—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival 134 port of the United States

CASTILLA JUL 6 - 1929

NEW YORK N.Y., JU

19 29, from the po... ASTILLA & TELA P...

Seamen signed ... Port

(2) SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where ship's | (5) SHI... | ED | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | 6/22/29 M/C |

DISCHARGED S... MEN. Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | |

| | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILLIAM H. FAGA | 180.00 | MASTER | | American |
| 2 | Fred Newcomb | 150 00 | Ch Officer | 28 | American |
| 3 | A.A.Collins | 150 00 | 2nd " | 22 | " |
| 4 | Richard T.Rounds | 135 00 | 3rd " | 37 | Sweden |
| 5 | John Wester | 80 00 | Carpenter | 23 | Norway |
| 6 | Nils Geiberheim | 65 00 | Bos'n | 18 | American |
| 7 | John Bowes | 60 00 | Quarter master | 18 | Danish |
| 8 | SvenAverlund | 60 | " " | 22 | Norway |
| 9 | X Fred Hansen | 60 00 | " " | 21 | Malta |
| 10 | X Emanuel Debow | 55 00 | A.B.S. | 22 | American |
| 11 | X Glen Stiban | 55 00 | " | 24 | Swede |
| 12 | X Axel Magersen | 55 00 | " | 20 | American |
| 13 | X Felix Shipp | 55 00 | " | 36 | Mexican |
| 14 | X John Valenzuela | 55 00 | " | 25 | British |
| 15 | X John Heaps | 60 | Ord | 25 | American |
| 16 | X Abe Weinberg | 40 00 | " | 22 | " |
| 17 | X Thomas Boyd | 40.00 | " | 32 | Czechoslavoc |
| 18 | Leo Wurst | 40 00 | " | 24 | American |
| 19 | Culver Corsuch | 105 00 | Ch Radio | 19 | " |
| 20 | Paul Beakes | 85.00 | Jr " | | |

(SEE NEXT PAGE.)

| | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Jones | 285.00 | Ch Eng 'nr | 53 | British |
| 2 | Bert Taylor | 180 00 | 1st Asst Eng | 41 | U.S.A |
| 3 | Andrew Sim | 150 00 | 2nd " " | 26 | British |
| 4 | John Johansen | 135 00 | 3rd " " | 32 | Sweden |
| 5 | Elmore Brown | 90 00 | Jr Engnr | 28 | American |
| 6 | Israel Earnest | 85.00 | S.R.K | 50 | " |
| 7 | Albert Hodgson | 65.00 | Donkey mah | 44 | Nicaraguan |
| 8 | Ferdnd Venturiea | 65.00 | Oiler | 30 | Spanish |
| 9 | John Bouskell | 65 00 | " | 32 | Finland |
| 10 | John Lopez | 65 00 | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 11 | Joseph Watson | 60.00 | Fireman | 50 | British |
| 12 | Edward Fields | 60 00 | " | 39 | American |
| 13 | Mack Foster | 60 00 | " | 39 | " |
| 14 | Emanuel Cockwood | 50.00 | Wiper | 34 | British |
| 15 | George Baxter | 50 00 | " | 38 | " |
| 16 | George Brooks | 50 00 | " | 30 | " |

128

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | T... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Slm 19 | Paul Beakes | 85.00 | Jr " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A |
| 24 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26c | M | " | England |
| 25 | BROWN | ELMORE | | JR ENGN'R | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sweden | Sweden |
| 26 | EARNEST | ISRAEL | | Eng S.R.K. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U:S.A |
| 27 | HODGSON | ALBERT | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | FERDINAND | | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |
| 30 | LOPEZ | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |

Crew 50
Alien 25

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States.

CASTILLA — JUL 0 - 1929

2 — NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4

Seamen signed ILLA & TR[illegible] to Port

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where sig[illegible] | Sickness. | Whether [illegible] or [illegible] port |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | None | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | As per attached list | | | 6/28/29 m/c |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | JONES | | | |
| 22 | TAYLOR | | | |
| 23 | SIM | | | |
| 24 | JOHANSEN | | | |
| 25 | BROWN | | | |
| 26 | EARNEST | | | |
| 27 | HODGSON | | | |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | | | |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | | | |
| 30 | LOPEZ | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN — Continued

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | As per attached list | | | |

| | | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Harrison | 160.00 | Ch Stwrd & Purs | 34 | American |
| 2 | John Van Nes | 125 00 | Ch Cook | 35 | Holland |
| 3 | Frank Donner | 90 00 | 2nd " | 43 | German |
| 4 | Freddy Berger | 40 00 | Cook Mate | 20 | American |
| 5 | Frank Cavanah | 115.00 | Baker | 26 | British |
| 6 | Lemuel Pryce | 80 00 | Messman | 27 | Costa Rica |
| 7 | Harry Mahoney | 35 00 | F.M.Boy | 23 | American |
| 8 | Oscar Speed | 60 00 | Saloon Stwrd | 28 | " |
| 9 | NathanWWills | 45 00 | Asst Stwrd | 25 | " |
| 10 | Felix Blaire | 45 00 | " " | 23 | " |
| 11 | James Mitchell | 45 00 | " 130 | 25 | " |
| 12 | Henry Sangster | 45 00 | " " | 30 | Panama |
| 13 | Ben Martinez | 45 00 | " " | 25 | Sp Honduras |
| 14 | Sidney Smith | 45 00 | " " | 26 | American |

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Jones | 295.00 | Chief Engineer | 53 | British |
| 2 | Bert Taylor | 180.00 | 1st Asst " | 41 | American |
| 3 | Andrew Sims | 150.00 | 2nd " " | 26 | British |
| 4 | John Johanson | 135.00 | 3rd " " | 23 | Swedish |
| 5 | Elmore Brown | 90.00 | Junior " | 23 | American |
| 6 | Israel Irnest | 65.00 | S.R.K. | 50 | " |
| 7 | Albert Hogson | 65.00 | Donkeyman | 44 | Nicaraguan |
| 8 | Ferd'nd Venturier | 65.00 | Oiler | 30 | Spanish |
| 9 | Carlos Antepara | 65.00 | " | 32 | Equadorian |
| 10 | John Lopez | 65.00 | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 11 | Mack Foster | 60.00 | Fireman | 29 | American |
| 12 | Edward Fields | 60.00 | " | 21 | " |
| 13 | Joseph Watson | 60.00 | " | 50 | W.W.I. |
| 14 | Emanuel Lockwood | 50.00 | Wiper | 34 | British |
| 15 | George Brooks | 50.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 16 | George Baxter | 50.00 | " | 38 | " |

## STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C.Harrison | 160.00 | Purser&Ch.Stew. | 34 | American |
| 2 | T.L.Duke | 85.00 | 2nd Steward | 49 | " |
| 3 | E.Rugden | 45.00 | Stewardess | 48 | " |
| 4 | J.Van Nes | 125.00 | Chief Cook | 35 | Dutch |
| 5 | D.Latino | 90.00 | 2nd " | 25 | Spanish |
| 6 | F.Garcia | 60.00 | Pantryman | 36 | American |
| 7 | J.White | 40.00 | Cooks Mate | 22 | " |
| 8 | J.G.Hara | 40.00 | " " | 40 | " |
| 9 | L.Pryce | 115.00 | Baker | 27 | Costa Rican |
| 10 | F.Donner | 85.00 | Butcher | 43 | German |
| 11 | E.Jarrette | 50.00 | Messman | 23 | B.W.I. |
| 12 | H.Mahoney | 35.00 | F.M.Boy | 22 | American |
| 13 | O.Speed | 60.00 | Saloon Stew'd | 28 | " |
| 14 | N.Wills | 45.00 | Asst. Stew'd | 25 | " |
| 15 | A.Lamb | 45.00 | " " | 23 | " |
| 16 | W.Saunders | 45.00 | " " | 21 | " |
| 17 | G.Griffith | 45.00 | " " | 36 | B.W.I. |
| 18 | C.Stewart | 45.00 | " " | 23 | American |
| 19 | J.Fernandez | 45.00 | " " | 29 | Porto Rican |
| 20 | F.Berger | 45.00 | " " | 20 | American |
| 21 | S.Smith | 45.00 | " " | 26 | " |
| 22 | B.Martinez | 45.00 | " " | 25 | Sp. Hond. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | c" | 53 | M | England | English | |
| " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A | |
| " | " | 26c | M | " | England | |
| " | " | 32 | M | Sweden | Sweden | |
| " | " | 2[illegible] | M | American | U.S.A | |
| " | " | 30 | M | " | " | |
| " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan | |
| " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish | |
| " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland | |
| " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish | |

Seamen 50
Alien 25

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... to the Unit... immigrati... port of the Uni... the representatives of any ... having such aliens o...

Seamen signed ... Port

CASTILLA JUL - 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. ... NEW YORK N.Y. ... JULY ...

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where sig... | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | None | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | 6/22/29 m/c |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | William H.Fagan | $10.00 | Master | 37 | American |
| 2 | Fred Newcomb | 150.00 | Chief Officer | 27 | " |
| 3 | A.A.Collins | 150.00 | 2nd " | 28 | " |
| 4 | Richard T. Rounds | 135.00 | 3rd " | 22 | " |
| 5 | John Webster | 80.00 | Carpenter | 37 | Swedish |
| 6 | Nils Geiberheim | 65.00 | Boatswain | 23 | Norwegian |
| 7 | John Bowes | 60.00 | Quartermaster | 18 | American |
| 8 | Aven Averlund | 60.00 | " | 18 | Danish |
| 9 | Mark Goldricht | 60.00 | 2 | 23 | American |
| 10 | Willis Fuge | 55.00 | A.B.Seaman | 43 | |
| 11 | Leo Wurst | 55.00 | " | 32 | J.Slovak |
| 12 | Gabriel A.Diaz | 55.00 | " | 25 | Venezuelan |
| 13 | Axel Magnusson | 55.00 | " 129 | 26 | Swedish |
| 14 | Jasquel Carbollo | 55.00 | " | 25 | Spanish |
| 15 | Joseph Dixon | 40.00 | Ord. " | 18 | American |
| 16 | Matthew Formino | 40.00 | " " | 24 | " |
| 17 | Tom Kuhne | 40.00 | " " | 17 | " |
| 18 | Hugh Devlin | 40.00 | " " | 22 | " |
| 19 | Culver Corsuch | 105.00 | Chief Radio | 24 | " |
| 20 | Paul Beakes | 85.00 | Jr. " | 19 | " |
| | | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1 | Charles Jones | 195.00 | Chief Engineer | 53 | British |
| 2 | Bert Taylor | 180.00 | 1st Asst " | 41 | American |
| 3 | Andrew Sims | 150.00 | 2nd " " | 25 | British |
| 4 | John Johanson | 135.00 | 3rd " " | 22 | Swedish |
| 5 | Elmore Brown | 90.00 | Junior " | 23 | American |
| 6 | Israel Irnest | 65.00 | S.R.K. | 50 | " |
| 7 | Albert Hogson | 65.00 | Donkeyman | 44 | Nicaraguan |
| 8 | Ferd'nd Venturier | 65.00 | Oiler | 30 | Spanish |
| 9 | Carlos Antepara | 65.00 | " | 32 | Equadorian |
| 10 | John Lopez | 65.00 | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 11 | Mack Foster | 60.00 | Fireman | 39 | American |
| 12 | Edward Fields | 60.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 13 | Joseph Watson | 60.00 | " | 50 | B.W.I. |
| 14 | Emanuel Lockwood | 50.00 | Wiper | 34 | British |
| 15 | George Brooks | 50.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 16 | George Baxter | 50.00 | " | 38 | " |
| | | | STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1 | C.Harrison | 160.00 | Purser&Ch.Stew. | 34 | American |
| 2 | T.L.Duke | 85.00 | 2nd Steward | 49 | " |
| 3 | C.Bugden | 45.00 | Stewardess | 49 | " |
| 4 | J.Van Nes | 125.00 | Chief Cook | 35 | Dutch |
| 5 | E.Latino | 90.00 | 2nd " | 25 | Spanish |
| 6 | F.Garcia | 60.00 | Pantryman | 36 | American |
| 7 | J.White | 40.00 | Cooks Mate | 22 | " |
| 8 | J.O.Hara | 40.00 | " " | 40 | " |
| 9 | L.Pryce | 115.00 | Baker | 27 | Costa Rican |
| 10 | F.Donner | 85.00 | Butcher | 43 | German |
| 11 | E.Jarrette | 50.00 | Messman | 23 | B.W.I. |
| 12 | E.Mahoney | 35.00 | F.M.Boy | 22 | American |
| 13 | O.Speed | 60.00 | Saloon Stew'd | 28 | " |
| 14 | N.Wills | 45.00 | Asst. Stew'd | 25 | " |
| 15 | A.Lamb | 45.00 | " 2 | 23 | " |
| 16 | W.Saunders | 45.00 | " " | 21 | " |
| 17 | G.Griffith | 45.00 | " " | 36 | B.W.I. |
| 18 | C.Stewart | 45.00 | " " | 23 | American |
| 19 | J.Fernandez | 45.00 | " " | 29 | Porto Rican |
| 20 | F.Berger | 45.00 | " " | 20 | American |
| 21 | S.Smith | 45.00 | " " | 26 | " |
| 22 | B.Martinez | 45.00 | " " | 25 | Sp. Hond. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued. (CASTILLA & ...)

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | As per attached list | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles Harrison | 160.00 | Ch Stwrd & Purs | 34 | American |
| 2 | John Van Nes | 125 00 | Ch Cook | 35 | Holland |
| 3 | Frank Donner | 90 00 | 2nd " | 48 | Germam |
| 4 | Freddy Berger | 40 00 | Cook Mate | 20 | American |
| 5 | Frank Cavanah | 115.00 | Baker | 26 | British |
| 6 | Lemuel Pryce | 50 00 | Messman | 27 | Costa Rica |
| 7 | bHarry Mahoney | 35 00 | F.M.Boy | 23 | American |
| 8 | Oscar Speed | 60 00 | Saloon Stwrd | 28 | " |
| 9 | NathanWills | 45 00 | Asst Stwrd | 25 | " |
| 10 | Felix Blaire | 45 00 | " " | 23 | " |
| 11 | James Mitchell | 45 00 | " 130 | 25 | " |
| 12 | Henry Sangster | 45 00 | " " | 30 | Panama |
| 13 | Ben Martinez | 45 00 | " " | 25 | Sp Honduras |
| 14 | Sidney Smith | 45 00 | " " | 26 | American |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | c" | 53 | M | England | English |
| " | " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A |
| " | " | " | 26c | M | " | England |
| " | " | " | 32 | M | Sweden | Sweden |
| " | " | " | 2[illegible] | M | American | U:S.A |
| " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " |
| " | " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan |
| " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |
| " | " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland |
| " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spamish |

Crew 58
Alien 26

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents United Fruit
16—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANI[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival 184 at port of the United States

NEW YORK [illegible] 4th [illegible], 1929, from the CUBA

SEAMEN [illegible] THIS PORT.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | See previous page | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Jaeger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

## MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 3 29

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Honduran (Sp.) S. S. Castilla, from port of Tela, Sp. Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

July 9th, 1929

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1929, consigned to United Fruit Co., ; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. and is expected to sail July 7th, 1929, for Tela & Castella, Sp. Hond. ~~via United States port of~~ direct to Castilla, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

14—1613

CASTILLA JUL - 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | TAYLOR | BERT | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A |
| 23 | SIM | ANDREW | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26c | M | " | England |
| 24 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sweden | Sweden |
| 25 | BROWN | ELMORE | | JR ENGN'R | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A |
| 26 | EARNEST | ISRAEL | | Eng S.R.K. | 2 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " |
| 27 | HODGSON | ALBERT | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | FERDINAND | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland |
| 30 | LOPEZ | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish |

Crew 58
Alien 25

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CASTILLA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, 1929, from the port of CASTILLA & TELA HONDURAS June 29/29

CASTILLA JUL 4 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FAGAN | WILLIAM H. | | Master | JUNE 22 NEW YK | N.Y. N.Y. | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED | YES | 58 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 2 | NEWCOMB | FRED | | Ch Officer | " | " | " | YES | 27 | M | Canada | U.S.A | | | | |
| 3 | COLLINS | ARNOLD A. | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 4 | ROUNDS | RICHARD T. | | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | WESTER | JOHN | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | SWEDE | SWEDEN | | | | |
| 6 | GRIBERHEIM | NILS | | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Norway | Norwegian | | | | |
| 7 | BOWES | JOHN | | Q MASTER | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 8 | AVEDLUND | SVEN | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Denmark | Danish | | | | |
| 9 | HANSEN | FRED | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Norway | Norwegian | | | | |
| 10 | DENBONO | EMANUEL | | A.B.S | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Malta | Malta | | | | |
| 11 | MEGENSEN | AXEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sweden | Swedish | | | | |
| 12 | STIDHAM | GLENNY | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 13 | SHIPP | FE LIX | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 14 | VALENZUELA | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 36c | M | Mexico | Mexican | | | | |
| 15 | HEAPES | JOHN | | ORD SM | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Ireland | Irish | | | | |
| 16 | WEINBERGE | ABE | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A Zeco | | | | |
| 17 | WURST | LEO | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Slovak | Slovak | | | | |
| 18 | BOYD | THOMAS | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 19 | GORSUCH | CULVER | | CH RADIO | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | BEAKES | PAUL | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | JONES | CHARLES | | Ch Engn(r | " | " | " | c" | 53 | M | England | English | | | | |
| 22 | TAYLOR | BERT | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | England | U.S.A | | | | |
| 23 | SIM | ANDREW | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26c | M | " | England | | | | |
| 24 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sweden | Sweden | | | | |
| 25 | BROWN | ELMORE | | JR ENGN'R | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 26 | EARNEST | ISRAEL | | Eng S.R.K. | 2 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | HODGSON | ALBERT | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Nicaragua | Nicaraguan | | | | |
| 28 | VENTHRERIA | FERDINAND | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish | | | | |
| 29 | BOUSHELL | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Finish | Finland | | | | |
| 30 | LOPEZ | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spain | Spanish | | | | |

Totals

Crew 30
Alien 25

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents United Fruit
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Castillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel CASTILLA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y, JULY 4th, 19 29, from the port of TELA & CASTILLA HONDURAS June 29/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATSON | JOSEPH | | FIREMAN | JUNE 22 | N.Y.N.Y | Paid off & Discharged | Yes | 50 | M | B.W.I | British | | | | |
| 2 | FIELDS | EDWARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 3 | FOSTER | MACK | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | LOCKWOOD | EMANUEL | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | British Honduras | British | | | | |
| 5 | BAXTER | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | B.W.I | " | | | | |
| 6 | BROOKS | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | B.W.I | " | | | | |
| 7 | HARRISON | CHARLES | | PURSER & CH STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 8 | VAN NES | JOHN | | CH COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Holland | Hollander | | | | |
| 9 | DONNER | FRANK | | 2nd " | 2" | " | " | " | 46 | M | German | Germany | | | | |
| 10 | BERGER | FREDDY | | Cook Mate | " | " | " | " | 20c | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 11 | CAVANAGH | FRANK | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | B.W.I | British | | | | |
| 12 | Bryce | Lemuel | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Costa Rica | Costa Rican | | | | |
| 13 | MAHONEY | HARRY | | F.M.BOY | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 14 | SPEED | OSCAR | | SAL STWRD | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | WILLS | NATHAN | | ASST STRD | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | BLAIR | FELIX | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | MITCHELL | JULIUS | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | SANGSTER | HENRY | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Panama | Panamanian | | | | |
| 19 | MARTINEZ | BAM | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Honduras | Honduranian | | | | |
| 20 | SMITH | SIDNEY | | " " | " | N " | " | " | 26c | M | American | U.S.A | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No.
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Honduras

France F. Ostie
(Consul)

Date JUN 28 1929

I hereby certify that the alien named herein, whose application for a visa expired twelve months from the date, pre-sented himself to me and continues to be entitled for that period.

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.

Date JUN 28 1929

I hereby certify that the alien named herein, whose application for a visa expired twelve months from the date, presented himself to me and continues to be entitled for that period.

France F. Ostie
Consul of the United States of America.

Passed with fifty-names. (50)
Service No. 197 Fee $2.00

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

7-4-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Castellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 190864 FILED JUL 10 1929

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cam 7-5-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Cl. | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 5 |
| 2d Cl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 5 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | ✓ | 5 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 3 | ✓ | |

2 - 0 2 - 0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXMOOR . Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, ROUMANIA , May 25th , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | | | | | | Quota Visa | Immigration Ident Card | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Roumanian | #342910 issued | | |
| 1 | | HAYWARD | JOHN THOMSON | 39 | 2 | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 1285 | Bucarest | April 3, 1929 | Roumania | Ploesti |
| 2 | | HAYWARD | WINIFRED MAUD | 42 | 1 | F | M | Housewife | " | English | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | 1286 | Quota Visa | # 342911 " 3 " | " | " |
| 3 | | BRAMMALL | WINIFRED MARIE C | 20 | 2 | F | S | Student | " | English | " | " | " | " | London | 1287 | Quota Visa | # 342912 " 3 " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 3

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 19 29

134

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | Friend. | State | City or town | | | | | | | Friend | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | E.C. Masterson. 'Unirea' S.A.R. de Petrol PLOESTI, ROUMANIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. Cal. Tex Okla | Mr J.J. Kennedy Ingersol - Rand Co 11 Broadway, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 | 2 | Med | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | " " | N.Y. | NEW YORK | " | Husband | " | No | | | Accompanying Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Grey | " |
| 3 | " " | N.Y. | NEW YORK | " | Step Father as above | " | No | | | " Parents as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Green | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Henry McLevick Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

TOTALS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Berg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Espanoa, from Seville Spain; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

*S. S.* EXMOOR *Sailing from* Seville Spain, June 20th, 192*9* *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York July, *192*9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | NAME IN FULL — Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ABORN | RACHEL | 27 | 11 | F | S | Boston, Mass. Aug. 26th, 1901 | | 25 Annawan Road<br>Waban, Mass |
| 2 | PALMER | MILDRED T | 39 | 4 | F | S | Cambridge Mass. Feb 11, 1890 | | 98 Raymond St.<br>Cambridge, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

FOLD

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.F. Supper | 37 | American | Earnest Prather | 26 | American |
| Robert McCurdy | 33 | " | Albert E. Spicar | 35 | " |
| Robert Mc Alvanah | 16 | " | Ivan Dodig | 31 | " |
| Sam Schiller | 29 | " | George Gilman | 27 | " |
| Frank De Rosa | 31 | Italian | Alfred O. Risa | 25 | " |
| Manuel Lizarraza | 34 | American | Clifton Prather | 17 | " |
| Thomas Young Joury | 28 | English | Andrew Temple | 21 | " |
| J. Schikler | 19 | American | John Andrews | 39 | " |
| Martin De Mott Jr | 31 | " | E.O. Orton | 30 | " |
| E.D. McCormack | 22 | " | Thomas Murray | 44 | " |
| Arthur Bergman | 29 | " | Frank Morris | 43 | Lithuanian |
| Manuel Monte | 33 | " | Ramon Nieves | 26 | American |
| Anthony Frieve | 45 | " | Hugh Loyd | 26 | " |
| R.G. Mac Alister | 25 | " | Kell Long | 24 | " |
| J.A. Curtis | 37 | " | Fred A. Morris | 38 | " |
| John Sullivan | 26 | " | William Blossfield | 22 | " |
| David Gordon | 34 | " | Manuel Cruz | 21 | " |
| Herman Sacks | 20 | " | Michael Zellner | 20 | " |
| | | " | | | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Berg

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1912

Form 666

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 5th 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. EXMOOR
from port of Seville Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 37 with Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1929, 192, consigned to Export Steamship Corp.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail July 25th, 1929, for Alexandria, Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1913

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD JUL 13 1929

No. 1

arrival at 137

7/21/29

REMARKS

EXMOOR

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Danielson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | DeMott Jr. | Martin | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer | " | 5'11 | |
| 19 | Orton | Bernard | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 20 | Gavaghan | Daniel | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | |
| 21 | Zellner | Michael | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 22 | Farrell | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | |
| 23 | Leahy | William | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 24 | Morres | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Latvian | " | 5'8 | |
| 25 | Sola | Joseph | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | " | 5'7 | |
| 26 | Irick | Jack | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5'11 | |
| 27 | Bergman | Arthur | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | |
| 28 | Herrera | Jose | Fire | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | |
| 29 | Nieves | Ramon | Fire | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | W. Ind. | Amer | 5'9 | |
| 30 | Flecha | Manuel | Fire | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 5'8 | |

Crew 37 & 4 Aliens
Alien 3

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corp.
" " "
Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOOR, arriving at New York, July 4, 1929, from the port of Seville Spain June 21/29

EXMOOR
Jul 8

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Robert F. Supper | 36 | American | April 18th, 1929 New York |
| 8 | Earnest Prather | 26 | " | " " |
| 9 | Robert McCurdy | 33 | " | " " |
| 10 | Albert E. Spicer | 34 | " | " " |
| 11 | Arthur Bostrom | 34 | " | " " |
| 12 | James M. Taylor | 21 | " | " " |
| 13 | Irving Brooks | 21 | " | " " |
| 14 | Herman Leiger | 36 | " | " " |
| 15 | John Kurina | 22 | " | " " |
| 16 | Joseph Moore | 26 | " | " " |
| 17 | Benjamin De Elieux | 26 | " | 20th " |
| 18 | Joseph Hopkins | 37 | " | " " |
| 19 | Ralph Craig | 19 | " | 18th " |
| 20 | Jack Josephson | 20 | " | " " |
| 21 | Clifton Prather | 18 | " | " " |
| 22 | Thomas Danielson | 35 | " | " " |
| 23 | Martin De Mott Jr | 31 | " | " " |
| 24 | Bernard O. Orton | 30 | " | " " |
| 25 | Daniel J. Cavaghan | 27 | " | " " |
| 26 | Michael Zellner | 20 | " | " " |
| 27 | Frank Farrell | 30 | " | " " |
| 28 | William Leahy | 30 | " | " " |
| 29 | Frank Morris | 43 | " | " " |
| 30 | Joseph Sola | 23 | " | " " |
| 31 | Jack Irick | 23 | " | " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Arthur Bergman | 29 | American | Apr 18th, 1929 New York |
| 33 | Jose Herrera | 33 | Spanish | " " |
| 34 | Ramon Nieves | 26 | American | " " |
| 35 | Manuel Flecha | 28 | " | " " |
| 36 | Viktor Andersen | 36 | " | " " |
| 37 | Martin Braw | 35 | " | " " |
| 38 | George Jonessis | 36 | Greek | " " |
| 39 | Fred Krick | 28 | Russian | " " |
| 40 | Thomas Powers | 44 | American | " " |
| 41 | Edward Denton | 22 | " | " " |
| 42 | Julius Hauritsen | 23 | " | " " |

14—1613

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Leahy | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Morres | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Latvian | " | 5'8 |
| 25 | Sola | Joseph | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | " | 5'7 |
| 26 | Irick | Jack | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5'11 |
| 27 | Bergman | Arthur | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 28 | Herrera | Jose | Fire | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 |
| 29 | Nieves | Ramon | Fire | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | W. Ind. | Amer | 5'9 |
| 30 | Flecha | Manuel | Fire | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 5'8 |

Seamen 3rd & 4th Amendment
Aliens 3

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents " " "
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOOR, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1929, from the port of Seville Spain June 21/29

EXMOOR
USL 2 300

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Be | | | | |
| 2 | Su | | | | |
| 3 | Pr | | | | |
| 4 | Mc | | | | |
| 5 | Sp | | | | |
| 6 | T | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Robert F. Supper | 36 | American | April 18th, 1929 New York |
| 8 | Earnest Prather | 26 | " | " " |
| 9 | Robert McCurdy | 33 | " | " " |
| 10 | Albert E. Spicer | 34 | " | " " |
| 11 | Arthur Bostrom | 34 | " | " " |
| 12 | James M. Taylor | 21 | " | " " |
| 13 | Irving Brooks | 21 | " | " " |
| 14 | Herman Leiger | 36 | " | " " |
| 15 | John Kurina | 22 | " | " " |
| 16 | Joseph Moore | 26 | " | " " |
| 17 | Benjamin De Blieux | 26 | " | 20th " |
| 18 | Joseph Hopkins | 37 | " | " " |
| 19 | Ralph Craig | 19 | " | 18th " |
| 20 | Jack Josephson | 20 | " | " " |
| 21 | Clifton Prather | 18 | " | " " |
| 22 | Thomas Danielson | 35 | " | " " |
| | Martin De Mott Jr | 31 | " | " " |
| | Bernard O. Orton | 30 | " | " " |
| | Daniel J. Cavaghan | 27 | " | " " |
| | Michael Sellner | 20 | " | " " |
| | Frank Farrell | 30 | " | " " |
| | William Leahy | 30 | " | " " |
| | Frank Morris | 43 | " | " " |
| | Joseph Sola | 23 | " | " " |
| | Jack Irick | 23 | " | " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arthur Bergman | 29 | American | Apr 18th, 1929 New York |
| | Jose Herrera | 33 | Spanish | " " |
| | Ramon Nieves | 26 | American | " " |
| | Manuel Flecha | 26 | " | " " |
| | Viktor Anderson | 36 | " | " " |
| | Martin Brew | 35 | " | " " |
| | George Jenessis | 36 | Greek | " " |
| | Fred Krick | 28 | Russian | " " |
| | Thomas Powers | 24 | American | " " |
| | Edward Denton | 22 | " | " " |
| | Julius Hauritzen | 23 | " | " " |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Leahy | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Morres | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Latvian | " | 5'8 |
| 25 | Sola | Joseph | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | " | 5'7 |
| 26 | Irick | Jack | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5'11 |
| 27 | Bergman | Arthur | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 28 | Herrera | Jose | Fire | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 |
| 29 | Nieves | Ramon | Fire | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | W. Ind. | Amer | 5'9 |
| 30 | Flecha | Manuel | Fire | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 5'8 |

Seamen 3rd & 4th Amendment
Aliens 3

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel EXMOOR, arriving at New York, July 4, 1929, from the port of Seville Spain June 21/29

EXMOOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berg | Gustaf | | Master | | | | Yes | 43 | M | Scand | Amer. | 5'11 | | | |
| 2 | Supper | Robert | | Chief Off. | Apr/18/29 | N.Y. | Paid Off | " | 37 | " | Amer | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 3 | Prather | Earnest | | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | | | |
| 4 | McCurdy | Richard | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 5 | Spicer | Albert | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | | |
| 6 | Taylor | James | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 7 | Bostrom | Arthur | | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 8 | Brooks | Irving | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Amer | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 9 | Leiger | Herman | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Polish | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 10 | Kurina | John | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Amer | " | 5'6 | | | |
| 11 | Moore | Joseph | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 12 | DeBlieux | Benjamin | | A.B. | 20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11 | | | |
| 13 | Hopkins | Joseph | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Italian | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 14 | Craig | Ralph | | O.S. | 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Amer | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 15 | Josephson | Jack | | D.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 16 | Prather | Clifton | | D.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 17 | Danielson | Thomas | | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scand | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 18 | DeMott Jr. | Martin | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer | " | 5'11 | | | |
| 19 | Orton | Bernard | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 20 | Gavaghan | Daniel | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 21 | Zellner | Michael | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 22 | Farrell | Frank | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | | | |
| 23 | Leahy | William | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 24 | Morres | Frank | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Latvian | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 25 | Sola | Joseph | | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 26 | Irick | Jack | | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5'11 | | | |
| 27 | Bergman | Arthur | | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | | |
| 28 | Herrera | Jose | | Fire | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | | | |
| 29 | Nieves | Ramon | | Fire | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | W. Ind. | Amer | 5'9 | | | |
| 30 | Flecha | Manuel | | Fire | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | " | 5'8 | | | |

Crew 37 + 4 Aux Crew
Aliens 3

Totals

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents " " "

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Gustaf Berg, Master, *of the* S.S. EXMOOR, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G Berg.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* July, *19*39

Kenneth M. Smith
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. EXMOOR, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1929, from the port of Seville, Spain, June 21/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Andersen | Viktor | | Steward | Apr 15/29 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Scand | Amer | 5'8 | | | |
| 32 | Brew | Martin | | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Amer | " | 5'7 | | | |
| 33 | Jenesses | George | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6 | | | |
| 34 | Krick | Fred | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5'8 | | | |
| 35 | Powers | Thomas | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Amer | Amer | 5'8 | | | |
| 36 | Denton | Edward | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 37 | Mauritzen | Julius | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stapelton | Don | | Consular Pass | June 12 | Barcelona | Discharged | Yes | 20 | M | Amer | Amer | 6' | | | |
| 18 | Libono | Giovanni B. | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | " | Italian | [illegible] | 5'5 | | | |
| 19 | Duncan | Robert | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | " | Amer | " | 5'11 | | | |
| 20 | Lange | Charles | | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | - | German | " | 5'10 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS [illegible]
Henry C. W. Beck

VISA Mediterranean & Black Sea ports.
DATE May 14, 1929 VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents " " "
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

7-4-26

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustaf Berg Master, of the S.S. EXMOOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G Berg.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1926

Kingston Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | J.Lopez | 21 | Mexican | | | |
| 2 | J.Creagh | 34 | American | | | |
| 3 | M.Palmer | 30 | Chilean | | | |
| 4 | V.Eggertsen | 19 | Icelander | | | |
| 5 | J.Bodden | 38 | American | | | |
| 6 | L.Brown | 29 | Panamian | | | |
| 7 | F.Green | 28 | American | | | |
| 8 | M.Ciego | 50 | British | | | |
| 9 | Z.Kacowscs | 37 | Greek | | | |
| 10 | A.Rial | 36 | Spanish | | | |
| 11 | J.Wain | 29 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Brown
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Sheet No. 1

# ...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6th July, 1929

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Toltec

from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th July 1929, 192 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp; is now lying at Pier 27 East River and is expected to sail 6th July 1929, 192 , for Puerto Cortes via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | " | Thomson | John | ✓ | 3 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | Wilks | August | ✓ | 10 | Ch.Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Norwegian | Latvian | 5.10 | 170 |
| 20 | " | Sutherland | Kenneth | ✓ | 12 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 157 |
| 21 | No | Hestines | Olaf | ✓ | 9 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 167 |
| 22 | Yes | O'Flaherty | Edward | ✓ | 12 | Dayman | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.11 | 176 |
| 23 | " | McFarlane | John | ✓ | 20 | Watertender | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 |
| 24 | No | Ramires | Luis | ✓ | 12 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 167 |
| 25 | " | Normen | Manuel | ✓ | 7 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Honduran | 5.7 | 156 |
| 26 | " | Blanco | Salvador | ✓ | 8 | Oiler | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Spanish | 5.11 | 175 |
| 27 | Yes | Cochaza | Nicolas | ✓ | 7 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 |
| 28 | " | Amador | Troadio | ✓ | 6 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.7 | 158 |
| 29 | No | Vargas | Alredo | ✓ | 7 | Fireman | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 |
| 30 | " | Pasqeira | Vutoriano | ✓ | 12 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 |

Totals.

Line
Owners Hispanic Trust Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav Corp.
14—1240

Edwards
Crew 44
35 Aliens
Returning U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

190970

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ected under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at ~~Puerto Cortes~~ NY ~~July 4~~ 28th June, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Puerto Cortez - June 19, 1929

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN CREW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Maggiorelli | 34 | Italian | 21/6/29 New York |
| 2 | H.Hall | 31 | American | " " " |
| 3 | P.Paniguitti | 43 | Italian | " " " |
| 4 | J.Thomson | 23 | British | " " " |
| 5 | K.Sutherland | 30 | " | " " " |
| 6 | L.Ramires | 33 | Spanish | " " " |
| 7 | A.Vargas | 28 | " | " " " |
| 8 | J.Pilgrim | 42 | British | " " " |
| 9 | F.Burke | 26 | " | " " " |
| 10 | R.Fairfax | 20 | American | " " " |
| 11 | E.Franklin | 25 | Panama | " " " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | " | McFarlane | John | 20 | Watertender | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 |
| 24 | No | Ramires | Luis | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 167 |
| 25 | " | Normen | Manuel | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Honduran | 5.7 | 156 |
| 26 | " | Blanco | Salvador | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Spanish | 5.11 | 175 |
| 27 | Yes | Cochaza | Nicolas | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 |
| 28 | " | Amador | Troadio | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.7 | 158 |
| 29 | No | Vargas | Alredo | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 |
| 30 | " | Pasqeira | Vutoriano | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 |

Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Edwards
Crew 44
31 aliens
returning here

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

TOTALS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at ~~Puerto Cortes~~ July 4 ~~28th June~~, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Puerto Cortez - June 29/1929

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Borretzen | Aasmund | 20 | Master | 21/6/29 | New York | Paid | Yes | | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 172 | | |
| 2 | " | Ferro | Jensen | 24 | 1st Mate | " | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | | |
| 3 | " | Barth | Casper | 30 | 2nd " | " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 4 | No | Hansen | Trygve | 6 | 3rd " | " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | | |
| 5 | Yes | Lindsay | John | 6 | Bosun | " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 162 | | |
| 6 | " | Chisholm | William | 5 | Quartermaster | " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | | |
| 7 | " | McEwan | Alexander | 7 | " | " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | | |
| 8 | " | McDonald | Donald | 6 | " | " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | | |
| 9 | " | Long | Albert | 5 | " | " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 157 | | |
| 10 | No | Maggiorelli | Nello | 8 | Sailor | " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | | |
| 11 | " | Gonzals | Iore | 13 | " | " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 167 | | |
| 12 | Yes | Hall | Harry | 9 | " | " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 178 | | |
| 13 | " | Diaz | Iore | 15 | " | " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.11 | 176 | | |
| 14 | " | Paniguitti | Pietio | 13 | " | " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 163 | | |
| 15 | " | Green | George | 16 | Ch.Engnr. | " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | British | American | 5.6 | 153 | | |
| 16 | " | Halversen | Eiran | 18 | 1st Asst " | " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | Norwegian | " | 5.9 | 173 | | |
| 17 | " | Fanning | Francis | 8 | 2nd " " | " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | British | British | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| 18 | " | Thomson | John | 3 | 3rd " " | " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | | |
| 19 | " | Wilks | August | 10 | Ch.Ref. " | " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | Norwegian | Latvian | 5.10 | 170 | | |
| 20 | " | Sutherland | Kenneth | 12 | 2nd " " | " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 157 | | |
| 21 | No | Hestines | Olaf | 9 | 3rd " " | " | " " | " | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 167 | | |
| 22 | Yes | O'Flaherty | Edward | 12 | Dayman | " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.11 | 176 | | |
| 23 | " | McFarlane | John | 20 | Watertender | " | " " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | | |
| 24 | No | Ramires | Luis | 12 | " | " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 167 | | |
| 25 | " | Normen | Manuel | 7 | " | " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Honduran | 5.7 | 156 | | |
| 26 | " | Blanco | Salvador | 8 | Oiler | " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Spanish | 5.11 | 175 | | |
| 27 | Yes | Cochaza | Nicolas | 7 | " | " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | | |
| 28 | " | Amador | Troafio | 6 | " | " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 29 | No | Vargas | Alredo | 7 | Fireman | " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 30 | " | Pasqeira | Vutoriano | 12 | " | " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | | |

Totals

Line

Owners Chiquanal Fruit Co.

Local Agents 14—1260 Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Edward
crew 41
25 Aliens
Stowaway nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bonefas Master, of the G. Foltis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Bonefas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

I Edrake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at Puerto Cortes, July 4 28th June, 19 29, from the port of New York Puerto Cortes June 9, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Alvarez | Antonio | 8 | Fireman | 21/6/29 | New York | Paid | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 162 | | |
| 2 | " | Diaz | Celestino | 5 | " | " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | | |
| 3 | Yes | Silda | George | 10 | " | " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Colombian | 5.10 | 176 | | |
| 4 | " | Castro | Jesus | 9 | " | " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 5 | " | Palm | Ralph | 17 | Ch.Steward | " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | Dutch | American | 5.10 | 164 | | |
| 6 | No | Pilgrim | James | 15 | " Cook | " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | Black | British | 5.8 | 162 | | |
| 7 | " | Burke | Frank | 6 | 2nd " | " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | | |
| 8 | Yes | Middleton | Oliver | 10 | 1st Saloon | " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 167 | | |
| 9 | " | McConnell | Albert | 20 | 2nd " | " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | American | 5,8 | 157 | | |
| 10 | " | Meza | Julis | 3 | Pantryman | " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Honduran | 5.7 | 156 | | |
| 11 | No | Fairfax | Robert | 2 | Engrs Mess | " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | American | 5.6 | 150 | | |
| 12 | Yes | Downs | James | 4 | Utilityman | " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Nicaraguan | 5.8 | 159 | | |
| 13 | " | Francis | James | 8 | Crew Mess | " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5.9 | 163 | | |
| 14 | " | Franklin | Edmund | 6 | " " | " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Panama | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 15 | " | Ellis | Harold | 6 | Radio Opr. | " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | British | British | 5.10 | 167 | | |

16 American Consulate No. 672.
17 at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.
(City) (Country)
18 SEEN
19 For the journey to the United States,
via
20 Gardner A. Mynick
Vice Consul
21 Date JUN 28 1929
22 ~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
23 This list comprises forty five (45) names.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line —
Owners Compania Fruit S.S. Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Toltec - 7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Toltec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 29

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTALS

JUL 13 1929



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Mowry Van W. Estill, Surgeon of the Steamship, Santa Lena, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, State of Kentucky, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Mowry Van W Estill

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 29

at New York.

A J Fahey
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 7-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD TAX | S. S. | U. S. Obligs. | Treas. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | P. A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 11 | | | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 20 |
| MILEAGE | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 11 | | | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 21 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA CRUZ". Passengers sailing from West coast ports of South America, ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | FROM GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR JUNE 21st,1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Cabezas | Alicia M de | 49 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Ecuador | Spa-Amer. | Ecuador | Quito | # 102 Non-Quota | Guayaquil Ecuad. | June 19th/29 | Ecuador | Quito |
| 2 | | Cabezas | Hector M | 25 | | M | M | Surgeon Dentist | yes | Spanish | Yes | Ecuador | Spa-Amer. | Ecuador | Guayaquil | # 99 Non-Quota | Guayaquil Ecuad. | June 15th/29 | Ecuador | Guayaquil |
| 3 | | Ortiz | Jose V. | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Ecuador | Spa-Amer | Ecuador | Guayaquil | # 86 Non-Quota | Guayaquil Ecuad. | May 16th/29 | Ecuador | Guayaquil |
| | | FROM BUENAVENTURA COL. JUNE 25th,1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Cuellas | Juana C de | 60 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 49 Temp-Vis | Cali-Colombia | June 24th/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 5 | | Andrade | Calixto | 56 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 52 Non-Quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 6 | | Andrade | Alina de | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Barranquilla | # 51 Non-Quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 7 | | Luna | Teresa A de | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bucarmanga | # 50 Temp-Vis Visitor | Cali-Colombia | June 24th/29 | Colombia | Calaria Caldas |
| 8 | | Andrade | Alina | 18 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bucarmanga | # 53 Non-Quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 9 | | Andrade | Maria J. | 15 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 54 Non-quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 10 | | Andrade | Alfonso | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 55 Non-qouta | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 11 | | Andrade | Margarita E | 8 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 56 Non-quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 12 | | Andrade | Luis | 3 | | M | S | None | No | None | No | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Bogota | # 57 Non-Quota | Cali-Colombia | June 22nd/29 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 13 | | Garcia | Alberto | 23 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spa-Amer | Colombia | Palmira | # 48 Non-quota | Cali-Colombia | June 6th/29 | Colombia | Cali |
| 14 | | Fotsch | Edwin | 32 | | M | M | Dental Mechanic | Yes | Eng-Ger-Fr. | Yes | Switzland | Swiss | Switzerland | Winterthur | #50 Non-quota | Cali-Colombia | June 20th/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| | | FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 26th,1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Priester | Andre A. | 38 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Eng-Ger-Fr. | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Krian | #121 Non-Im-Resident | Colon R.P. | June 26th/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List · TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1929

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated law, etc. (See note at bottom for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and by what | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Husband-Manuel A Cabezas Carrera Nieschea Ecuador | FROM GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR JUNE 21st 1929 | | | | | | 2 yr | | Son-Manuel A.Cabezas 315 W.113 St | | Visit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ecua | Quito | No | | 200 | | 1920/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wife-Euclides V Cabezas | | | | Husband | | Yes Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bk | Br | None |
| 2 | 215 Manibi Guayaquil | Ecua. | Guayaquil | No | Self | 650 | Yes No | -- | -- | Cousin-Manuel Cabezas 315 W.113 St N.Y.City | Yes | Study 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| | Father-Jose A.Ortiz | N.Y. | New York | Yes | | | | | | Ecuadorian Consulate N.Y.C. | | Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 740 Ballen Guayaquil | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Self | 420 | Yes No | -- | -- | & Pennsylvania Hotel | Yes | 4 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| | Son-Roberto Cuellas | FROM BUENAVENTURA COL. JUNE 25th, 1929 | | | | 60 | | | | Daughter-Mrs. Julia Andrade | | Visit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bogota Colombia | Col | Bogota | No | Self | 100 | Yes No | -- | -- | 4817-41st St Thompson Hill L.I. | Yes | 6 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| | Bro-Eugenio Andrade | | Thompson | | | | | | | Son-Jose D.Andrade | | Residense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bogota Colombia | N.Y. | Hill L.I. | No | Self | 2000 | Yes No | -- | -- | 4817-41st St Thompson Hill L.I. | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Br | Dk | Bl | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | with husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Same as line 5 | N.Y. | Ditto | No | Husband | | Yes No | -- | -- | Same as Line 5 | No | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| | | | Calaria | | | | | | | With father | | Visit 6 months. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Same as line 5 | Col | Caldas | No | Husband | 100 | Yes No | -- | -- | same as line 5 | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| | | | Thompson | | | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Same as line 5 | N.Y. | Hill L.I. | No | Father | | Yes No | -- | -- | With father line 5 | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 9 | Same as line 5 | N.Y. | Ditto | No | Father | | No No | -- | -- | With father line 5 | No | Ditto | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 10 | Same as line 5 | NyY | Ditto | No | Father | | No No | -- | -- | With father line 5 | No | Ditto | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 11 | Same as line 5 | N.Y. | Ditto | No | Father | | No No | -- | -- | with father line 5 | No | Ditto | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 12 | Same as line 5 | N.Y. | Ditto | No | Father | | No No | -- | -- | with father line 5 | No | Ditto | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | - | Fr | Lt | Br | None |
| | Father-Anibal Garcia | | | | | 500 | | | | Hudson Motor Co Detroit | | Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 15 Cuenca Calli | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | | Yes No | -- | -- | Pennsylvania Hotel | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| | Wife-Elise H Fotsch | | | | | 2000 | | 1922/ | | Wife-Elsie H.Fotsch | | Resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 18-W 108 st N.Y.City | N.Y. | New YORK | Yes | Self | | Yes Yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 18 W.108 st N.Y.City | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| | Wife-Sietske Priester | | | | Pan-Amer | 600 | | 1925/ | | Wife-Sietske Priester | | Resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 362 -5th Ave L.I.City N.Y. | N.Y. | L.I.City | Yes | Airways | | Yes Yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 362 -5th Ave L.I.City | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | NO | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan Master, of the American S/S Santa Cruz from West Coast Ports of S.A.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Brennan

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July, 1929.

at New York

A S Zubin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "SANTA CRUZ" sailing from West coast ports of S.A., ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York July 4th.1929, 19....

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FROM BUENAVENTURA JUNE 25th 1929 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kahley | Clyde B. | 39 | ✓ | M | M | SACRAMENTO CAL. April 24th,1890. | | 3700 Jay St. Sacramento Cal |
| | | FROM CRISTOBAL JUNE 26th 1929 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Roig | Harold J. | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Poughkeepsie N.Y. July 7th,1885 | | 7 Hanover Square New York City |
| 3 | Eaton | James M. | 41 | ✓ | M | S | Palatka Fla. February 14th,1888 | | Seawane Club Hewlett L.I. |
| 4 | Trippe | Juan T | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Seabright N.J. June 27th,1895 | | 122 E.42nd St New York City |
| 5 | Norsa | Federico | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Insp 2784383 A.J.Gibbs, Insp. 8.30 am | Supreme Court Washington D.C. September 4th,1918 | Soldiers Home Leavenworth Kansas |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

145

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA CRUZ" sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 26, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | STOWAWAY FROM CRISTOBAL JUNE 26th,1929 | | |
| 1 | Pantoja | Juan | 38 | | M | M | Rio Piedra Porto Rico<br>June 2nd 1884<br>discharged as P.R. Cit<br>H J Tubley Gen Agt | | 736 So.12th St<br>Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Printed and Sold by A. F. Bermel Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
U. S.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered at the final port of discharge.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
July 1

Form 380

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full crew of 66 signed on as per attached crew list | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Berman
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 12th,1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "SANTA CRUZ"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 — Total crew this date 67 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th 1929, 192 , consigned to Grace Line Inc; is now lying at Pier 33 E.R., and is expected to sail July 12th, 1929, for Cartagena & West coast ports of S.A. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 146

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N O N E | | | X |
| FAILED TO JOIN AFTER SIGNING | | | |
| Otto Carbo | 18 | Ecuadorian | Guayaquil Ecuad. June 21st/29 |

14—1613

CONSULATE

150

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | BRITT | MA | Petrus Izyk | 22 | " | 55 | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Regian Curazoa. D.W.I. |
| 20 | EHERIO | WI | Federico Saliana | 23 | " | 55 | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Brother 8 Nassau Place Bklyn. |
| 21 | COFFI | MA | Claris Schoop | 24 | " | 55 | " | 49 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Brother Gerarde 120 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. |
| 22 | RITA | NI | Juan Henriques | 25 | " | 55 | " | 46 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Curazao D. W. I. |
| 23 | SCHOOP | CL | Jose Nicolas | 26 | " | 55 | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Martina Bonaire. D W I |
| 24 | JONGH | JO | Francisco Lopez | 27 | " | 55 | " | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Verazcruz Curazao D.W.I. |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | JO | Victor Cameron | 28 | Canada-Nat. | 275 | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chf.Engr. | Sister Etta Pictou Canada |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | JU | John Keating | 29 | Penn. | 165 | " | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1sst. Asst. | Wife Jana 2136 Center Av Fort Lee N. J. |
| 27 | COFFER | JO | Arthur Thallmatz | 30 | German-Nat. | 140 | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | Wife Helda 1116 Washington Av. Hoboken |
| 28 | IZYK | PE | Ralph Dorset | 31 | Tenn. | 125 | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | Father Thomas Tullehoma Tenn. |
| 29 | CAMERON | VI | Jeremiah Twomey | 32 | Ireland | 100 | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Jr. Engr. | Father John Queenstown Ireland |
| 30 | KEATING | JO | Francis Kerley | 33 | " | 100 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary 829 Monon St. Bkyln. |
| | | | Zenin Alonso | 34 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dr. | " | " | Storekeeper | 70 Union St. Bklyn. |
| | | | Carlos Figueras | 35 | | 65 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler | 120 Kent St. Bklyn. |
| | | | Bartolo Mera | 36 | Chile | 65 | Chile | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 13 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. |
| | | | Joe Gonzalez | 37 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria Vigo Spain |
| | | | August Hollat | 38 | Germany-Nat. | 57.50 | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Wh. | Bl. | Fireman | 131 Finley St. Bkyln. |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—190

(5), (6), other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York

July 11th, 1929

Sheet No. 1

THE LIST OF 3[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camilo Delgardo | 33 | Colombian | New York May 11th, | An old rupture |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew of 68 as per crew list attached to this form on sailing May 11th,1929. | | | |
| Thirteen Chinese members of the crew transferred to and from other vessels of the same line | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | EBERIO | ✓ | WI | Federico Saliana | 23 | " | 55 | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Curazoa. D.W.I. Brother 8 Nassau Place Bklyn. |
| 21 | COFFI | ✓ | MA | Claris Schoop | 24 | " | 55 | " | 49 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Brother Gerardo 120 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. |
| 22 | RITA | ✓ | NI | Juan Henriquez | 25 | " | 55 | " | 46 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Curazao D. W. I. |
| 23 | SCHOOP | ✓ | CL | Jose Nicolas | 26 | " | 55 | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Martina Bonaire. D W I |
| 24 | JONGH | ✓ | JO | Francisco Lopez | 27 | " | 55 | " | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Verazcruz Curazao D.W.I. |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | ✓ | JO | Victor Cameron | 28 | Canada-Nat. | 275 | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chf.Engr. | Sister Etta Pictou Canada |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | ✓ | JU | John Keating | 29 | Penn. | 165 | " | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1sst. Asst. | Wife Jana 2126 Center Av Fort Lee N. J. |
| 27 | COFFER | ✓ | JO | Arthur Thallmats | 30 | German-Nat. | 140 | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | Wife Helda 1116 Washington Av. Hoboken |
| 28 | IZYK | ✓ | PE | Ralph Dorset | 31 | Tenn. | 125 | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | Father Thomas Tullehoma Tenn. |
| 29 | CAMERON | ✓ | VI | Jeremiah Twomey | 32 | Ireland | 100 | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Jr. Engr. | Father John Queenstown Ireland |
| 30 | KEATING | ✓ | JO | Francis Kerley | 33 | " | 100 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary 829 Monon St. Bkyln. |
| | | | | Zenin Alonso | 34 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dr. | " | " | Storekeeper | 70 Union St. Bklyn. |
| | | | | Carlos Figueras | 35 | | 65 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler | 120 Kent St. Bklyn. |
| | | | | Bartolo Mera | 36 | Chile | 65 | Chile | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 13 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. |
| | | | | Joe Gonzalez | 37 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria Vigo Spain |
| | | | | August Hollat | 38 | Germany-Nat. | 57.50 | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Wh. | Bl. | Fireman | 131 Finley St. Bkyln. |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1300

(5), (6), other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel S S

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
July 15th, 192 20

Sheet No. 1

*CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the* American Steamship *(Insert rig)* *called the* "SANTA CRUZ" 147 *(Insert name of vessel)*

*of* NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* East & West coast ports of S.A., *whereof* L. Brennan *is master.*

upon arrival at a

150

| (1) No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | WAGE PER MONTH | IN PLACE OF— | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Line # 13 Checker Not carried Vacancy line 62 | |
| | Pal Chong | 2 | China | China | 19 | 5 | 5 | Yel. | Blk | Br. | 45. | Waiter | 27 India Wharf |
| | Isidro Rodriguez | 3 | Porto Rico | U.S. | 19 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Gy | 45. | line # 66 Open Crew Messman | 352 Pacific St |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

L. Brennan
Master.

Shipping Commissioner

| (1) No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | WAGE PER MONTH | IN PLACE OF— | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jose Coffee | 17 | " | " | 60 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Ercilia Bonaire D W I |
| | Vicente Vasquez | 18 | Venezuela | | 60 | Ven. | 29 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | " | " | " | 48 2nd. Street Brooklyn |
| | John Trinidad | 19 | D. W. I. | | 55 | Holl | 36 | 5 | 10 | Col. | " | " | A.B.Seaman | Wife Cruz 110 Hick St. Booklyn. N. Y. |
| | Wilbroda Eberio | 20 | " | | 55 | " | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Isabel Curazao, D.W.I. |
| | Nicolas Rita | 21 | " | | 55 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Aristona Bonaire. D. W. I. |
| | Petrus Izyk | 22 | " | | 55 | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Regian Curazoa. D.W.I. |
| | Federico Saliana | 23 | " | | 55 | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Brother 8 Nassau Place Bklyn. |
| | Claris Schoop | 24 | " | | 55 | " | 49 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Brother Gerarde 120 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. |
| | Juan Henriquez | 25 | " | | 55 | " | 46 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Curazao D. W. I. |
| | Jose Nicolas | 26 | " | | 55 | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Martina Bonaire. D W I |
| | Francisco Lopez | 27 | " | | 55 | " | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Verazcruz Curazao D.W.I. |
| | Victor Cameron | 28 | Canada-Nat. | 275 | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chf.Engr. | | Sister Etta Pictou Canada |
| | John Keating | 29 | Penn. | 165 | " | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1sst. Asst. | | Wife Jana 2136 Center Av Fort Lee N. J. |
| | Arthur Thallmatz | 30 | German-Nat. | 140 | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | | Wife Helda 1116 Washington Av. Hoboken |
| | Ralph Dorset | 31 | Tenn. | 125 | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | | Father Thomas Tullehoma Tenn. |
| | Jeremiah Twomey | 32 | Ireland | 100 | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Jr. Engr. | | Father John Queenstown Ireland |
| | Francis Kerley | 33 | " | 100 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Mother Mary 829 Monon St. Bklyn. |
| | Zenin Alonso | 34 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dr. | " | " | Storekeeper | | 70 Union St. Bklyn. |
| | Carlos Figueras | 35 | | 65 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler | | 120 Kent St. Bklyn. |
| | Bartolo Mora | 36 | Chile | 65 | Chile | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | 13 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. |
| | Joe Gonzalez | 37 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Mother Maria Vigo Spain |
| | August Hollat | 38 | Germany-Nat. | 57.50 | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Wh. | Bl. | Fireman | | 131 Finley St. Bklyn. |

(14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

9
5
11
3
1
10
0
3
9
9
7
8
5
8
6
8
11
8
10
10
6
9
8
1

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BARCELONA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

as (2), (5), (6), See other side.

SAN
Z

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S S "SA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *called the* "SANTA CRUZ"
(insert rig) (insert name of vessel)
*of* NEW YORK, *bound for* CARTAGENA & WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AM.
(insert hailing port)
*whereof* L. BRENNAN *is Master.*

148

150

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | NAME OF SEAMAN — COMMENCEMENT DATE JULY 11th. | | BIRTHPLACE | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRENNAN | Vladimir Zernin | 1 | Russia-Nat. | 165 | U S | 36 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Lt. | Bl. | Chf. Officer | Uncle Roochkof Sikorsky Plant L. I. | | |
| 2 | ZERNIN | Sidney F. Leary | 2 | England-Nat. | 140 | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | Bl. | 1st. " | Mother Ann 17101 Higbie Avenue Springfield L.I. | | |
| 3 | LEARY | Alymer Hatch | 3 | Mass. | 125 | " | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | 2nd. Officer | Father Ross 65 South St. Ware Mass. | | |
| 4 | HATCH | James Knowlton | 4 | N. Y. | Allot 50.- 100 | " | 20 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | Mother Isabelle 109 Union Place Lynbrook L. I. | | |
| 5 | KNOWLTON | William Valentine | 5 | N. Y. | Allot 80.- 80 | " | 50 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | Purser | Wife Harriett E. 30 Woodland Av. Great Kills | | |
| 6 | VALENTINE | Colon Lopez | 6 | Ecuador | 75 | Ecuador | 22 | 5 | 8 | Dr. | " | Br. | Asst. Purser | Father Jose P.O.Box 1194 Guayaquil Ecuador | | |
| 7 | LOPEZ | Reverdy Estill | 7 | Kentucky | 150 | U.S. | 48 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Surgeon | Wife Caroline 112 N. Bway. South-Amboy N.J. | | |
| 8 | ESTILL | Herman Mickelson | 8 | N. D. | 90 | " | 25 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | " | " | Sr. Radio | Father Durre Buxton N.D. | | |
| 9 | TURNER | John Zeitlinger | 9 | N. J. | 70 | " | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Jr. Radio | Grandmother Mrs. E. Backmann Patterson N.J. | | |
| 10 | TISCHLER | Pedro Peres | 10 | Panama | 60 | Pan. | 27 | 5 | 7 | Dr. | Blk | Blk | Freight Clerk & Checker | Mother Maria Panama Rp. | | |
| | | Humberto Carcamo | 11 | Chile | 50 | Chile | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Checker | Motehr Carmela Antofagasta Chile | | |
| | | Otto Carbo | 12 | Ecuador | 50 | Ec. | 18 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Father Perfecto Guayaquil Ecuador | | |
| | | | 13 | | 50 | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | DELGADO | Filemon Karhu | 14 | Finn. | 70 | Finn | 53 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Carpenter | 6 1st. Place Bkyln. | | |
| 12 | ALVAREZ | Carlos Haseth | 15 | D. W. I. | 65 | Holl | 33 | 5 | 8 | Col. | Blk. | Blk. | Boatswain | Mother Susune Curazao. D. W. I. | | |
| 13 | HENRIOT | Vicent Anthony | 16 | " | 80 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Master | Mother-Iselia Bonaire D.W.I. | | |
| 14 | PERREMY | Jose Coffee | 17 | " | 60 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Ercilia Boniare D W I | | |
| 15 | CAAMANO | Vicente Vasquez | 18 | Venezuela | 60 | Ven. | 29 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | " | " | " | 48 2nd. Street Brooklyn | | |
| 16 | HASETH | John Trinidad | 19 | D. W. I. | 55 | Holl | 36 | 5 | 10 | Col. | " | " | A.B. Seaman | Wife Cruz 110 Hick St. Booklyn. N. Y. | | |
| 17 | THODE | Wilbroda Eberie | 20 | " | 55 | " | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Isabel Curazao, D.W.I. | | |
| 18 | ANTHONY | Nicolas Rita | 21 | " | 55 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Aristona Bonaire. D. W. I. | | |
| 19 | BRITT | Petrus Izyk | 22 | " | 55 | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Regian Curazoa. D.W.I. | | |
| 20 | EBERIO | Federico Saliana | 23 | " | 55 | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Brother 8 Nassau Place Bklyn. | | |
| 21 | COFFI | Claris Schoop | 24 | " | 55 | " | 49 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Brother Gerarde 120 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. | | |
| 22 | RITA | Juan Henriquez | 25 | " | 55 | " | 46 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Curazao D. W. I. | | |
| 23 | SCHOOP | Jose Nicolas | 26 | " | 55 | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Martina Bonaire. D W I | | |
| 24 | JONGH | Francisco Lopez | 27 | " | 55 | " | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Verazcruz Curazao D.W.I. | | |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | Victor Cameron | 28 | Canada-Nat. | 275 | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chf. Engr. | Sister Etta Pictou Canada | | |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | John Keating | 29 | Penn. | 165 | " | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1sst. Asst. | Wife Jana 2136 Center Av Fort Lee N. J. | | |
| 27 | COFFEE | Arthur Muellmatz | 30 | German-Nat. | 140 | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | Wife Helda 1116 Washington Av. Hoboken | | |
| 28 | IZYK | Ralph Dorset | 31 | Tenn. | 125 | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | Father Thomas Tullehoma Tenn. | | |
| 29 | CAMERON | Jeremiah Twomey | 32 | Ireland | 100 | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Jr. Engr. | Father John Queenstown Ireland | | |
| 30 | KEATING | Francis Kerley | 33 | " | 100 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary 829 Monon St. Bkyln. | | |
| | | Zenin Alonso | 34 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dr. | " | " | Storekeeper | 70 Union St. Bkyln. | | |
| | | Carlos Figueras | 35 | | 65 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler | 120 Kent St. Bklyn. | | |
| | | Bartolo Mera | 36 | Chile | 65 | Chile | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 13 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. | | |
| | | Joe Gonzalez | 37 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria Vigo Spain | | |
| | | August Hollat | 38 | Germany-Nat. | 57.50 | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Wh. | Bl. | Fireman | 131 Finley St. Bkyln. | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE — CONSULADO AMERICANO — CONSULAT AMERICAIN — AMERIKANISCHES KONSULAT — VALPARAISO — CHILE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1200

(2), (5), (6), e other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

# LI

Required under Act of Co

pon arrival at a

Vessel S S "SA

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *called the* "SANTA CRUZ"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
*of* NEW YORK, *bound for* CARTAGENA & WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AM.
(Insert hailing port)
*whereof* L. BRENNAN *is Master.*

148

150

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | NAME OF SEAMAN COMMENCEMENT DATE JULY 11th. | | BIRTHPLACE | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRENNAN | Vladimir Zernin | 1 | Russia-Nat. | 165 | U S | 36 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Lt. | Bl. | Chf. Officer | Uncle Roochkof Sikorsky Plant L. I. | | |
| 2 | ZERNIN | Sidney F. Leary | 2 | England-Nat. | 140 | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | Bl. | 1st. " | Mother Ann 17101 Higbie Avenue Springfield L.I. | | |
| 3 | LEARY | Alymer Hatch | 3 | Mass. | 125 | " | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | 2nd. Officer | Father Ross 65 South St. Ware Mass. | | |
| 4 | HATCH | James Knowlton | 4 | N. Y. | Allot 50.- 100 | " | 20 | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | Mother Isabelle 109 Union Place Lynbrook L. I. | | |
| 5 | KNOWLTON | William Valentine | 5 | N. Y. | Allot 80.- 80 | " | 50 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | Purser | Wife Harriett E. 30 Woodland Av. Great Kills | | |
| 6 | VALENTINE | Colon Lopez | 6 | Ecuador | 75 | Ecuador | 22 | 5 | 8 | Dr. | " | Br. | Asst. Purser | Father Jose P.O.Box 1194 Guayaquil Ecuador | | |
| 7 | LOPEZ | Reverdy Estill | 7 | Kentucky | 150 | U.S. | 48 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Surgeon | Wife Caroline 112 N.Bway. South-Amboy N.J. | | |
| 8 | ESTILL | Herman Mickelsen | 8 | N. D. | 90 | " | 25 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | " | " | Sr. Radio | Father Durre Buxton N.D. | | |
| 9 | TURNER | John Zeitlinger | 9 | N. J. | 70 | " | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Jr. Radio | Grandmother Mrs. E. Backmann Patterson N.J. | | |
| 10 | TISCHLER | Pedro Peres | 10 | Panama | 60 | Pan. | 27 | 5 | 7 | Dr. | Blk | Blk | Freight Clerk & Checker | Mother Maria Panama Rp. | | |
| 11 | DELGADO | Humberto Carcamo | 11 | Chile | 50 | Chile | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Checker | Motehr Carmela Antofagasta Chile | | |
| 12 | ALVAREZ | Otto Carbo | 12 | Ecuador | 50 | Ec. | 18 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Father Perfecto Guayaquil Ecuador | | |
| 13 | HENRIOT | | 13 | | 50 | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | PERREMEY | Filemon Karhu | 14 | Finn. | 70 | Finn | 53 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Carpenter | 6 1st. Place Bkyln. | | |
| 15 | CAAMANO | Carlos Haseth | 15 | D. W. I. | 65 | Holl | 33 | 5 | 8 | Col. | Blk. | Blk. | Boatswain | Mother Susune Curazao. D. W. I. | | |
| 16 | HASETH | Vicent Anthony | 16 | " | 60 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | ..Master | Mother-Iselia Bonaire D.W.I. | | |
| 17 | THODE | Jose Coffee | 17 | " | 60 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Ercilia Boniare D W I | | |
| 18 | ANTHONY | Vicente Vasquez | 18 | Venezuela | 60 | Ven. | 29 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | " | " | " | 48 2nd. Street Brooklyn | | |
| 19 | BRITT | John Trinidad | 19 | D. W. I. | 55 | Holl | 36 | 5 | 10 | Col. | " | " | A.B.Seaman | Wife Cruz 110 Hick St. Booklyn. N. Y. | | |
| 20 | EBERIO | Wilbreda Eberie | 20 | " | 55 | " | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Isabel Curazao, D.W.I. | | |
| 21 | COFFI | Nicolas Rita | 21 | " | 55 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Aristona Bonaire. D. W. I. | | |
| 22 | RITA | Petrus Izyk | 22 | " | 55 | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mother Regian Curazoa. D.W.I. | | |
| 23 | SCHOOP | Federico Saliana | 23 | " | 55 | " | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Brother 8 Nassau Place Bklyn. | | |
| 24 | JONGH | Claris Schoop | 24 | " | 55 | " | 49 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Brother Gerarde 120 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. | | |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | Juan Henriquez | 25 | " | 55 | " | 46 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Curazao D. W. I. | | |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | Jose Nicolas | 26 | " | 55 | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Martina Bonaire. D W I | | |
| 27 | COFFEE | Francisco Lopez | 27 | " | 55 | " | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mother Verazcruz Curazao D.W.I. | | |
| 28 | IZYK | Victor Cameron | 28 | Canada-Nat. | 275 | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chf.Engr. | Sister Etta Pictou Canada | | |
| 29 | CAMERON | John Keating | 29 | Penn. | 165 | " | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1sst. Asst. | Wife Jana 2136 Center Av Fort Lee N. J. | | |
| 30 | KEATING | Arthur Thallmatz | 30 | German-Nat. | 140 | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | Wife Helda 1116 Washington Av. Hoboken | | |
| | | Ralph Dorset | 31 | Tenn. | 125 | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | Father Thomas Tullehoma Tenn. | | |
| | | Jeremiah Twomey | 32 | Ireland | 100 | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Jr. Engr. | Father John Queenstown Ireland | | |
| | | Francis Kerley | 33 | " | 100 | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary 829 Monon St. Bkyln. | | |
| | | Zenin Alonso | 34 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dr. | " | " | Storekeeper | 70 Union St. Bklyn. | | |
| | | Carlos Figueras | 35 | | 65 | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Oiler | 120 Kent St. Bklyn. | | |
| | | Bartolo Mera | 36 | Chile | 65 | Chile | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 13 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. | | |
| | | Joe Gonzalez | 37 | Spain | 65 | Sp. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria Vigo Spain | | |
| | | August Hollat | 38 | Germany-Nat. | 57.50 | U.S. | 51 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Wh. | Bl. | Fireman | 131 Finley St. Bkyln. | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1200

(2), (5), (6), e other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

*Vessel* S S "SANTA CRU

16-2240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRENNAN | LEO |
| 2 | ZERNIN | VLADIMI |
| 3 | LEARY | SIDNEY |
| 4 | HATCH | ALYMER |
| 5 | KNOWLTON | JAMES |
| 6 | VALENTINE | WILLIAM |
| 7 | LOPEZ | COLON |
| 8 | ESTILL | REVERDY |
| 9 | TURNER | ALFRED |
| 10 | TISCHLER | CHARLES |
| 11 | DELGADO | CAMILO |
| 12 | ALVAREZ | JOSE |
| 13 | BENRIOT | HENRY |
| 14 | PERRETEL | PEDRO |
| 15 | CAAMANO | MANUEL |
| 16 | HASETH | CARLOS |
| 17 | THODE | JULIO |
| 18 | ANTHONY | VINCENT |
| 19 | BRITT | MAURICIO |
| 20 | EHERIO | WILHROD |
| 21 | COFFI | MARCELI |
| 22 | RITA | NICOLAS |
| 23 | SCHOOP | CLARIS |
| 24 | JONGH | JOHN DE |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | JOHN |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | JUAN |
| 27 | COFFEE | JOSE |
| 28 | IZYK | PETRUS |
| 29 | CAMERON | VICTOR |
| 30 | KEATING | JOHN |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

...ent No. 1

...val at a

150

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*I,* ....., *Master of the said American* .....

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

*Port of* .....

*Deputy Collector.*

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ..... *of* ....., *whereof* ..... *Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* ..... *this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

*Deputy Collector*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

***Port of*** .....

....., *19*....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

# The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)
*of* ..... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* .....
*whereof* ..... *is Master.*



149

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| COMMENCEMENT DATE JULY 11th. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Charles Porep | 39 | Germany | 57.50 | Germ. | 5 | 5 | 5 Fr. | Bk. | Bk. | Fireman | 96 King Street Bklyn |
| 2 | Josef Laskowsky | 40½ | Poland | 57.50 | Pol. | 5 | 7 | 6 " | W. | Bl. | " | 736 Washington St. Hobok |
| 3 | Camil Rodriguez | 41⅓ | Spain | 50 | Spain | 36 | 5 | 6 Dk. | Br. | " | Wiper | 22 Union Street Bklyn. |
| 4 | Santiago Riveros | 42¼ | " | 50 | " | 27 | 5 | 9 " | " | " | " | Mother Huana Spain |
| 5 | William Findlay | 43⅕ | Scotland-1st. Papers | 150 G.B. | | 33 | 5 | 5 Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Chf. Stwd. | Mother Ellen Glasgow Scotland |
| 6 | Nancy Hoobs | 44⅙ | London | 45 | " | 46 | 5 | 6 " | W | " | Stewardess | Mrs. Taylor Grant 267 Bancroft Av. S. I. |
| 7 | Manuel Fernandez | 45⅐ | Cuba | 75 | Cuba | 22 | 5 | 9 Dk. | Bk. | Bk. | Printer | Mother Concepcion Habana |
| 8 | Wing Kai | 46⅛ | China | 75 | China | 25 | 5 | 7 Yell. | Bk. | " | Bartender | 27 Hamilton Avenue |
| 9 | Long Lee King | 47⅑ | " | 135 | " | 37 | 5 | 8 " | " | " | Chf. Cook | " |
| 10 | Sing Yee | 48⅒ | " | 100 | " | 38 | 5 | 6 " | " | " | 2nd. Cook | " |
| 11 | Hang Fong | 49 | " | 90 | " | 35 | 5 | 5 " | " | " | 3rd. Cook | " |
| 12 | Tan Sue | 50 | " | 50 | " | 46 | 5 | 5 " | " | " | Dishwasher | " |
| 13 | Sun Jack | 51 | " | 110 | " | 32 | 6 | 7 " | " | " | Baker | " |
| 14 | Lam Chong | 52 | " | 75 | " | 28 | 5 | 4 " | " | " | Pantryman | " |
| 15 | Choy Tin | 53 | " | 55 | " | 26 | 5 | 6 " | " | " | 2nd. Pantryman | " |
| 16 | Lo Key | 54 | " | 55 | " | 46 | 5 | 7 " | " | " | Laundryman | " |
| 17 | Lee Tong | 55 | " | 60 | " | 32 | 5 | 5 " | " | " | Saloon Stwd. | " |
| 18 | Tom Merg | 56 | California | 45 | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 " | " | " | Waiter | " |
| 19 | Harry Lee | 57 | China | 45 | China | 27 | 5 | 6 " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Chan Yow | 58 | " | 45 | " | 39 | 5 | 9 " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Carlos Jimenez | 59 | Chile | 45 | Chile | 33 | 5 | 6 Dk. | Bk. | Bk. | " | Mother Rosario, Arauco Ch |
| 22 | Telesforo Leonis | 60 | Spain | 45 | U.S. | 32 | 6 | 6 " | " | - | " | Mother Trinidad Sevilla Espana |
| 23 | Ricardo Vasquez | 61 | Peru | 45 | Peru | 29 | 5 | 9 " | " | " | " | Mother Guillermina, Lima |
| 24 | Pal Chong | 62 | China | 45 | China | 19 | 5 | 5 Yel | Blk | Br | " | 27 India Wharf [illegible] |
| 25 | Allen Oglesby | 63 | Va. | 45 | U. S. | 28 | 5 | 7 Fr. | Bk. | Bk. | Engr. Mess | Mother 1720 Willow St Norflok Va. |
| 26 | R-ob. Reid | 64 | Panama | 45 | Panama | 23 | 5 | 7 Col | " | " | Off. Mess | Mother Eva Cristobal |
| 27 | Chon Lee | 65 | China | 45 | China | 48 | 5 | 5 Yell | " | " | P.O. Mess | 27 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn |
| 28 | Isidro Rodriguez | 66 | Porto Rico | 45 | U.S. | 19 | 5 | 3 Fr | Br | Br | Crew Mess | 352 Pacific St Bklyn |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*, Master of the said American*

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

*ames of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*I can ascertain them.*

*Master.*

**Port of**

*, 19, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this day of*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

*, of*

*, whereof*

*Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,*

*this day of , in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

*Deputy Collector*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

**Port of**

*, 19*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

*Vessel* S S "SANTA CRUZ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1929, *19* 29, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRENNAN | LEO | | P.E. | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ZERNIN | VLADIMIR | | " | Chf. Officer | 5/10/29 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Russian | U. S. | 5- 9 | | |
| 3 | LEARY | SIDNEY F. | | " | 1st. Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5- 5 | | |
| 4 | HATCH | ALYMER | | " | 2nd. Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | " | 5-11 | | |
| 5 | KNOWLTON | JAMES | | " | 3rd. Officer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6- 3 | | |
| 6 | VALENTINE | WILLIAM H. | | " | Purser | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6- 1 | | |
| 7 | LOPEZ | COLON | | " | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spa-Amer. | Ecuador | 5- 8 | | |
| 8 | ESTILL | REVERDY | | " | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | American | U. S. | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | TURNER | ALFRED | | " | Sr. Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5- 0 | | |
| 10 | TISCHLER | CHARLES | | " | Jr. Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Polish | " | 5- 3 | | |
| 11 | DELGADO | CAMILO | | " | Head Checker | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spa.Amer. | Colombia | 5- 9 | | |
| 12 | ALVAREZ | JOSE | | " | Checker | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | W. I. | U. S. | 5- 9 | | |
| 13 | ~~HENRIOT~~ | ~~HENRY~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5/10/29~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Spa. Am.~~ | ~~Chile~~ | ~~5- 7~~ | | |
| 14 | ~~PERRUCCI~~ | ~~PEDRO~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Ecuador~~ | ~~5- 5~~ | | |
| 15 | CAAMANO | MANUEL | | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5- 6 | | |
| 16 | HASETH | CARLOS | | " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | D. W. I. | Holland | 5- 8 | | |
| 17 | THODE | JULIO | | " | Quartermst. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5- 7 | | |
| 18 | ANTHONY | VINCENT | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | | |
| 19 | BRITT | MAURICIO | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5- 5 | | |
| 20 | EMERIO | WILHRODA | | " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | | |
| 21 | COFFI | MARCELINA | | " | " | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | | |
| 22 | RITA | NICOLAS | | " | " | 5/10/29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | | |
| 23 | SCHOOP | CLARIS | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6- 0 | | |
| 24 | JONGH | JOHN DE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 25 | TRINIDAD | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | JUAN | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 27 | COFFEE | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | | |
| 28 | IZYK | PETRUS | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5- 9 | | |
| 29 | CAMERON | VICTOR | | " | Chf.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Canadian | U. S. | 5- 8 | | |
| 30 | KEATING | JOHN | | " | 1st.Asst.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | " | 5-11 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — NATIONAL, ECUADOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

*Vessel* "SANTA CRUZ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 4 - 1929, *19*29, *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ZUELLMALZ | ARTHUR | | P.E. | 2nd.Asst.Eng. | 5/10/29 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | German | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | DORSET | RALPH | | " | 3rd. " " | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | WICKLINE | BOB | | " | Jr. Engineer | 5/10/29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | " | 6-0 | | |
| 4 | TWOMEY | JERIMIAH | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | Gt. Brit. | 9-9 | | |
| 5 | NUNEZ | BERNARDO | | " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spa.Amer. | Chile | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | FIGUERAS | CLAUDIO | | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | MORA | BARTOLO | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spa.Amer. | Chile | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | GINER | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | HOLLAT | AUGUST | | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | German | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | PORATT | CHARLES | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | German | Germany | 5-4 | | |
| 11 | LASKOWSKI | JOSEF | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Polish | Poland | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | MONTESINO | OCTAVIO | | " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spa.Amer. | Chile | 5-4 | | |
| 13 | COLINGS | ALBERT | | " | " | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | W. I. | U. S. | 5-5 | | |
| 14 | FINDLAY | WILLIAM J | | " | Steward | 5/10/29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | Gt.Brit. | 5-5 | | |
| 15 | HOBBS | NANCY | | " | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | English | " | 5-6 | | |
| 16 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | | " | Printer & Night Watch. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | WING KAY | | | " | Storekeeper & Bartender | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinise | China | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | LONG LEE KING | | | " | Chf. Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | SING YEE | | | " | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | WANG FONG | | | " | 3rd. Cook & Butcher | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 21 | TAM SUE | | | " | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 22 | SUN JACK | | | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | LAM CHONG | | | " | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 24 | LONG FAT | | | " | 2nd. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | LO KEY | | | " | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | VASQUEZ | JOHN | | " | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | | |
| 27 | ARCOS | LUIS | | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spa.Amer. | Ecuador | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | NIEVES | ISMAEL | | " | " | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | W. I. PR | U. S. | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | STUART | JOHN | | " | " | 5/10/29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spa. Amer. | Chile | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | LEE | HARRY | | " | " | 5/11/29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Chinise | China | 5-5 | | |

Deserted 5/9/29.

Deserted 5/9/29.

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4048

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

*Vessel* S S "SANTA CRUZ" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JU 4 - 1929 , *19*29 *, from the port of* NEW YORK

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VASQUEZ | RICARDO | | P.E. | Waiter | 5/10/29 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Sp. Amer. | Peru | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | CHAN YOW | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Chinese | China | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | JIMENEZ | CARLOS | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spa.Amer. | Chile | 5-4 | | |
| 4 | CARO | ~~FLORENCIO~~ | | " | ~~Off.Steward~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~25~~ | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | ALONSO | SENIN | | " | Eng. -"- | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | CHOY TIN | | | " | P.O. -"- | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Chinese | China | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | CHEE LEE | | | " | Crew -"- | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MONTES. | Domenico | | | Wiper | 5/21/29 | Cristobal | Paid off | Yes | 25 | M. | Spg ame | Peru | 5'5 | | |
| 18 | ~~BLES~~ | Cecil Linds | | | Engs Mess | 5/21/29 | Cristobal | Paid off | Yes | 17 | M. | B.W.I. | ~~St But~~ | 5'7 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ruiz | Eligo | | | Messman | June 4, 1929 | Antofagasta Chile | Paid off | Yes | 19 | M. | Sp. Amer. | U.S. | 5-3 | | |
| 26 | Cáreamo | Luis | | | Checker | " 13, 1929 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Ch. Loan | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged at Antofagasta Chile, June 15, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

American Consulate
at Cartagena, Colombia
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via the Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
Consul
MAY 9 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Changed to 67 names
-3- sheets -

Discharged at Balboa
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 21 1929
SEEN
J. J. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

-67 names-
-3 Sheets

Deserted at Antofagasta June 14th, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Vice-Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JUN 20 1929
SEEN
.....Sheets. ..... Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "SANTA CRUZ", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1929, 1929, from the port of NEW YORK

152

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VASQUEZ | RICARDO | ✓ | P.E. | Waiter | 5/10/29 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Sp. Amer. | Peru | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | CHAN YOW | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Chinese | China | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | JIMENEZ | CARLOS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spa.Amer. | Chile | 5-4 | | |
| 4 | CARO | FLORENCIO | ✓ | " | Off.Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | Discharged at Antofagasta Chile, June 13, 1929 |
| 5 | ALONSO | SENIN | ✓ | " | Eng. -"- | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 6 | CHOY TIN | | ✓ | " | P.O. -"- | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Chinese | China | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | CHEW LEE | | ✓ | " | Crew -"- | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MONTES | Domenico | ✓ | | Striker | 5/21/29 | Cristobal | Paid off | Yes | 25 | M. | Sp. Amer | Peru | 5'5 | | |
| 18 | BLES | Cecil Linds | | | Engs Mess | 5/21/29 | Cristobal | Paid off | Yes | 17 | M. | B.W.I. | St Bart | 5'7 | | Discharged at Balboa |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ruiz Cáramo | Eligo Luis | ✓ | | Messman | June 14, 1929 | Antofagasta Chile | Paid off | Yes | 19 | M. | Sp. Amer. | U.S. | 5-3 | | Deserted at Antofagasta June 14th, 1929. |
| 26 | | | | | Checker | " 13, 1929 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Ch. Loan | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No.
at Cartagena, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Ss Panama
Date MAY 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period).

Clearance 69 names
-3- sheets -

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 84
at ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Sidney U.S. Panama
Visa (Fee, $5.00)
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JUN 20 1929
SEEN
Sheets. Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 21 1929
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT 6 names
3 Sheets

Line
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel s.s. "Santa Cruz", arriving at New York, JUN 4 - 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oglesby | Allen | | | Messman. | 6/17/29. | Callao. | Yes | Yes | 28 | M. | American | U.S. | 5'6 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rochina | José | | | Workaway | June 18, 1929 | Callao | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carlos | A. Otto | | | Checker | June 21 | Guayaquil | Paid off. Yes | Yes | 18 | M. | Spa-Amer | Ecuadorian | 5'8 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dr Leon | Mario | | | Utilityman | June 24 | Guayaquil | Paid off. Yes | Yes | 28 | M. | ~~Holland~~ Dutch | Holland | 5'8 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Callao, Perú. No.....
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Archibald E. Gray
Vice Consul
Date June 18th, 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Closed with sixty seven (67) names on four sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at CALLAO, PERU No.....
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Archibald E. Gray
Vice Consul
Date June 18, 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
(Closed with 68 names on four sheets).
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Guayaquil, Ecuador No.....
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Harold D. Clum
Vice Consul
Date June 24 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
68 names on four sheets.
No fee prescribed
Circ No. 314

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JUN 26 1929
SEEN
4 Sheets. 68 Active Entries.
Wm B. Feeny
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

American Consulate No.....
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN 69 entries on 4 sheets.
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul
Date JUN 24 1929 C. Franklin Yeager, Vice Consul.
No fee prescribed.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* Color or races on back hereof. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-29

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan Master, of the Amer S/S "Santa Cruz", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Brennan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July, 1929

A. J. Gibbons
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 1929
SAIL NO. 19 97 FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Alexander G Juden, Surgeon of the S.S."Nerissa", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. G. Juden M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at NY

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Assorted
Cards Checked
Clerk

36

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa". Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., July 2nd., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | RES. USA. RET. | Andrews | Harold P. | 57 | | M | M | Manufacturer | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Windsor | + | Ex. Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | Andrews | Maud | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | + | Ex. Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | Doherty | John P. | 40 | | M | M | Traffic Manager | Y | English | Y | Canada | Irish | U.S.A. | Portland | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | | Starr | Beverley | 10 | | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | Halifax |
| 5 | | Frederick | Kate | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | McNabs Isld. Halifax |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., July 4th., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor or remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (reported by visitor) or the sick? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different effect, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Alfred A. Andrews Montreal, Que. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | 1893 June 22/29 | N.Y. | | Residence, 21 East 90th.St. New York City | N | Perm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7½ | Md | Gy | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother, Mrs. Mary S. Brady 453 Clairmont, Montreal, Que. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Husband | Y | 1897 June 22/29 | N.Y. | | Residence, 21 East 90th.St., New York City | N | Perm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7½ | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife, Mary E. Doherty 109 Northcliffe Ave, Montreal | Can. | Montreal | N | Self | Y | Apl.1929 | N.Y. | | Friend, J.H. Schaefer Bell Hr., L. I. N.Y. | Y | 1 Week | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 10 | Md | Br | Gy | None |
| 4 | Mother, Mrs. M. H. Starr 105 So.Park Halifax, N. S. | Can. | Halifax | N | Mother | $10 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Douglas Ridley 159-23 Hatch Ave, Howard Beach N.Y. | Y | 2 mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 5 | Husband, William Frederick McNabs Isld., Halifax, N. S. | Can. | McNabs Isld. Halifax | N | Self | Y | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Corden Dwyer 498 Marlborough Rd., Woodridge, N.J. | Y | 3 Weeks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Md | Br | Br | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L. James Master, of the S.S."Nerissa", from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.L. James
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Alexander G. Juden, Surgeon of the S. S. "Nerissa" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at Tampa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa" . Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 29th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Attwood | Louise | 29 | F | S | Domestic | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Safe Hr. | 1865 | N.Q.St.John's, Nfld. | June 25/29 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 2 | | Brownrigg | Thomas J. | 24 | M | S | Office Clerk | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1909 | N.Q.St.John's, Nfld. | June 21/29 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 3 | | Butler | Helen I | 26 | F | S | Stenog-rapher | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1790 | N.Q.St. John's,Nfld. | June 11/29 | Nfld | St. John's |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | Craniford | Edward | 27 | M | M | Office Clerk | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | Craniford | Alice | 24 | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 6 | RES USA. TEMP STAY | Crawford | Amelia | 23 | F | S | Graduate Nurse | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Orange 26 Years |
| 7 | | Dunbar | Jessie | 56 | F | S | School Teacher | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 8 | | Fitzpatrick | Robert | 27 | M | M | Iron Worker | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Placentia | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 9 | | Fraser | Mary | 37 | F | S | School Teacher | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Exploits | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 10 | | Menzies | Kenneth J. | 44 | M | M | Buyer | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 11 | | Menzies | Georgina | 44 | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 12 | | MacPherson | William H. | 44 | M | M | Chirop-ractor | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 13 | | MacPherson | A. Maud | 32 | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Carbonear | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 14 | | Penney | Mabel L. | 38 | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Carbonear | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Penney | Mavis | 11½ | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Penney | Nathan G. | 9 | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 17 | | Thomyson | Caroline | 19 | F | S | Student Nurse | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Englewood |
| 18 | | Mansfield | Monnie G. | 29 | F | S | Librarian &Registrar | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | U.S.A. | Boston | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4398

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., July 2nd., , 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is prison or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from this country | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Myra A. Simms Fogo, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Parsons 134 Berkley Pl., Brooklyn, NY. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Pl. | Br | Blue | Scar on right side of neck |
| 2 | Father, Harry J. Brownrigg St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Brother, Garrett M. Brownrigg 472-10th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 11 | Md | Br | Br | Small scar on right thumb |
| 3 | Mother, Helen J. Butler St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | July 1923 Sept. 1923 | N.Y. | | Aunt, Mrs. Adam Butler 1144 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Lt | Aub | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, Albert Craniford St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1926 | N.Y. | Friend, Max Colton N.Y. 90-20-185th.St., Hollis, L.I. | Y | 1 Week | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Gy | None |
| 5 | Father, Anderson Pittman St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Husband | Y | No | - | - | Friend, Max Colton N.Y. 90-20-185th.St., Hollis, L.I. | Y | 1 Week | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Gy | None |
| 6 | Father, Henry Crawford St. John's, Nfld. | N.J. | Esat Orange | N | Self | Y | Aug 19/26 Apl. 20/29 | N.J. | | Friend, Mrs Charles Hart N.Y. 140 Freeman Ave, East Orange | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 7 | Sister, Mrs. Andrew Wilson St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | July 1923 Sept. 1923 | Pa. | | Brother, John Dunbar N.J. 1223 Arch St., Philadelphia, | Y | 2 Weeks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | | Sal | Br | Blue | None |
| 8 | Wife, Margaret Fitzpatrick Bay Roberts, Nfld. | N.Y. | Bronx | Y | Self | Y | Feby. 1923 May 11/29 | N.Y. | | Brother, John Fitzpatrick Pa. 1520 Harding Park, Bronx, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Md. | Br | Blue | None |
| 9 | Brother, Harry Fraser St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Brother, Donald Fraser 404 West 116th.St., New York | Y | 3 Weeks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 1/2 | Fr | Br | Gy | None |
| 10 | Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Campbell Circular Rd., St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | Feby 1929 March 1929 | NY | | Hotel Chesterfield N.Y. New York City | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 11 | Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Campbell Circular Rd., St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Husband | Y | Feby 1929 March 1929 | NY | | Hotel Chesterfield New York City | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Gy | None |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. S. MacPherson St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | May 1923 June 1923 | N.Y. | | Friend, Mrs. Annie Canning 311 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, | Y | 3 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 1/2 | Rdy | Br | Blue | None |
| 13 | Sister, Mrs. Maurice Malone St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's, | Y | Husband | Y | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Annie Canning 311 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Y | 3 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 6 | 0 | Dk | Blk | Gy. | None |
| 14 | Husband, Frank Penney St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | Jany 1925 Oct. 1925 | Va. | | Sister in Law, Mrs. Nathan Goff Clarksburg, W. Va. | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Gy | None |
| 15 | Father, Frank Penney St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Mother | - | Dec. 1928 Jany. 1929 | N.Y. | | Aunt, Mrs. Nathan Goff Clarksburg, W. Va. | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| 16 | Father, Frank Penney St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Mother | - | Dec. 1928 Jany. 1929 | N.Y. | | Aunt, Mrs. Nathan Goff Clarksburg, W. Va. | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 2 | Lt | Br | Gy | None |
| 17 | Mother, Mrs. W. C. T. Harvey St. John's, Nfld. | N.J. | Englewood | N | Self | Y | Sept. 6/28 June 15/29 | N.Y. | | Englewood Hospital Englewood, N. J. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 9 | Lt | Br | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother, Frances Mansfield St. John's, Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's | Y | Self | Y | July 1925 Aug. 1925 | Mass. | | International House 500 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y. | Y | 2 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master S. S. "Nerissa"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the , from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "Nerissa" *Sailing from* St. John's, Nfld., June 29th., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. July 4th., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bradley | Mae Agnes | 28 | | F | S | September 10, 1901 New York City | | 790 Mott Ave, Bronx, N. Y. |
| 2 | Ehler | William R. | 58 | | M | M | | Superior Court, New York, N. Y. October 26, 1892 | 790 Mott Ave., New York City |
| 3 | Palmer | Lavern | 54 | | M | S | June 20, 1875 Oneanta, N. Y. | | 77 Spruce Street, Oneanta, N. Y. |
| 4 | Spanner | Irene Anna | 23 | | F | S | August 28, 1905 New York City | | 419 West 34th. Street, New York City |
| 5 | Tilson | Ida E. | 75 | | F | W | March 5, 1854 West Salem, Wis. | | West Salem, Wis. |
| 6 | Walton | Ethel | 25 | | F | S | March 26, 1903 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1008 Melrose Ave., Melrose Park, Pa. |
| 7 | | | | | | | Son Of Citizen Not Residing | 7/4/29 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "Nerissa" Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 4th., 1929

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crandall | Elizabeth B. | 23 | | F | S | June 21, 1906 St. Paul, Minn | | 530 Venango Ave., Cambridge Springs, Pa. |
| 2 | Kerber | Anna Elizabeth | 34 | | F | S | September 6, 1894 Honesdale, Pa. | | 517 Spring St., Hawley, Pa. |
| 3 | Ryan | Florence | 23 | | F | S | August 15,1905 Lackawanna, N. Y. | | 955 Ridge Road, Lackawanna, N. Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "Nerissa" Sailing from Halifax, N. S., July 2nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 4th., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beard | Mary | 53 | | F | S | November 14, 1876 Dover, N. H. | | 240 Waverly Place, New York City |
| 2 | Gotthold | Julius B. | 49 | | M | M | July 4, 1880 Bloomfield, N.J. | | 370 Central Park West New York City |
| 3 | Gotthold | Louise M. | 49 | | F | M | March 13, 1880 New York City | | 370 Central Park West New York City |
| 4 | Harry | Carolus P. | 45 | | M | M | January 13, 1884 Norristown, Pa. | | 210 W Forance St., Norristown, Pa. |
| 5 | Harry | John B. | 11 | | M | S | August 3, 1917 Reading Pa. | | 210 W Forance St., Norristown, Pa. |
| 6 | Kiernan | Alice | 56 | | F | W | | By Marriage 1880 | 69 Minot St., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | Littell | William | 45 | | M | M | November 17, 1883 Setauket, N.Y. | | 200 Franklin St., Norristown, N.J. |
| 8 | Olmsted | Paul | 47 | | M | W | April 2, 1882 Morley, N.Y. | | 72 Miller Rd., Morristown, N.J. |
| 9 | Smith | Helen M. | 49 | | F | M | February 16, 1880 Baltimore, Md. | | Fawn Grove, Pa. |
| 10 | Smith | James | 54 | | M | M | December 3, 1874 Baltimore, Md. | | Fawn Grove, Pa. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7/4/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Alexander G. Juden, Surgeon of the S.S."Nerissa", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Juden M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa" . Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., July 2nd., , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED | * | adm Bd I as Native's Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chin | Tuck Poy | 13 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit | New York, N. Y. | Aug. 26/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED | * | adm Bd I as Native's Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Lui | Ngin Foo | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Toyshan Kwangtung | Affidavit | New York, N.Y. | Feby. 20/29 | China | Toyshan Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED | * | | | | | | | DISCHARGED | adm Nat. Son | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yee | Sen Fok | 14 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Toyshan Kwangtung | Affidavit | Albany, N.Y. | Feby. 26/29 | China | Toyshan Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED | * | adm Bd I as Native's Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Chin | Lung | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Toyshan Kwangtung | Affidavit | King Cty. Wash. | Dec. 2/27 | China | Toyshan Kwangtung |
| | * | adm P. I. as Ret Native | | | | | | | | English & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Chan | Thui Foon | 29 | | M | M | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | R.C.105E | 57 New York, N.Y. | May 6/25 | China | Sun Ning |
| ADMITTED | * | | | | | | | | | English & | | adm Nat Son | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Chin | Toi Foon | 19 | | M | M | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Affidavit | New York, N.Y. | Nov. 28/28 | China | Sun Ning |
| ADMITTED | * | adm Bd I as Native's Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Lee | Hong Lin | 15 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Affidavit | New York, N.Y. | March 28/29 | China | Sun Ning |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Head Tax Paid Chinese Passenger

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., July 4th., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother, Wong Shee, Pak Sak Sunning, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend, Chin Hing 25 Pell St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Yrs | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 8 | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 2 | Wife, Wong Shee, Nam Pang Village, Toyshan, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | $5 | NO | - | - | Father, Lui Wing 36 Mott St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Yrs | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 3 | Mother, Tsai Shee, Ping Yeung Lane Toyshan, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | Friend, Yee Chung Tuck 15 Mott St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Yrs. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 8 | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 4 | Mother, Mon Shee Sen Fock Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | Friend, Ling Ho 4 Mott St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Yrs | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 5 | Mother, Chu Shee Dai Wan, Sun Ning, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1926 | N.Y. | Father, Chin Kam Wah 107 E 183rs. St., New York, NY | .Y | Perm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Brn | Pit Below ear Pit each s nose |
| 6 | Mother, Chu Shee Dai Wan, Sun Ning, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | Y | No | - | - | Father, Chin Kam Wash 107 E 183rd. St., New York, NY | Y | Perm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Brn | Mole on chin Mole R Forehead |
| 7 | Mother, Weng Shee Lai Chun, Sun Ning, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Brother | $20 | No | - | - | Brother, Lee Hung Toy New York, N. Y. | Y | Perm. | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 9 | Yel | Blk | Brn | Mole upper lip |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. James *Master, of the* S. S. "Nerissa" *, from* Halifax, N. S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* JUL 4 1929 *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* Hfx

J. Commission
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander G. Juden, Surgeon of the S. S. "Nerissa", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Juden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 1929, 19

at NY

J. Cannisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 29th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bruce | Margaret | 16 | | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Marystown, Placentia | 1882 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 28/29 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 2 | | Benson | Irene | 25 | | F | S | Tailoress | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bay Bulls Arm | 1813 | N.Q. St. John's, Nfld. | June 15/29 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 3 | | Curran | Patrick | 55 | | M | M | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | Conception Hr. |
| 4 | | Curran | Theresa | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | 1884 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 28/29 | Nfld. | Conception Hr. |
| 5 | | Costello | Honora G. | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | 1631 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | May 16/29 | Nfld. | Conception Hr. |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | Costello | Raymond P. | 2 | | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | April 7/1927 | | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | Costello | Mary C. | 7 | | F | S | | | | | U.S.A. | English | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | | | | | |
| 8 | | Doyle | John P | 25 | | M | S | Cooper | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1843 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 20/29 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 9 | | Duffett | Effie Madgna | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Musgrave town | 1829 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 19/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Duffett | Flora | 14 | | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1832 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 19/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Duffett | Albert | 12 | | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1831 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 19/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Duffett | JohnL. | 2 | | M | S | Minor | N | Minor | N | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1830 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 19/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 13 | | French | Donald | 21 | | M | S | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bay Roberts | 1861 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 27/29 | Nfld. | Bay Roberts |
| 14 | | Fitzpatrick | James | 21 | | M | S | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Placentia | 1894 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 29/29 | Nfld. | Placentia |
| 15 | | Foley | Fergus | 31 | | M | M | Carpenter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conche | 1842 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 20/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 16 | RES. USA. RET. 4/F.2453 5-19-34 | McGrath | Louise | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Fox Hr. | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | RES. USA. RET. | Hawkins | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Student Nurse | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Brigus | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 18 | | Mullins | Sarah | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Argentia | 1889 | N.Q. St. John's, Nfld. | June 28/29 | Nfld. | Fox Hr. |
| 19 | | Moore | Harold | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Clarkes Beach | 1897 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 29/29 | Nfld. | Clarkes Beach |
| 20 | | Rose | Olive | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Push-through | 1846 | N.Q. St.John's, Nfld. | June 20/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 21 | | Wade | Catherine | 58 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Nfld. | Conception Hr. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(21)

Number 21 (22)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., July 4th., 19 29

161

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with his own | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Sister, Mrs. Mary Maher Argentia, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Father | Y 50 | No | - | - | Father, Edward Bruce 418-61st., Brooklyn, N. Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 3 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 2 | Step Mother, Mrs. Jane Benson St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. N. Gregory 400-8th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 | Md | Br | Gy | Mole L Cheek |
| 3 | Brother, John Curran Conception Hr., Nfld. | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | Y | Self | Y 100 | No | - | - | Son, Martin Curran 246-15th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | 6 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 4 | Uncle, John Curran Conception Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Brother, Martin Curran 246-15th., St., Brooklyn, | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Br | Br | None |
| 5 | Father, Edward Wade Conpection Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Husband | Y 25 | June 1928 | | N.Y. | Husband, Raymond P. Costello 426-6th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Br | Blue | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Raymond P. Costello 426-6th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Raymond P. Costello 426-6th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Father, James Doyle St. John's, Nfld. | Conn. | Meriden | N | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Brother, James Doyle 17 Twiss St., Meriden, Conn. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Md | Br | Gy | Tip of finger has scar |
| 9 | Husband, Henry Duffett St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Far Rockaway | Y | Husband | Y 200 | No | - | - | Daughter, Mrs. Morris Nathan 1345 Clinton St., Far Rockaway N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Br | Gy | None |
| 10 | Father, Henry Duffett St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Far Rockaway | Y | Father | - | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Morris Nathan 1345 Clinton St., Far Rockaway N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father, Henry Duffett St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Far Rockaway | Y | Father | - | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Morris Nathan 1345 Clinton St., Far Rockaway N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 6 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father, Henry Duffett St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Far Rockaway | Y | Father | - | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Morris Nathan 1345 Clinton St., Far Rockaway N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 3 | 0 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 13 | Mother, Leah French Shearstown, Nfld. | N.Y. | White Plains | N | Self | Y 60 | No | - | - | Brother, Mac French 2a Woodcrest Ave., White Plains N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bl | Blue | None |
| 14 | Mother, Bridget Fitzpatrick Placentia, Nfld. | N.Y. | Bronx | Y | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Brother, John Fitzpatrick 1520 Harding Park, Bronx, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blue | None |
| 15 | Wife, Mary Foley St. John's, Nfld. | Conn. | Meriden | N | Self | Y 70 | June 1924 Sept. 1924 | | Con. | Friend, James Doyle 17 Twiss St., Meriden, Conn. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 | Md | Br | Gy | None |
| 16 | Mother, Catherine Whiffen Fox Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y 100 | Sept. 1925 Feby 16/29 | | NY | Husband, John McGrath 857-57th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 17 | Mother, Matilda Hawkins Brigus, Nfld. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y 50 | Nov. 1927 June 1/29 | | N.Y. | N.Y. Eye & Ear Infirmary 218-2nd.Ave., New York, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother, Bridget Mullins Fox Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. McGrath 857-57th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 19 | Wife, Mary Moore Clarkes Beach, Nfld. | N.J. | Highland Park | N | Self | Y 50 | Jany 1925 June 1927 | | Pa. | Friend, Norman Clark 134-10th.Ave., Highland Park | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Md | Br | Blue | Scar on back of left hand. |
| 20 | Father, John Rose Pushthrough, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mary Rose 109-73rd.St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.J. N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | | Md | Br | Blue | Burn on forehead |
| 21 | Husband, Eldred Wade Conception Hr., Nfld. | Nfld. | Conception Hr. | N | Self | Y 50 | Y 1924 | | N.Y. | Daughter, Mrs. R. P. Costello 426-6th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Y | 5 Mths | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Hy | Blue | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 7/4/30 ... File No. 7/168/229

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master, of the S. S. "Nerissa", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at Hy.

Jeannison
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Nerissa" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., June 29th.., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 4th., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bruce | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | | Eastern District , Brooklyn, N. Y. June 21, 1928 | 416-61st., Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Keough | Daniel F. | 27 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Long Isld, City January 25, 1929 | 4116-49th. Street, Woodside, L. I., N. Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8 20 am 7/4/29 Landing Day

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Nerissa (Red X) arrived July 4, 1929, M., , from

166 Sep 26 Aug 26 July 12

| (S) | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | E.D. 7/5 11 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 m | 1 | Chin Tuck Poy 2nd Cl | 8 | 1 | 1 | Request Chinese Div | Pierce | 7/12 | | AK | | | | as Natives Son 7/13 | | AK | 10 45 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 37 m | 2 | Lui Ngin Too | 8 | 2 | 1 | " | " | " | 7/11 | | AK | | | 88 | as natives Son 7/12 | | AK | 11 30 | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 14 m | 3 | Yee Sen Tok | 8 | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | 7/29 | | AK | 9/20 | | AK | 9/7 | | AK | 4 15 | 9/10 | Native Son | Admitted to Dept on appeal 4:40 PM | July | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| 30 m | 4 | Chin Lung | 8 | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | 7/9 | | 988 | | | | as natives Son 7/10 | | PHS | 12 00 | | | | Aug | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 19 m | 5 | Chin Toi Toon | 8 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | 7/15 | | AK | 7/16 | | AK | | | | | 9/12 | Native Son. Admitted to Dept on appeal 11 15 AM | | Aug | 25 | 28 | 28 |
| 15 m | 6 | Lee Hong Lin | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | " | " | no date | | AK | | | | as natives Son 7/25 | | AK | 4 00 | | | | | | | 20 | 21 | 20 |

Printed & Sold by A. L. Ridlon, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferguson, | Harry | 30 | British | | | |
| James | Robert | J.26 | British | | | |
| Bell | Robert | 18 | British | | | |
| Dawson | Geprge | 27 | British | | | |
| Shaw | Richard | 27 | British | | | |
| Dyer | William | 45 | British | | | |
| Hall | John | 25 | British | | | |
| Ortiz | Alfred | 21 | U. S. A. | | | |
| Reen | Patrick | J.24 | British | | | |
| Thorne | Arthur | C.22 | British | | | |
| Weigelt | Guenther | 21 | U. S. A. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
July 6th., 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Nerissa"
from port of Halifax, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 — Number of seamen deserted ~~one~~ 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date ~~106~~ 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th., 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74 N. R., and is expected to sail July 6th., 1929 for Halifa N. S. and St. John's, Nfld.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Cole | 22 | British | St John's Nfld June 14 1929 |

14-1613

| | | Name. | | Rating. | Date of Arrival. | Port of Arrival. | Alien. | Citizen. | Age. | Sex. | Race.* | Nationality. | Height. | Weight. | Visible Marks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | E | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 130 | None |
| 18 | | Brown | Henry | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 50 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None |
| 19 | | Mullett | Samuel | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None |
| 20 | | Warford | Joshua | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 155 | None |
| 21 | | Sparkes | George | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/3 | 155 | None |
| 22 | | Hibbs | Jordan | O. S. | 6/28/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 180 | None |
| 23 | | Spurrell | Aubrey | O.S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 160 | None |
| 24 | | Seymour | John | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 31 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None |
| 25 | | Pelley | Donald | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None |
| 26 | | Murray | Alexander | P.O.Smessman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 19 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | None |
| 27 | | Winsor | Charles | S.& F. " | 6/18/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd. New York City
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., New York City
16—1940

J. Jamieson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheets
Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. "NERISSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* HALIFAX, N. S.

168

SEAMEN LEFT IN U.S. A.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Noone | Frances | 29 | British | 6/14/29 | St. John's, Nfld. |
| 6 | Wall | Reginald | 24 | British | 6/21/29 | New York, N. Y. |
| 7 | Hanrahan | Ernest | 29 | British | 6/21/29 | New York, N. Y. |
| | Mallinson | Reginald | 23 | British | 6/21/29 | New York, N. Y. |
| 8 | Winser | Henry | 19 | U. S. A. | 6/22/29 | New York, N. Y. |
| | Long | Gordon | 22 | British | 6/28/29 | St. John's, Nfld. |
| 9 | Hill | Charles | 38 | British | 6/14/29 | St. John's, Nfld. |
| 10 | Scevier | Charles | 54 | British | 6/21/29 | New York, N. Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| (7) Name. | (8) Age. | (9) Nationality. | (12) When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | Name. | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Hibbs | Jordan | | | O.S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 160 | None |
| 23 | Spurrell | Aubrey | | | O.S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 31 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None |
| 24 | Seymour | John | | | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None |
| 25 | Pelley | Donald | | | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 19 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | None |
| 26 | Murray | Alexander | | | P.O.Smessman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 27 | Winsor | Charles | | | S.& F. " | 6/18/29 | Halifax | N | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd. New York City
Local Agents 14—1360 Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., New York City

J. Edmundson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheets
Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. "MERISSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4th, *19* 29, *from the port of* HALIFAX, N. S. 168

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James | William L. | | | Master | 16/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Pope | Charles | | | Mate | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/7/ | 160 | None |
| 3 | Spurrell | Hezikiah | | | Second Mate | 6/25/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/7/ | 155 | None |
| 4 | Powell | Baxter | | | Third Mate | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 150 | None |
| 5 | Pushie | Ray | | | Purser | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 150 | None |
| 6 | Peters | Marshall | | | Asst Purser | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 16 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 132 | None |
| 7 | Juden | Alexander | | | Doctor | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 25 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 150 | None |
| 8 | Hammond | John E. | | | Sr.Wireless | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 6/0 | 140 | None |
| 9 | Tinker | Charles | | | Jr.Wireless | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 20 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 160 | None |
| 10 | Sturge | James | | | Boatswain | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | None |
| 11 | Gillingham | James | | | Carpenter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 153 | None |
| 12 | Linegar | Patrick | | | Quarter-Master | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 160 | None |
| 13 | Bishop | Sidney | | | Quarter-master | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None |
| 14 | Picco | Ralph | | | Quarter-Master | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 44 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None |
| 15 | Stockley | Edward | | | Quater-Master | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 163 | None |
| 16 | Giles | Sidney | | | Quarter-Master | 6/28/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 57 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None |
| 17 | Parrott | Walter | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 130 | None |
| 18 | Brown | Henry | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 50 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None |
| 19 | Mullett | Samuel | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John'S | N | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None |
| 20 | Warford | Joshua | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 155 | None |
| 21 | Sparkes | George | | | A. B. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/3 | 155 | None |
| 22 | Hibbs | Jordan | | | O. S. | 6/28/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 180 | None |
| 23 | Spurrell | Aubrey | | | O.S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 160 | None |
| 24 | Seymour | John | | | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 31 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None |
| 25 | Pelley | Donald | | | O. S. | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None |
| 26 | Murray | Alexander | | | P.O.Smessman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 19 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | None |
| 27 | Winsor | Charles | | | S.& F. " | 6/18/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ... Furness Red Cross Line
Owners ... Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd. New York City
Local Agents ... Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. .....

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

*I,* Wm L. JAMES MASTER *, of the* S. S. "NERISSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. L. James
*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

*Vessel* S. S. "NERISSA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, *19*29, *from the port of* HALIFAX N.S.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lumsden | J. Thomas | | | Chief Engineer | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 46 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Davie | William F. | | | Second Engineer | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 48 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 217 | None |
| 3 | Pope | W. Arthur | | | Third Engineer | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 175 | None |
| 4 | Diamond | Cyril | | | Fourth Engineer | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| 5 | Samuelson | Chesley | | | Electrician Fifth Engineer | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 160 | None |
| 6 | Simmons | Edwrad | | | Oiler | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 46 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 170 | None |
| 7 | Cooper | Edward | | | Oiler | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 176 | None |
| 8 | Burke | William | | | Oiler | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 47 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 180 | None |
| 9 | Davis | John | | | Water Tender | 6/14/29 | St/John's | N | Y | 52 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 180 | None |
| 10 | Sloan | James | | | Water Tender | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 6/0 | 190 | None |
| 11 | Dunphy | Thomas | | | Water Tender | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 140 | None |
| 12 | Malloy | Michael | | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 59 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 160 | None |
| 13 | Maher | William | | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 41 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 150 | None |
| 14 | walsh | Michael | | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 70 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None |
| 15 | Connelll | Patrick | | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None |
| 16 | Fitzpatrick | James | | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| First 17 | Knox | Patrick | | | Fireman | 6/29/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 155 | None |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS BERMUDA & WEST INDIES
Owners STEAM SHIP CO. LTD. NEW YORK
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER of the S. S. "NERISSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER of the S. S."NERISSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. "NERISSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, 19 29, *from the port of* HALIFAX N.S.

170

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Robertson | Donald | | | Chief Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 48 | M | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 175 | None |
| First | 2 | Cowell | Percy | | | Second Steward | 7/2/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | None |
| | 3 | Kelly | Michael | | | Barkeeper | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | None |
| | 4 | Bambrick | Frances | | | Linenkeeper | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| | 5 | Skanes | George | | | Storekeeper | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 140 | None |
| | 6 | Rose | Walter | | | Printer & Asstd.Steward | 6/15/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None |
| | 7 | Nugent | Charles | | | Deck Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 140 | None |
| First | 8 | Palmer | Walter | | | Lounge Steward | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 142 | None |
| | 9 | Scott | Harold | | | Smoke room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/2 | 125 | None |
| | 10 | Snow | Harry | | | Saloon Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 36 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 165 | None |
| | 11 | Reelas | Charles | | | Second Saloon Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 147 | None |
| First | 12 | Pippy | Herbert | | | Bugler & Asst. Steward | 6/29/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 19 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 135 | None |
| | 13 | Pragnall | Arthur | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 44 | M | African Black | British | 5/10 | 160 | None |
| | 14 | Ornellas | John | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 36 | M | Portugese | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 138 | None |
| | 15 | Grant | James | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | None |
| | 16 | Finch | Edward | | | Bed room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 180 | None |
| | 17 | Courage | Ronald | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 35 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None |
| | 18 | Metcalf | John | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 172 | None |
| | 19 | May | Otho | | | Bed Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 155 | None |
| | 20 | Hill | Charles | | | Bath Room Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | None |
| | 21 | Martin | Cecil | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | None |
| | 22 | Salthouse | Fred | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 150 | None |
| | 23 | Phillips | Charles | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 145 | None |
| | 24 | Noone | Frances | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 145 | None |
| First | 25 | Mallinson | Reginald | | | Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 165 | None |
| First | 26 | Hanrahan | Ernest | | | Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 150 | None |
| | 27 | Smith | George | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 126 | None |
| | 28 | Galgay | Patrick | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 170 | None |
| First | 29 | Wall | Reginald | | | Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | None |
| | 30 | Buelow | Conrad | | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 27 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 150 | None |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS BERMUDA & WEST INDIES
Owners STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. NEW YORK
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD HALIFAX

14—1240

Jeannisson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

3 Wall

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. JAMES MASTER *, of the* S. S. "NERISSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. L. James

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no insta[illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. "NERISSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, 19 29, *from the port of* HALIFAX N. S. 171

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Metcalf | Frank | | | Second Class Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 20 | M | English | British x | 5/9 | 139 | None |
| First | 2 | Pike | William | | | Assistant Pantryman | 6/29/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO. LTD. NEW YORK
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD NEW YORK
16—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. JAMES MASTER *, of the* S. S. "NERISSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. L. James

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. "NERISSA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 4th, *19*29, *from the port of* HALIFAX N.S. 172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scevier | Charles | | | Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 54 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 170 | None |
| 2 | Long | Gordon | | | Waiter | 6/29/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 145 | None |
| First 3 | Hookey | Leslie | | | Waiter | 6/29/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Franklin | William | | | Night Watch | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/3 | 120 | None |
| 5 | Reid | Robert | | | Officer's Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Cooper | Edward | | | Engineer's Steward | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | none |
| First 7 | Winser | Henry | | | Bellboy | 6/22/29 | New York | N | Y | 19 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 140 | None |
| 8 | Wadden | Campbell | | | Barber | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 145 | None |
| 9 | Reynolds | Helen | | | Stewardess | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 37 | F | English | U. S.A. | 5/7 | 142 | None |
| 10 | Smith | Margaret | | | Stewardess | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | F | English | U. S. A. | 5/4 | 135 | None |
| 11 | Southern | William | | | Chief Pantry man | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 45 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 165 | Nohe |
| First 12 | Taylor | Cecil | | | Second Pantryman | 7/2/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 20 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 175 | None |
| 13 | Ricketts | John | | | Third Pantryman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 14 | Bishop | Walter | | | Fourth Pantryman | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 145 | None |
| 15 | Greenhalgh | William | | | Chief Cook | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 57 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 169 | None |
| 16 | Barrett | Michael | | | Second Cook | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 30 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | None |
| 17 | Squires | William | | | Third Cook | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 130 | None |
| 18 | O'Brien | Thomas | | | Fourth Cook | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 135 | None |
| 19 | Jones | Stanley | | | Chief Baker | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 200 | None |
| 20 | King | Patrick | | | Second Baker | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 130 | None |
| 21 | Stockley | Joseph | | | Chief Butcher | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 175 | None |
| 22 | Fogarty | James | | | Second Butcher | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 44 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 145 | None |
| 23 | Wornell | Abel | | | Crew Cook | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 58 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 149 | None |
| 24 | Hynes | Frank | | | Scullion | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 126 | None |
| 25 | Cole | Patrick | | | Scullion | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 20 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None |
| 26 | McKenny | Leonard | | | Dishwasher | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 58 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 180 | None |
| First 27 | Marshall | Peter | | | Dishwasher | 6/28/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 145 | None |
| 28 | Rayness | Phillip | | | Second Class Waiter | 6/14/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 44 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 29 | Gladney | John | | | Second Class Steward | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 155 | None |
| 30 | Jackman | Tobias | | | Second Class Waiter | 6/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 6/1 | 162 | None |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES
Owners ~~STEAM SHIP CO LTD~~ NEW YORK
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD NEW YORK

14-120

Jamieson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

3 Pure

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. JAMES *MASTER of the* S. S. "NERISSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W. L. James

*Master,* ~~First Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* JUL 4 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

Jlamoson

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line .....
Owners ..... Wm. H. Berrigan, Manager, Norway
Local Agent's Name ..... Norway Line & Co.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1929
RECORD DIVISION
HOUSTON

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-4 Quefona

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 8 29

Port of New York
July the 6th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Sneland, from port of Cheticamp N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: July the 4th

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July the 4th, 1929, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Old Point, and is expected to sail July the 6th, 1929, for Cheticamp N.S. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

# ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.29, from the port of Cheticamp N.S. 171

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 170 | |
| " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 178 | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | |
| " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| " | 50 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 160 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 160 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 25 | " | " | Danish | 5'10" | 160 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9" | 150 | Reddish Foreign |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | Reddish Foreign |

28
F. Laurenzen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
port of the U

Norge Vessel ... Kingsford ... arriving at City Island ... from New York ... Sept ... 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED O — When |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrum | Bjarn | 1 | 20 | Master | 6-18-29 |
| 2 | Jakobsen | Hans | 1 | 16 | 1st Officer | 2-8-27 |
| 3 | Hansen | John | 1 | 14 | 2nd " | 5-29-29 |
| 4 | Andreasen | Sigurd | 0 | 15 | Chief Engineer | 1-26 |
| 5 | Nilsen | Anders | 1 | 10 | 2nd " | 4-13-28 |
| 6 | Johnsen | Jakob | 1 | 12 | 3rd " | 6-3-29 |
| 7 | Evertsen | Ernst | 1 | 8 | Steward | 5-29-29 |
| 8 | Olsen | Thor | 1 | 9 | Cook | 6-22-29 |
| 9 | Karsen | Olaf | 1 | 35 | A.B | 2-20 29 |
| 10 | Thorland | Peder | 1 | 10 | " | 4-16-29 |
| 11 | Jakobsen | Didrik | 1 | 6 | " | 6-22-29 |
| 12 | Risvik | Rasmus | 1 | 3 | " | 6-22-29 |
| 13 | Ramstad | Henry | 1 | 1 | " | 4-25-28 |
| 14 | Hansi | Alfred | 1 | 2 | " | 6-3-29 |
| 15 | Arnesiasen | Leif | 1 | 6 | Boatswain | 9-11-28 |
| 16 | Abrahamsen | Jakob | 1 | 1 | Fireman | 4-25-28 |
| 17 | Larsen | Harald | 1 | 7 | " | 4-16-29 |
| 18 | Iggnes | Ole | 1 | 10 | " | 4-16-29 |
| 19 | Olsen | Wilhelm | 1 | 7 | Coalpasser | 6-22-29 |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leif Arnesiasen | 24 | Norwegian | 9-11-28 Philadelphia |
| Harald Larsen | 25 | Danish | 4-17-29 New York |
| Jakob Abrahamsen | 20 | Norwegian | 4-25-28 Norway |
| Wilhelm Olsen | 25 | Norwegian | 6-22-29 New York |
| Olaf Larsen | 51 | Norwegian | 2-20-29 Philadelphia |
| John Jansen | 31 | Norwegian | 5-30 29 New York |
| Ole Iggnes | 28 | Norwegian | 4-17-29 New York |
| Alfred Hansi | 50 | Swede | 6-3-29 Norfolk |

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.B. Vinje | 36 | Norwegian | | | |
| James Nielsen | 27 | Norwegian | | | |
| Olaf Olsen | 24 | Norwegian | | | |
| A.B. Bakke | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| Arne Hansen | 22 | Norwegian | | | |
| Rolf Nilsen | 20 | Norwegian | | | |
| Boatswain Gotland | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| Martin Jakobsen | 25 | Norwegian | | | |
| Olaf Jakobsen | 24 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Bjarn Barrum
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Line ...
Owners ... A/S Ant. Bergesen Dampskibs Rederi
Local Agents ... Wilhelmsen & Co.

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Norgs Vessel "Sneefond" City Island arriving at New York, July 4th, 1929, from the port of Chatticamp N.S. 171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borresen | Birger | | 20 | Master | 6-12-29 | Quebec | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 2 | Jakobsen | Lars | | 16 | 1st Officer | 7-8-27 | Norway | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 188 | |
| 3 | Jensen | John | | 14 | 2nd " | 5-29-29 | U.S.A | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | Reship Foreign |
| 4 | Andreasen | Ingolf | | 15 | Chief Engineer | 10-1-26 | Norway | No | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 5 | Nilsen | Anders | | 10 | 2nd " | 4-13-28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 6 | Johnsen | Jakob | | 12 | 3rd " | 6-3-29 | U.S.A | Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 7 | Evertsen | Emil | | 8 | Steward | 5-29-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 8 | Olsen | Thor | | 9 | Cook | 6-22-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Olaf | | 35 | A.B | 2-20-29 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Reship Foreign |
| 10 | Haaland | Peder | | 10 | " | 4-16-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 11 | Johansen | Dilling | | 6 | " | 6-22-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | Reship Foreign |
| 12 | Risvik | Rasmus | | 3 | " | 6-22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | Reship Foreign |
| 13 | Ramstad | Ingvald | | 1 | " | 4-25-28 | Norway | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 14 | Rausi | Alfred | | 2 | " | 6-3-29 | U.S.A | " | " | 50 | " | Swiss | Switzerland | 5'7" | 160 | Reship Foreign |
| 15 | Annaniasen | Leif | | 6 | Deckhand | 9-11-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | Reship Foreign |
| 16 | Alvsberg | Jakob | | 1 | Fireman | 4-25-28 | Norway | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | Reship Foreign |
| 17 | Lassen | Harald | | 7 | " | 4-16-29 | U.S.A | " | " | 25 | " | " | Danish | 5'10" | 160 | Reship Foreign |
| 18 | Eggnes | Ole | | 10 | " | 4-16-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9" | 150 | Reship Foreign |
| 19 | Olsen | Wilhelm | | 7 | Coalpasser | 6-22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | Reship Foreign |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7/4/29
F. E. Laurence

Line ____

Owners Sig. ved. Bergesen Stavanger Norway

Local Agents Wm. Vilas & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.H. Vinje | 36 | Norwegian | | | |
| Johnno Westrum | 27 | Norwegian | | | |
| Oleg Olsen | 24 | Norwegian | | | |
| Gjf. Bakke | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| Eric Hansen | 22 | Norwegian | | | |
| Rolf Nilsen | 20 | Norwegian | | | |
| Reginald Eriksen | 22 | Norwegian | | | |

DATE OF
BILL NO.

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S/S. Sneefond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Birger Borresen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1929

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

9

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 29

FILE NO. 190979

Cards Pulled 8/17/29
Clerk
Cards Inserted 8/17/29
Cards Verified

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Percy Reynoes, Surgeon of the S.S.Metapan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Reynoes

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

Jan 7-4-29

| DIRECT TAX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | 9 | 20 | | | 1 | | 62 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 9 | 20 | | 1 | 1 | | 62 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAPAN. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 20, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 4-27-06 | Allsop | John Richard | 28 | M | S | Metalurgist | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scottish | Australia | Bendigo | NI 206 | Adelaide, Austr. | Apr. 16, 1929 | Austr. | Pt. Pirie |
| 2 | 4-27-06 | Wilson | Richard | 30 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | " | Falkirk | Scotland | Int.Cer. 64 | Colon, R.P. | June 18, 1929 | Guat. | Pto.Barrios |
| 3 | | PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA -- JUNE 23, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Arango | Luis | 37 | M | M | Architect | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Sp-Amer | Colombia | Medellin | NQ-63 | Medellin | June 14, 1929 | Colomb. | Medellin |
| 5 | | de Aza | Maria | 64 | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | " | " | " | Bogata | NI 187 | Baranquilla | June 22, 1929 | " | Bogata |
| 6 | | Becker | Kurt | 40 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Venezuelan | English | Venezuela | Caracas | NQ-222 | " 4-B | June 17, 1939 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | TRANSIT 4-27-06 | Duque | Constantino | 45 | M | S | " | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Sp-Amer | Colombia | Manilla | NonImm 185 | " 3-2 | -- | Colombia | Barranquilla |
| 8 | | Gaitan | Humberto | 26 | M | S | " | Yes | Spanish | Yes | " | " | " | Bogata | Non-Q 225 | " 4-A | June 22, 1929 | " | Bogata |
| 9 | | Gaviria | Isabell | 34 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | NI 188 | " 3-2 | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Jiminez | Maxima | 45 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " 189 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Ortiz | Jorge | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Non-Q 169 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 4-27-09 | Piedrahita | Gabriela | 32 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Sto.Domingo | NI 180 | " 3-2 | June 19, 1929 | " | " |
| 13 | | Hermina | Rodrigues | 40 | F | S | Seravnt | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Guaduso | NonQ-226 | " 4-A | June 22, 1929 | " | " |
| 14 | | Rothstein | Charles | 23 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Argentine | Sp-Amer | Argentine | Santa Fee | NonQ-224 | " 4-B | June 19, 1929 | U.S.A. | Mass. |
| 15 | | PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA -- JUNE 26, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSIT 4-27-10 | Anzola | Antonio M. | 35 | M | M | Agriculture | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Sp-Amer | Colombia | Honda | NI-28 | Santa Marta | June 26, 1929 | Colombia | Sta. Marta |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Anzola | Suzanne | 32 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Sto. Domingo | NI-28 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Correa | Atilio | 51 | M | M | Agriculture | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Cinega | NI 29 Temp-Vist | " 3-2 | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Coprea | Francisca | 45 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Baranquilla | " 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Correa | Ismael | 9 | M | S | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Cinega | " 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Aremntes | Isabel | 48 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Baranquilla | " 30 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON -- JUNE 29, 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Chamberlain | Mary | 25 | F | S | Tyoist | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Jamaica | Montego Bay | No visa | " | Oct. 17, 29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 24 | TRANSIT 4-27-41 | Finzi | Eugene | 80 | M | M | Retired | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Kingston | None | " | -- | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 25 | " | Finzi | Maud | 60 | F | M | H8wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Mass. | None | " | -- | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rodney | Geroge | 30 | M | M | Servant | Yes | " | Yes | " | African | Jamaica | Kingston | None | " | -- | " | " |
| 27 | | Tucker | Sara Gertrude | 57 | F | W | H'wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Brownstown | None | " | -- | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1929 173

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which admission permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend: Arthru Arnold Port Peri, S. Australia | Aust. | Pt. Peri | No | Self | More | No | | | Cornish Arms Hotel, New York City. | No | 2 weeks 6 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 2 | R. Wilson: Falkirk Scotland (Father) | Scot. | Falkirk | No | U.F. Co. | " | No | | | United Fruit Co. 1 Federal Sta., Boston, Mass. | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wife: Carolina; Medellin Colombia | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | Self | 110 | No | | | Friend: B. Suarez 129 W. 103rd St., N.Y.C. | No | 2 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dr. | Bl | Br | " |
| 5 | Friend: Pablo Aza Bogata, Colombia | France | Paris | Y | " | " | No | | | Daughter: Butana 8604 Jackson Hts, L.I. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dr | Bl | Br | " |
| 6 | None | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | " | 150 | Y | 1923 1929 | N.Y.C. | Wife: Juanita 522 152st N.Y.C. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dr | Bl | Br | " |
| 7 | Friend; Jose de Pie Baranquilla, Col | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | " | 200 | No | | | Friend: Jose Delgado, 2629 Br'way N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 mths Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 8 | Friend; Antonio Gaitan Bogata, Colombia | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | " | 500 | No | | | Friend: Eduardo Maldola 255 Washington Ave., N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 9 | Friend: Pablo Aza Bogta Colombia | France | Paris | Y | " | " | No | | | Sister: Ines Varga 604 Briton Ave., L.I. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 10 | ~~Friend: Jorge Gardia~~ Bogata, Colombia | France | Paris | Y | Employer | " | No | | | -do- | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 11 | Father: L.Ortiz Bogata, Colombia | " | " | Y | Father | " | No | | | ~~Bro-in-law:~~ C. Vargas 604 Briton Ave., L.I. | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 12 | Husband: J.Peredhita Baranquilla, Col. | Col. | Baranquilla | Y | Husband | " | No | | | Friend: J. Delgado ~~26 Broadway~~, N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 13 | Sister: Carolina, Rodriguez Barnquilla, Col. | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | Self | " | No | | | Employer: Mrs. Townsend 566 W. 133rd St., N.Y.C. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dr | Br | Br | " |
| 14 | None | Mass | Chelsea | Y | " | " | Yes | 1929 | Mass | Father; Louis Rubstein Chelsea, Mass | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Friend: Ambrose Delgado Santa Marta, Col | Col. | Santa Marta | Y | Self | " | No | | | Friend: Jose Delgado 26 Broadway, N.Y. | Yes | 2 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 17 | -do- | " | 2 | Y | Husband | " | Yes | 1920 1924 | | -do- | Yes | 2 " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 18 | Sister: Abigale de Garcia Baranquilla, Col. | Col. | Santa Marta | Y | Self | " | No | 1928 | | Hotel Ansonia 72nd & Broadway, N.Y.C. | Yes | 6 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br. | " |
| 19 | -do- | " | " | Y | Husband | " | No | | | -do- | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 20 | -do- | " | " | Y | Father | " | No | | | -do- | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4-8 | | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 21 | -do- | " | " | Y | Self | " | No | | | -do- | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | None, Kingston, Jamaica | N.Y. | N.Y. | Y | Self | " | Yes | 1923 1928 | N.Y.C. | Returning resident 158 W. 119th St., N.Y.C. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Colored | | | " |
| 24 | Friend: William Gamble Kingston, Jamaica | Jamaica | Kingston | Y | " | " | Yes | Aug 1928 | N.Y.C. | Bro-in-law: Ralph Aushmier 26 Walnut St. Broadlyn, Mass | Yes | 6 weeks 4 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Blu | " |
| 25 | -do- | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. as above | Yes | 4 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Blu | " |
| 26 | -do- | " | " | Y | Employer | " | " | " | " | Accompanying employeer | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Colored | | | " |
| 27 | Son: H.D. Tucker Brownstown, Jamiaca | Jamaica | Brownstown | Y | Self | " | " | 1928 | N.Y.C. | Daughter: Aileen Tucker Hampton, Va. | Yes | 3 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Chambers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Metapan, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Chambers

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 29

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

... alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. METAPAN Sailing from NEW YORK, June 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marshall | William | 56 | | M | S | | U.S. Citizen by parentage, born in Canada | Lindale, Ga. |
| 2 | PASENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA -- 23 JUNE 1929 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Townsend | Isabell | 36 | | F | M | | Naturalized by marraige | 565 W.173rd St., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Townsend | Emerson | 12 | | M | S | | U.S. Citizen ~~by birth~~ | -do- |
| 5 | Townsend | Dora | 11 | | F | S | | -do- | -do- |
| 6 | Townsend | Elsie | 9 | | F | S | | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | Townsend | Hazel | 6 | | F | S | | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON -- 29 JUNE 1929 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Baldwin | William | 68 | | M | M | | No. 2 Court Providence R.I. 1889 | 333 N.15th St., Phila, Pa. |
| 10 | Baldwin | Anna | 56 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Dec 2, 1873 | | -do- |
| 11 | Bard | Florence | 32 | | F | S | Harrisburg, Pa. July 13, 1896 | | 1525 Ave H. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Beers | Anita | 29 | | F | S | Elizabeth, N.J. Aug. 22, 1900 | | 130 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Brown | James | 34 | | M | M | New York, May 15, 1895 | | Amityville, N.Y. |
| 14 | Brown | Helen | 38 | | F | M | (Flushing) New York, January 16, 1889 | | -do- |
| 15 | Brown | Minnie | 62 | | F | M | N.Y.C., July 12, 1866 | | -do- |
| 16 | Brown | Frances | 28 | | F | S | N.Y.C., Dec. 30, 1900 | | -do- |
| 17 | Brown | Charles | 60 | | M | M | Elizabethport, N.J., Apr 9, 1869 | | -do- |
| 18 | Cole | Victor | 30 | | M | S | | N.Y.C. Court, 4 Jan., 1929 | 201 West 142nd St., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Engelhardt | Grace | 25 | | F | S | Bklyn, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1904 | | 291 W. Eastern Road, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Henderson | Arthur | 26 | | M | M | N.Y.C., Aug 23, 1902 | | Garden City, N.Y. |
| 21 | Henderson | Maria | 23 | | F | M | N.Y.C. June7, 1906 | | -do- |
| 22 | Jospeh | Luella | 48 | | F | M | N.Y.C., Dec 2, 1879 | | 305 N. 45th St., N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Jospeh | Alma | 21 | | F | S | Staunton, Va., June 24, 1907 | | -do- |
| 24 | Kryder | Lylah | 38 | | F | S | Jersey Shore, Pa., Oct 29, 1891 | | 205 W. 103rd St., n.Y.C. |
| 25 | Kuder | Dorothy | 27 | | F | S | Phila., Oct 15, 1901 | | 631 Bethlehem Pike, Elherdenham, Pa. |
| 26 | Lasky | Sol | 35 | | M | M | Bessmer, Ala. Jan 6, 1894 | | 11 West 69th St., N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Lasky | Cecelia | 24 | | F | M | N.Y.C. Feb 3, 1905 | | -do- |
| 28 | McTague | Charles | 55 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Buffalo, Sept 1, 1896 | 208 Oragne Rd., Montclair N.J. |
| 29 | McTague | Charlotte | 41 | | F | M | Celine, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1887 | | -do- |
| 30 | McTague | Anne | 13 | | F | S | Buffalo, Dec 5, 1915 | | -do- |
| | M | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. METAPAN Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McTague | David | 12 | | M | S | Buffalo, Jan 4, 1917 | } with parents 1-28-30 | 208 Orange Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 2 | McTague | Joan | 10 | | F | S | " Nov 5, 1919 | | -do- |
| 3 | McTague | Hubert | 9 | | M | S | " Jan 9, 1920 | | -do- |
| 4 | Moore | George | 56 | | M | M | Baze City, Mich. Dec 24, 1872 | | 201 W. 101st St., N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Moore | Adelaide | 44 | | F | M | N.Y.C. Jan 16, 1879 | | -do- |
| 6 | Mackay | Fairlie | 23 | | F | S | Bklyn, N.Y.C., Nov 2, 1905 | | 2015 Foster Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Miller | Pauline | 34 | | F | S | May 22, 1895 , Phila, Pa. | | 73 Ludlow St., Phila. |
| 8 | Newton | James | 29 | | M | S | La Grange, Ga., Jan 22, 1900 | | La Grange, Ga. |
| 9 | Roberts | Margaret | 50 | | F | W | Phila., Mar 28, 1879 | | 2192 Lasay St., Phila.,Pa. |
| 10 | Strassburger | Ethel | 26 | | F | S | Princeton, N.J., Jan 24, 1904 | | 303 Elmwood St., Phila, Pa. |
| 11 | Wragg | Grace | 29 | | F | S | Chelsea Mass, April 8, 1900 | | 122 West St., Needham, Hts.Mass. |
| 12 | Roberts | Eva | 21 | | F | S | May 2, 1908 , Phila., Pa. | 8/12 Phila Supt | 2191 Lasay St., Phila, Pa. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | As per list--page 3. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R W Chambers

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

7 Metapan

Form 699 RECD

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

179

PORT OF New York

AUG 3 29

July 10, 192 9

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Metapan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 192 9 consigned to Wilcox Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail July 10, 192 9 for West Indies and Central America ~~via United States port of~~ Jamaica direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Antonio Ribalgo~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~Costa Rican~~ | ~~New York, June 19, 1929~~ |
| ~~Augustino Perezan~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~New York, June 19, 1929~~ |

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1929
RECORD UNIT

14—1613

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | N-O-N-E | | |
| | | | | |
| Take | | | | |

Crew Signed on at New York, June 10, 1929 as per attached list.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Juan Pena ✓ | 29 | Spanish | Cristobal, June 20, 1929 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

## X DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Checkett | Master | 35 | American |
| 2 | Brennan Dyster | Chief Officer | 42 | " |
| 3 | Frank Orr | 2nd Officer | 27 | " |
| 4 | Walter Kirk | 3rd Officer | 25 | " |
| 5 | Anthony Markiya | Timekeeper | 34 | Italian |
| 6 | Joseph Jacobs | Carpenter | 31 | " |
| 7 | Bryan Rock | Quartermaster | 27 | American |
| 8 | [illegible] | " | 24 | German |
| 9 | [illegible] | " | 23 | [illegible] |
| 10 | Alan Bond | " | 22 | [illegible] |
| 11 | Ricardo Stott | A.B. Seaman | 19 | Swiss |
| 12 | Salvio Martinez | " | 20 | Venezuelan |
| 13 | Jesus Cepella | " | 21 | Swiss |
| 14 | Nicolas Garcia | " | 23 | " |
| 15 | Manuel de Arcilla | " | 22 | " |
| 16 | Juan Tinoco | " | 21 | " |
| 17 | Jose Pinero | " | 20 | " |
| 18 | Samuel Richards | " | 20 | " |
| 19 | Antonio Morale | " | 24 | American |

### ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | John Williamson | Chief | 41 | British |
| 21 | Charles Hill | 2nd Engineer | 30 | American |

### ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Eric Swenson | Radio | 28 | American |

### [illegible] DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Carl Phillips | Chief Baker | 38 | American |

## STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Richard Plummer | Chief Steward | 40 | American |
| 2 | Charles Wight | 2nd Steward | 28 | " |
| 3 | Lewis Mitchell | Pantryman | 27 | " |
| 4 | Fred Symmons | Steward | 42 | " |
| 5 | Ivan Jones | Cook | 31 | Swedish |
| 6 | Pat Ferreira | 2nd Cook | 25 | " |
| 7 | Thomas Lewis | 3rd Cook | 22 | " |
| 8 | Jose Quintana | Saloon Cook | 24 | Spanish |
| 9 | Thomas Ingram | Utility Cook | 23 | " |
| 10 | Felix Gonzalez | Baker | 30 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 2nd Baker | 28 | Portuguese |
| 12 | [illegible] | Butcher | 29 | " |
| 13 | Jaime Crespo | Mess Boy | 21 | Spanish |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | Mess Waiter | 22 | Italian |
| 16 | [illegible] | Saloon Waiter | 21 | British |
| 17 | [illegible] | Pantryman | 23 | American |
| 18 | [illegible] | Steward | 40 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 31 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 32 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 33 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 34 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 35 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 36 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 37 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 38 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 39 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 40 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 41 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |
| 42 | [illegible] | Steward | 42 | " |
| 43 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 39 | " |
| 44 | [illegible] | Steward | 41 | " |
| 45 | [illegible] | Saloon Steward | 40 | " |

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST ... ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congr... ...elivered to the United States immigration office... ...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

C

Vessel American S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at New York, July 4, 1929, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

181

METAPAN JUL 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chambers | Robert | | Master | 6-7-29 | New York | To be paid off and discharged | Yes | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Decker | Freeman | | Ch.Officer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 48 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 3 | Dowd | Frank | | 2nd Officer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 27 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 4 | Walter | Kirk | | 3rd Officer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 35 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 5 | Andres | Markies | | Bos'n | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 24 | M | Afr-Black Dutch | | 5-7 | 160 | None | |
| 6 | Yensen | Joseph | | Carpenter | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 32 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 165 | None | |
| 7 | Rock | Morgan | First | Q'master | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 27 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | Creatchman | Herman | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 24 | M | German | German | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| 9 | Ross | Alex | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 20 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 180 | None | |
| 10 | Theil | Eduardo | | A.B. Seaman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 20 | M | Afr-Black Dutch | | 5-9 | 175 | None | |
| 11 | Martinez | Emerito | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 30 | M | Afr-Black Venezuelan | | 5-8 | 170 | None | Transf from |
| 12 | Cecelia | Ramon | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 33 | M | -do- | Dutch | 5-9 | 175 | None | |
| 13 | Martes | Nicolas | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 14 | de la Rosa | August | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 43 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 15 | Nicolas | Jose | First | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 29 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 16 | Pinedo | Leon | | Ord.Seaman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 17 | Richards | Samuel | First | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 28 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-10 | 160 | None | |
| 18 | Garcia | Antonio | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | Henderson | John | First | Purser | 6-15-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 6-0 | 175 | None | |
| 20 | Hill | Charles | First | Asst. Purser | 5-10-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | Desnoes | Percy | First | Doctor | 5-12-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 22 | Prescott | Earl | | Ch. Radio | 5-7-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 23 | Koehler | Albert | | Jr. Radio | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 27 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 24 | Montgomery | Wesley | | Ch. Engineer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 41 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 25 | Westvig | Johan | | 1st Asst do. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 40 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 26 | Culbert | Robert | First | 2nd Asst do. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 29 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 27 | Gessler | Glen | | 3rd Asst.do. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 24 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 28 | Kinney | George | | Jr. Engineer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 31 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 29 | Hunter | Charles | | Ch.Ref.Eng. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 165 | None | |
| 30 | Thisted | Martin | | 2nd.Ref.Eng. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 30 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |

Line ... United Fruit Co.
Owners ... United Fruit Steamship Corp/
Local Agents ... United Fruit Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R W Chambers
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

*Vessel* S.S. METAPAN, *arriving at* ~~NEW YORK~~, JULY 3, 19 29, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson | Robert | | 3rd Ref.Eng. | 6-7-29 | New York | To be paid off & discharged | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| ~~2~~ | ~~Perone~~ | ~~Augustine~~ | | ~~Donkeyman~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~None~~ | |
| 3 | Atilio | Manuel | | Storekeeper | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 170 | None | |
| 4 | Lago | Jose | | Oiler | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 165 | None | |
| 5 | Mata | Anibal | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 29 | M | Sp-Amer | CostaRican | 5-8 | 145 | None | |
| 6 | Gonzaelez | Jose | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 155 | None | |
| 7 | Lugris | Jose | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 145 | None | |
| 8 | Blanco | Andres | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 160 | None | |
| 9 | Prenedez | Manuel | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 28 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 10 | Bouza | Manuel | | Fireman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 44 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 170 | None | |
| 11 | Casal | Jose | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 32 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 12 | Vasquez | Josse | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 170 | None | |
| 13 | Bac | Manuel | | Wiper | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 156 | None | |
| 14 | Blanco | Juan | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 15 | Finnegan | Michael | First | Ch. Steward | 6-10-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 49 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | Clark | George | | 2nd Steward | 6-7-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 42 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 17 | McCall | Fannie | First | Stewardess | 6-10-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 50 | F | -do- | | | | | |
| 18 | Crimmins | John | | Barman | 6-7-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 42 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 19 | Oceaga | Jose | First PE | Ch. Cook | 6-11-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| 20 | Isuragua | Juan | | 2nd cook | 6-7-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 32 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 180 | None | |
| 21 | Lotina | Domingo | | Fry Cook | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 165 | None | |
| 22 | Morales | Jose | | Larder Cook | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 34 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 23 | Espurio | Ramon | | Ships Cook | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 35 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | 170 | None | |
| 24 | Gauana | Felix | | Veg.Cook | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 30 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 25 | Ross | Richard | | Bedman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | Sp-Amer. | Guatemalan | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 26 | Sanchez | Pedro | First PE | Cooks Mate | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 145 | None | |
| 27 | Ortuca | James | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 20 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| ~~28~~ | ~~Hidalgo~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | | ~~-do-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sp-Amer~~ | ~~Costa Rican~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~None~~ | |
| 29 | Huber | Emil | | Ch. Baker | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 39 | M | ~~Swiss~~ German | Swiss | 5-8 | 165 | None | |
| 30 | Dunbar | James | | 2nd Baker | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 36 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 170 | None | |

Departed at Kingston 6/11/29.

Departed at Bristol 6/20/29

Line ..... United Fruit Co.
Owners ..... United Fruit Steamship Co.
Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co.
14—1360

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R W Chambers
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S. METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 3, 19 29, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA 18

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wagozynisk | John | First 6yr | Butcher | 6-10-29 | New York | to be paid off and discharged | Yes | 43 | M | ~~Austrian~~ Pol | Austrian | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 2 | Schoenhaut | Jesse | First | Printer | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 30 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | Rubiano | Erasmo | | Messman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 31 | M | Sp-Amer | Colombian | 5-8 | 155 | None | |
| 4 | Tyler | Walter | | Linenkeeper | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 5 | Christie | Henry | | Deck Steward | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | -do- | 5-7 | 160 | None | |
| 6 | Arenas | Evaristo | | Pantryman | 6-7-29 | -do- | -do- | Yes | 34 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 7 | Watt | John | | Storekeeper | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 50 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 8 | Doherty | Michael | | Saloonman | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 45 | M | ~~Sp-Amer~~ -do- | ~~Colombia~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~None~~ | |
| 9 | Galliego | Pedro | | Asst.Stwd. | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 45 | M | Sp-Amer | Colombian | 5-9 | 155 | None | |
| 10 | Zimmerman | Hans | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 24 | M | German | German | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 11 | Vargas | Ramon | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | Sp-Amer | Chilean | 5-9 | 150 | None | |
| 12 | Hert | William | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 45 | M | German | German | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 13 | Kearns | Raymond | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 155 | None | |
| 14 | Eicholz | Herman | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 31 | M | German | German | 5-9 | 160 | None | |
| 15 | Rice | George | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 16 | Balderas | Luis | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 28 | M | Sp-Amer | Chilean | 5-8 | 150 | None | |
| 17 | Domeneche | Pedro | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 25 | M | -do- Panamanian | Panamanian | 5-9 | 150 | None | |
| 18 | Kenny | Daniel | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 32 | M | British | English | 5-9 | 160 | None | |
| 19 | Williamson | Earnest | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 34 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 20 | Hawley | George | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 21 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 21 | Cranshaw | Raymond | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 19 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 22 | Neilson | Robert | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 50 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| 23 | Cabrera | Theopilo | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 39 | M | Sp-Amer | Ecuadoran | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 24 | Marks | Adolf | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 33 | M | German | German | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| 25 | Moede | Robert | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 28 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 26 | Conde | Luis | | Firemens MB | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 155 | None | |
| 27 | Aitken | John | | Bellboy | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 22 | M | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 28 | Czarnecki | John | | Barber | -do- | -do- | -do- | Yes | 40 | M | -do- | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, No. ----
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Bristol or Colon and Port Limon

AMERICAN CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Seal and Fee Stamp
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Date JUN 17 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Assistant Inspector.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C W Chambers
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 *day of* July, *19* 29

D' Mitchell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Metapan, *arriving at* New York, July 3, 1929, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica

187

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pena | Juan | 6yrs | First Cooks Mate | 6-20-29 | Cristobal | To be paid off and discharged | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 165 | None | To return to foreign |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION.
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 20 1929
SEEN
M. Schwarz
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 88

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 4

Form 680

9-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Raymond Chambers Master, *of the* American s.s. Metapan., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 *day of* Sept, *19*29

R W Chambers
*Master,*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DE
IM

Requ

DORDRECHT

7 - M Dordrecht

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

RECD

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | none | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Bon.
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

4th July, 192 9

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) M. S. Dordrecht
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th July, 192 9, consigned to Thomas Harbourd; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail 6th July, 192 9, for Copenhagen and Stockholm via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Stoehr | Eric Paul | | 3 | Mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | English | English | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 18 | Bakker | Eilt | | 49 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'3" | 156 | |
| 19 | Roggenbuck | Hans | | 19 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 166 | |
| 20 | Kristaljn | Johannes C. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'4" | 157 | |
| 21 | de Bruin | Cornelis | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 22 | Westerdijk | Jacob | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 23 | Alta | Johannes | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 149 | |
| 24 | Kort | Wingeman | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 25 | V. d. Tuin | Arie | | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 163 | |
| 26 | Swart | Jan | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 149 | |
| 27 | Susenaar | John Henry | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 153 | |
| 28 | Spruit | Abraham | | 1 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 29 | Briegos | Johan | | 1 | Mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | |
| 30 | Visser | Harmen | | — | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 31 | Druyve | Joh. A. | | 3 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 | |

(31)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Henry Harbourd
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Henry M. Fisk
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 189

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Dordrecht, arriving at New York, N. Y. June 4, 19 29, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

DORDRECHT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | none | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | none | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| (1) No. | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) Marks, or |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Alla | Johannes | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 |
| 24 | Kort | Wingeman | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 |
| 25 | V. d. Tuin | Arie | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 163 |
| 26 | Swart | Jan | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 149 |
| 27 | Susenaar | John Henry | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 153 |
| 28 | Spruit | Abraham | 1 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 |
| 29 | Briegos | Johan | 1 | Mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 |
| 30 | Visser | Harmen | — | apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 |
| 31 | Druyve | Joh. A. | 3 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 |

(31)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Henry Hardt
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Henry H. Fisk
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Bernell, Inc., 49 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Dordrecht, arriving at New York, N. Y. Oct. 4th, 19 29, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

DORDRECHT JUL 4 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's indentification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boer | Cornelis | | 19 | Master | 26-3-'29 | Rotterdam | no | yes | 40 | male | Dutch | Dutch | 5'11" | 198 | |
| 2 | Swart | Jan | | 18 | Chief officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 173 | |
| 3 | Snoeck | Samuel | | 12 | 2nd officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 159 | |
| 4 | Hooren de Jong | Arie | | 6 | 3rd officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 163 | |
| 5 | Mijlhoff | Cornelis | | 16 | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 167 | |
| 6 | v. d. Graaff | Leendert | | 4 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 161 | |
| 7 | v. Wrunen | Willem H. | | 14 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 163 | |
| 8 | Bichsel | Kurt | | 2 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 9 | Kindermann | Jan | | 2 | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'5" | 154 | |
| 10 | Kutsch | Ferdinand | | 1 | ass. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 159 | |
| 11 | Klose | Walter | | — | ass. " | 18-6-'29 | Bremen | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | |
| 12 | Kramer | Jan | | 1½ | ass. " | 26-3-'29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 13 | Wagenaar | Johannes | | 6 | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 14 | Rasing | Johannes H. | | 17 | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 164 | |
| 15 | Ysbrandy | Lucas | | 9 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 159 | |
| 16 | van Kluff | Simon | | 6 | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 163 | |
| 17 | Stoehr | Eric Paul | | 3 | mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | 5'9" | 158 | |
| 18 | Bakker | Eilt | | 49 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'3" | 156 | |
| 19 | Roggenbuck | Hans | | 19 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 166 | |
| 20 | Kristalijn | Johannes C. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'4" | 157 | |
| 21 | de Bruin | Cornelis | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 22 | Westerdijk | Jacob | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 23 | Alta | Johannes | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 149 | |
| 24 | Kort | Wingeman | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 25 | v. d. Tuin | Arie | | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 163 | |
| 26 | Swart | Jan | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 149 | |
| 27 | Susenaar | John Henry | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 153 | |
| 28 | Spruit | Abraham | | 1 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 29 | Briegos | Johan | | 1 | mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | |
| 30 | Visser | Harmen | | — | apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 31 | Wruyve | Joh. A. | | 3 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 152 | |

(31)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Henry Hoetsch
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Nordrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Boer.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7th *day of* July, 19 29

Hugo van Linck
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Service No. 6973

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

Thirty one(31) Names
One(1) Sheet

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

F. E. McFadden
Vice Consul.

June 20th,1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Fees $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.50
JUN 21 1929
BREMEN, GERMANY.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPART... IMMIGRA...

Require...

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eriksson Thor | 36 | Swedish | | | |
| Nedlund Oskar | 31 | " | | | |
| Eriksson Einar | 27 | " | | | |
| Jonasson Sven | 25 | " | | | |
| Gustavsen John | 19 | Norwegian | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Svanstrom
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CENTRALTR. O.ERICSON

74 Fins

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish M/S. Finn, (Nationality) from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1929, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 30 E. R. and is expected to sail July, 1929, for Puerto Colombia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving July 4 1929

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
SEP 16 2...
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

Form. XXXVIII. b.
1,000 st. sept. 26.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | VOSS | JACOB. | ✓ | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SYRVERSSEN | OLAF, | ✓ | 12 | STEWARD | 12.8.28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCANDINAV. | NORWAY | 170 | 75 | |
| 20 | RHODIN | GUNNAR. | ✓ | 6 | COOK | 18.8.28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | SWEDEN | 175 | 70 | |
| 21 | BRUUN | GØSTA. | ✓ | 3 | MESS-BOY | 5.24.29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 22 | SANCHEZ | JIL A. | ✓ | 6 | PURSER | 8.1.28 | B/ventura | " | " | 28 | " | SPA.AMER. | Panama | 170 | 75 | |

American Consulate — No. —
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal New York
C Franklin Yeager
Consul C. Franklin Yeager, VICE CONSUL.
Date JUN 21 1929
Twenty-two entries 2.00
Fee $ — U.S. gold,
equivalent to 2.08
256 Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

HEAD OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 24 1930
SEEN
[illegible]
Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 22 names

DISCHARGED JUN 26 1929

Ed Drake
Fwp
Crew 22 all aliens

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents U S Navigation
14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "F I N N", arriving at NEW YORK, July 4, 19 29, from the port of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. June 21, 1929

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks, etc., or |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voss J. | 19 | German | New York 5-24-29 |
| Andreason G. | 26 | Swedish | " " " " " |
| Nilsson Herbert | 29 | " | " " " " " |
| Ask Olof | 30 | " | " " " " " |
| Heffen H. | 23 | Danish | " " " " " |

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

23 American Consulate No. ____
24 at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
25 SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
26 via Panama Canal New York
C. Franklin Yeager
27 Consul C. Franklin Yeager,
Date JUN 21 1929 VICE CONSUL.
28 Twenty-two entries 2.00
Fee $ 2.00 U.S. gold,
equivalent to 4.08
29 256 Colombian currency, paid by
affixing stamps to the orig-
inal copy of this document.
30

E. Drake
Insp
Crew 22 all aliens

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 27 1930
SEEN
Immigrant Commissioner
CLOSED No. 22 names

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents U S Navigation
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/S "F I N N", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 4, 19 29, *from the port of* BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. June 24, 1929

14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SVANSTROM | GUSTAT. | ✓ 283 | 30 | MASTER | 9.7.27 | STOCKHOLM | YES | YES | 44 | M | SCANDINAV. | SWEDEN | 180 | 98 | |
| 2 | FREDRICKSSON | GOSTA. | ✓ 79 | 20 | CH.OFFICER | 10.7.27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 182 | 80 | |
| 3 | UNGH | JOHAN. | ✓ 2 | 15 | 2ND. " | 11.6.28 | SWANSEA | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 182 | 76 | |
| 4 | SMEDMAN | GUSTAT. | ✓ 531 | 10 | 3RD. " | -"- | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 180 | 84 | |
| 5 | OHRBERG | DAVID. | ✓ 196 | 29 | CH.ENGINEER | 9.7.27 | STOCKHOLM | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 165 | 82 | |
| 6 | OLSSON | MARTIN. | ✓ | 10 | 2ND. " | 12.5.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 170 | 75 | |
| 7 | KIALLBERG | ERIC. | ✓ | 3 | 3RD. " | 11.6.28 | PITEA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 175 | 80 | |
| 8 | JOHANSSON | JOHAN. | ✓ 247 | 25 | SAILOR | 9.7.27 | STOCKHOLM | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 170 | 65 | |
| 9 | HANSEN | AXEL. | ✓ | 4 | " | 5.24.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 19 | " | " | DANISH | 170 | 80 | |
| 10 | ANDERSEN | EDWARD. | ✓ | 7 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 165 | 70 | |
| 11 | STEFFEN | HENRY. | ✓ | 5 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | |
| 12 | KRISTIANSSEN | SVEN. | ✓ | 6 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | NORWAY | 170 | 70 | |
| 13 | BERGLUND | ALBERT. | ✓ | 12 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | SWEDEN | 175 | 75 | |
| 14 | ABRAHANSSON | CARL. | ✓ | 15 | DONKEYMAN | 12.8.28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 165 | 65 | |
| 15 | ANDREASSON | GUNNAR. | ✓ | 9 | MOTORMAN | 5.24.29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 16 | ISACSSON | HERBERT. | ✓ | 10 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | |
| 17 | ASK | OLAF. | ✓ | 12 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 175 | 80 | |
| 18 | VOSS | JACOB. | ✓ | 3 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | GERMANY | 170 | 70 | |
| 19 | SYRVERSSEN | OLAF, | ✓ | 12 | STEWARD | 12.8.28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCANDINAV. | NORWAY | 170 | 75 | |
| 20 | RHODIN | GUNNAR. | ✓ | 6 | COOK | 18.8.28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | SWEDEN | 175 | 70 | |
| 21 | BRUUN | GOSTA. | ✓ | 3 | MESS-BOY | 5.24.29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 22 | SANCHEZ | JIL A. | ✓ | 6 | PURSER | 8.1.28 | B/ventura | " | " | 28 | " | SPA.AMER. | Panama | 170 | 75 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED 26 JUL 4 - 1929

American Consulate No. —
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal - New York
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul / C. Franklin Yeager,
Date JUN 21 1929 VICE CONSUL.
Twenty-two entries 2.00
Fee $ 2 — U.S. gold,
equivalent to 4.08
256 Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

1 Ex Crake
Exp
Crew - 22 all aliens

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUN 24 1930
SEEN
Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 22 names

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents U. S. Navigation
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Swanthorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

I E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by [illegible]
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

14-1260

| | (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Anue |
| | 2 | Marc |
| 1st | 3 | Jako |
| | 4 | Waal |
| First | 5 | Aass |
| First | 6 | Henr |
| First | 7 | Roya |
| | 8 | Fric |
| rst | 9 | Aase |
| irst | 10 | Laus |
| ist | 11 | Torj |
| | 12 | Bran |
| st | 13 | Seth |
| | 14 | Niel |
| First | 15 | Olse |
| | 16 | Dahl |
| | 17 | Hoaa |
| First | 18 | Anae |
| First | 19 | Arnestad |
| First | 20 | Frantzen |
| First | 21 | Engebretsen |
| | 22 | Halvorsen |
| First | 23 | Andresen |
| | 24 | Haraldsen |
| First | 25 | Johansen |
| First | 26 | Tharaldsen |
| First | 27 | Olsen |
| First | 28 | Otterlei |
| ast | 29 | Hansen |
| | 30 | Karlsen |
| | 31 | Gundersen |
| | 32 | Eriksen |
| | 33 | Getz |
| Fir | 34 | Engebrektsen |
| First | 35 | Bostrøm |
| First | 36 | Hagen |

THIRD A

JUL 4 - 192

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-4 Tijuca

7-4 Tijuca

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 23 [illegible]

PORT OF New York, July 18, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. Tijuca, (Nationality) from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (2)

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1929, consigned to Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line; is now lying at Pier 5 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 18/7 - 6 p.m., 1929, for Scandinavian ports.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

192

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thos Henriksen | 30 | Norw. | 17/6 - 29 Norway |
| Einar Tofte To Sail | 22 | — " | " " " |
| The other two | already reported | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 19 | Arnestad | Hansten ✓ | | 0 | | Saloon boy | 17/6-" | " | " | " | 20 | " " " |
| First | 20 | Frantzen | Kjell ✓ | | 0 | | Mess " | " -" | " | " | " | 1. | " " " |
| First | 21 | Engebretsen | Arthur ✓ | | 2 | " | Galley " | " -" | " | " | " | 18 | " " " |
| | 22 | Halvorsen | Jørgen ✓ | | 18 | " | 1st Engeneer | 1/1-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " " " |
| First | 23 | Andresen | Erling B. ✓ | | 6 | " | 2nd " | 18/6-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " " " |
| | 24 | Haraldsen | Rolf ✓ | | 7 | " | 3rd " | 18/1-" | " | " | " | 31 | " " " |
| First | 25 | Johansen | Ludvig ✓ | | 4 | " | Refr.Eng. | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " " " |
| First | 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne ✓ | | I/2 | " | Electrician | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " " " |
| First | 27 | Olsen | Ingvald ✓ | | 2 | " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 23 | " " " |
| First | 28 | Otterlei | Hans ✓ | | 3 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " " " |
| ast | 29 | Hansen | William ✓ | | 3 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 36 | " " " |
| | 30 | Karlsen | Magnvald ✓ | | I | I/2" | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " " " |
| | 31 | Gundersen | Erik ✓ | | I | " " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | 18 | " " " |
| | 32 | Eriksen | Erik ✓ | | I | " " | " | 14/2-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " " " |
| | 33 | Getz | Magnar ✓ | | I | " | " | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " " " |
| Fir | 34 | Engebrektsen | Erling ✓ | | 0 | " | Eng.boy | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " " " |
| First | 35 | Bostrøm | Carl ✓ | | 32 | | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 36 | " " " Swedish |
| First | 36 | Hagen | Wilhelm ✓ | | 6 | " | Eng.asst. | 19/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " " " Norw. |

Names on sheet: 36 (thirty six)

Line WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO
Local Agents ~~SEEBERG & CO.~~ Wil. Wilhelmsen Line.
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by X. L.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Tijuca

Requi

Ve

1917-20

(1)

No. on list



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

7-4 Tijuca

Form 689

Printed and Sold by



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Andersen
*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 19 | Arnestad | Hansten ✓ | | 0 | | Saloon boy | 17/6-" | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| First | 20 | Frantzen | Kjell ✓ | | 0 | | Mess " | " -" | " | " | " | 1[illegible] | " | " | " |
| First | 21 | Engebretsen | Arthur ✓ | | 2 | " | Galley " | " -" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| | 22 | Halvorsen | Jørgen ✓ | | 18 | " | 1st Engeneer | 1/2-27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " |
| First | 23 | Andresen | Erling B. ✓ | | 6 | " | 2nd " | 15/3-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| | 24 | Haraldsen | Rolf ✓ | | 7 | " | 3rd " | 15/1-" | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| First | 25 | Johansen | Ludvig ✓ | | 4 | " | Refr.Eng. | 15/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| First | 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne ✓ | | I/2 | " | Electrician | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |
| First | 27 | Olsen | Ingvald ✓ | | 2 | " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " |
| First | 28 | Otterlei | Hans ✓ | | 3 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " |
| First | 29 | Hansen | William ✓ | | 3 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| | 30 | Karlsen | Magnvald ✓ | | I | I/2" | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " |
| | 31 | Gundersen | Erik ✓ | | I | " " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| | 32 | Eriksen | Erik ✓ | | I | " " | " | 14/2-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " |
| | 33 | Getz | Magnar ✓ | | I | " | " | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| First | 34 | Engebrektsen | Erling ✓ | | 0 | " | Eng.boy | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| First | 35 | Bostrøm | Carl ✓ | | 32 | | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 38 | " | " | Swedish |
| First | 36 | Hagen | Wilhelm ✓ | | 6 | " | Eng.asst. | 19/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norw. |

Names seen: 36 (thirty six)

Line WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO
Local Agents ~~SIEBERT & CO.~~
14-120 Neu. Yo Line.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. .....

7-4 Tijuca

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 1929

PORT OF ..New York..

..July 18.. 1929

I, master of the ..Norwegian.. (Nationality) S. S. ..TIJUCA.., from port of ..Hamburg.., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..36.. Number of seamen deserted ..2..

Number of seamen discharged ..nile.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..nile..

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..nil.. Total crew this date ..34..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..July 4.., 1929, consigned to ..Kerr.S/S Line..; is now lying at ..pier 5 Bush.., and is expected to sail ..18/7-4.p.m.., 1929, for ..Montevideo.. via United States port of ..direct.. First port of call in United States this voyage was ..New York..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.** 193

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Messroom. Kjell Frantsen | 15 | Norwegian | Norway 17/6-29 |
| " Arthur Ingebretsen | 17 | " | " " |
| | | I do expect that the Kjell Frantsen intend to stay i U.S.A. I have tried to locate him, but impossible. he has an arth at Maries beauty shoppe 175 8th Ave.N.Y.-MRS. B.DAHL. Tel. Chelsea 4717. | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rst 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| irst 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| st 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| st 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 19 | Arnestad | Hansten | 0 | Saloon boy | I7/6-" | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | |
| First 20 | Frantzen | Kjell | 0 | Mess " | " -" | " | " | " | I. | " | " | " | | |
| First 21 | Engebretsen | Arthur | 2 " | Galley " | " -" | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | Halvorsen | Jørgen | I6 " | 1st Engeneer | I/2-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | |
| First 23 | Andresen | Erling B. | 6 " | 2nd " | I3/6-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Haraldsen | Rolf | 7 " | Ord " | I5/I-" | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | |
| First 25 | Johansen | Ludvig | 4 " | Refr.Eng. | I9/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | |
| First 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne | I/2 " | Electrician | I7/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | |
| First 26 27 | Olsen | Ingvald | 2 " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | |
| First 28 | Otterlei | Hans | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | |
| irst 27 29 | Hansen | William | 5 " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Karlsen | Ragnvald | I I/2" | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | |
| 28 31 | Gundersen | Erik | I " " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | |
| 32 | Eriksen | Erik | I " " | " | I4/2-28 | " | " | " | I6 | " | " | " | | |
| 29 33 | Getz | Ragnar | I " | " | I9/7-28 | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | |
| 34 | Engebrektsen | Erling | 0 " | Eng.boy | I7/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | |
| First 30 35 | Bostrøm | Carl | 32 | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 38 | " | " | Swedish | | |
| First 36 | Hagen | Wilhelm | 6 " | Eng.asst. | I9/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norw. | | |

names here: 36 (thirty one)

Line WILHELMSEN LINE.
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO
Local Agents SEEBERT & CO.
14—1240 Kerr S/S Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "TIJUCA", arriving at, New York, July 4., 19 29, from the port of Hamburg 6/21/29 191

14-1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Andersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 25 | Johansen | Ludvig | 4 | " | Refr.Eng. | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| First | 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne | I/2 | " | Electrician | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |
| First | 26 | 27 Olsen | Ingvald | 2 | " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " |
| First | | 28 Otterlei | Hans | 3 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " |
| First | 27 | 29 Hansen | William | 5 | " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " |
| | | 30 Karlsen | Ragnvald | I I/2" | | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " |
| | 28 | 31 Gundersen | Erik | I " | " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " |
| | | 32 Eriksen | Erik | I " | " | " | I4/2-28 | " | " | " | I6 | " | " | " |
| | 29 | 33 Getz | Ragnar | I | " | " | I9/7-28 | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " |
| First | | 34 Engebrektsen | Erling | 0 | " | Eng.boy | I7/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| First | 30 | 35 Bostrøm | Carl | 52 | | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 58 | " | " | Swedish |
| First | | 36 Hagen | Wilhelm | 6 | " | Eng.asst. | I9/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norw. |

names on this sheet: 36 ( thirty six )

Line WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO
Local Agents SIEBERT & CO.
14-1260 Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S/S "I J U C A", *arriving at,* New York, July 4, 19 29, *from the port of* Hamburg 6/21/29 191

14-1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersen | Torger ✓ | | 42 years | Master | 15/2-28 | Norway | No | yes | 56 | M. | Scand. | Norw. | | | |
| 2 | Marcussen | Leif ✓ | | 15 " | 1st mate | 1-/1-28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Jakobsen | Georg ✓ | | 9 " | 2nd " | 27/3-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Waalmann | Trygve ✓ | | 6 " | 3rd " | 18/7-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Aass | Otto ✓ | | 1 " | Wireless op. | 3/6-29 | Belgium | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Henriksen | Jens ✓ | | 15 " | Boatswain | 17/6- " | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Royahn | Carl ✓ | | 2 " | Apprentice | 8/6 - " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Frick | Johan Ferdinand ✓ | | 3 " | " | 23/8-27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Aase | Halvard ✓ | | 0 | " | 1-/6- 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Madsen | John ✓ | | 2 1/2 " | Sailor | 17/6- " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Torjul | Einar ✓ | | " " | " | " - " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Brandt | Clav ✓ | | 3 " | " | 19/7- 28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Bøthun | Leif ✓ | | 3 1/2 " | " | 17/6- 29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Nielsen | André ✓ | | 4.5 " | Deck boy | 28/6-28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 15 | Olsen | Harry ✓ | | 2 " | L.Sailor | 17/6- 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Norw; | | | |
| 16 | Dahl | Reidar ✓ | | 1 " | Jungmann | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Hoaas | Olaf ✓ | | 29 " | Steward | " -" | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Andersen | Carl ✓ | | 19 " | Cook | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Arnestad | Hansten ✓ | | 0 | Saloon boy | 17/6-" | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Frantzen | Kjell ✓ | | 0 | Mess " | " -" | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Engebretsen | Arthur ✓ | | 2 " | Galley " | " -" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Halvorsen | Jørgen ✓ | | 16 " | 1st Engeneer | 1/4-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Andresen | Erling B. ✓ | | 6 " | 2nd " | 13/6-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Haraldsen | Rolf ✓ | | 7 " | 3rd " | 15/1-" | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Johansen | Ludvig ✓ | | 4 " | Refr.Eng. | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne ✓ | | 1/2 " | Electrician | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Olsen | Ingvald ✓ | | 2 " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Otterlei | Hans ✓ | | 3 " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Hansen | William ✓ | | 3 " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Karlsen | Ragnvald ✓ | | 1 1/2" | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 31 | Gundersen | Erik ✓ | | 1 " " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 32 | Eriksen | Erik ✓ | | 1 " " | " | 14/2-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 33 | Getz | Ragnar ✓ | | 1 " | " | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Engebrektsen | Erling ✓ | | 0 " | Eng.boy | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 35 | Bostrøm | Carl ✓ | | 32 | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 38 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 36 | Hagen | Wilhelm ✓ | | 6 " | Eng.asst. | 19/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norw. | | | |

Names check: 36 ( thirty six ) / 1 ( one )

Line WILHELMSEN LINE

Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO

Local Agents ~~SIEBERT & CO.~~ Wm. F. Lines.

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S/S "T I J U C A", *arriving at,* New York, July 4, 19 29, *from the port of* Hamburg 6/21/29 -191

14-1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersen | Torger | | 42 years | Master | 15/5-28 | Norway | No | yes | 56 | M. | Scand. | Norw. | | | |
| 2 | Marcussen | Leif | | 15 " | 1st mate | 14/1-28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Jakobsen | Georg | | 9 " | 2nd " | 27/5-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Waalmann | Trygve | | 6 " | 3rd " | 18/7-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Aass | Otto | | 1 " | Wireless op. | 3/6-29 | Belgium | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Henriksen | Jens | | 15 " | Boatswain | 17/6- " | Norway | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Royahn | Carl | | 2 " | Apprentice | 8/6 - " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Frick | Johan Ferdinand | | 3 " | " | 23/5-27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Aase | Halvard | | 0 | " | 14/6- 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Madsen | John | | 2 1/2 " | Sailor | 17/6- " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Torjul | Einar | | " " | " | " - " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Brandt | Olav | | 3 " | " | 19/7- 28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Bøthun | Leif | | 3 1/2 " | " | 17/6- 29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Nielsen | André | | 4.3 " | Deck boy | 22/6-28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 15 | Olsen | Harry | | 2 " | L.Sailor | 17/6- 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Norw; | | | |
| 16 | Dahl | Reidar | | 1 " | Jungmann | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Hoaas | Olaf | | 29 " | Steward | " -" | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Andersen | Carl | | 12 " | Cook | 17/5-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Arnestad | Hansten | | 0 | Saloon boy | 17/6-" | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Frantzen | Kjell | | 0 | Mess " | " -" | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Engebretsen | Arthur | | 2 " | Galley " | " -" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Halvorsen | Jørgen | | 16 " | 1st Engeneer | 1/4-27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Andresen | Erling B. | | 6 " | 2nd " | 13/6-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Haralusen | Rolf | | 7 " | 3rd " | 15/1-" | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Johansen | Ludvig | | 4 " | Refr.Eng. | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Tharaldsen | Bjarne | | 1/2 " | Electrician | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Olsen | Ingvald | | 2 " | Motormann | " -" | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Otterlei | Hans | | 3 " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Hansen | William | | 3 " | " | " -" | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Karlsen | Ragnvald | | 1 1/2" | " | " -" | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 31 | Gundersen | Erik | | 1 " " | Oiler | 4/2-" | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 32 | Eriksen | Erik | | 1 " " | " | 14/2-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 33 | Getz | Ragnar | | 1 " | " | 19/7-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Engebrektsen | Erling | | 0 " | Eng.boy | 17/6-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 35 | Bostrøm | Carl | | 32 | Carpenter | " -" | Germany | " | " | 38 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 36 | Hagen | Wilhelm | | 6 " | Eng.asst. | 19/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norw. | | | |

names here: 36 ( thirty six )

Line WILHELMSEN LINE
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, OSLO
Local Agents ~~SEEBERG & CO.~~ Agt. c/o Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tijuca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg 6/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 504
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 6-19-29
FEE No. 6403
FEE 2°°

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 4, 19 29, *from the port of* Havana June 26 1929 193

WM. ROCKEFELLER JUL 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fortes | N. V | ✓ | | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lute | Boris | ✓ | 15 | 1 Mate | 6/17/29 | NY | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Russian | US | 6 0 | 7 | |
| 2 | Heckstim | John | ✓ | 12 | 2 Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | US | 5 9 | | |
| 3 | Powers | Roy | ✓ | 10 | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | US | 5 7 | | |
| 4 | Welch | Thomas J | ✓ | 16 | Radio | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Irish | US | 5 9 | | |
| 5 | Meares | Harry L | ✓ | 26 | Pumps | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | US | 5 5 | | |
| 6 | Gessling | Walter | ✓ | 22 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Finnish | Finn | 5 7 | | |
| 7 | Neusser | Albert | ✓ | 9 | AB | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Hungar | Austrian | 5 7 | | |
| 8 | Flynn | Francis | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | US | 5 6 | | |
| 9 | Painet [illegible] | Robert | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | US | 5 9 | | |
| 10 | Trimble | James | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | US | 5 7 | | |
| 11 | Rogalsky | Roger | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | German | US | 5 6 | | |
| 12 | Reyes | Pedro | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Sp. Amer | Hondurus | 5 6 | | |
| 13 | Alzmann | Alexander | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | US | 5 7 | | |
| 14 | Beale | Ruffin | ✓ | 1 | 3rd Sea | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | US | 5 9 | | |
| 15 | Burton | Robert | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | US | 5 5 | | |
| 16 | Walsh | Robert | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irish | US | 5 6 | | |
| 17 | Williams | Reginald | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | English | 5 7 | | |
| 18 | McClafferty | John | ✓ | 30 | Wa Engr | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scotch | US | 5 10 | | |
| 19 | Erhard | Lawrence | ✓ | 21 | 1 asst Engr | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | German | US | 5 5 | | |
| 20 | O'Neil | Robert | ✓ | 05 | 2 " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | US | 5 9 | | |
| 21 | Appelman | Frank | ✓ | 12 | 3 " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | US | 5 7 | | |
| 22 | Lindstrom | Joseph | ✓ | 11 | Machinist | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Finnish | US | 5 10 | | |
| 23 | Geoappsad | Leroy | ✓ | 3 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | US | 5 5 | | |
| 24 | Westerlund | Karl | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Finnish | Finn | 5 7 | | |
| 25 | Marquez | Gumercindo | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sp Amer | US | 5 5 | | |
| 26 | Suarez | Jose | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 6 | | |
| 27 | Kennedy | Forest | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | US | 5 7 | | |
| 28 | Richardson | Wayne | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | US | 5 11 | | |
| 29 | Franzel | Henry | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Germany | US | 5 5 | | |
| 30 | Segestrand | Arthur | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Swedish | US | 5 5 | | |

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1940

, Ex Drake Crew 44 1c Aliens

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. O. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 17

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1247

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 4, 19 29, *from the port of* Manzanillo June 26, 1929 New York

196

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peppinger | Fred | ✓ - | 8 | Fireman | 6/17/29 | NY | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | German | German | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Aragon | Simon | ✓ " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | French | French | 5 7 | | |
| 3 | Colon | Gerbacio | ✓ - | 9 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sp Amer | US | 5 3 | | |
| 4 | Frame | Juan | ✓ - | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Murukoky | Romeo | ✓ - | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Germany | Germany | 5 8 | | |
| 6 | Ribeire | Amadeu | ✓ - | 18 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Portugese | Port. | 5 7 | | |
| 7 | Pettipas | Willard | ✓ - | 12 | Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5 9 | | |
| 8 | Olivera | Jose | ✓ - | 17 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Port. | Port. | 5 7 | | |
| 9 | Davieson | Harold | ✓ - | 1 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | US | 5 11 | | |
| 10 | Malet | Ramon | ✓ - | 5 | " | 2 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sp Amer | Columbian | 5 6 | | |
| 11 | Merrick | Havard | ✓ - | 1 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | English | US | 5 7 | | |
| 12 | Galvis | Louis | - | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Sp Amer | Columbian | 5 6 | | |
| 13 | Tatte | Neils | ✓ " | 5 | AB | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Finnish | Finn | 5 6 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 Ed Grade Days

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. B. Forbes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1924

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested ~~on~~ the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Landell

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 8th 1929

I, master, of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Winnebago"
from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1929 consigned to N.M.Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.City.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail this date, 192 . for Avonmouth & London, England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.** 197

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Young (Galley Boy) | 19 | British | June 21st, 1929 at London, England |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | MOORDAFF. | JOHN. | | | | | | No. | Yes. | 54 | Male. | British | English. | 5'2" | 144 | NIL |
| 18 | MORGAN. | JOHN. | | | | | | No. | Yes. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | BARNES. | WILLIA | | | | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 28 | Male. | British | English. | 5'9" | 147 | FLOWER BASKET ON RIGHT ARM. |
| 20 | CURTISS | RICHARD | | | | | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 46 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'4 | 136 | TATTOO ON ARM. |
| 21 | McKENNA. | THOMAS. | | | | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 55 | Male. | British | English | 5'10 | 220 | NIL. |
| 22 | HOOPER. | GEORGE. | | 8 Years. | Fireman. | | | No. | Yes. | 35 | Male. | British | English | 5'8 | 140 | TATOOD ON BOTH ARMS |
| 23 | CASHMAN | JOHN | ✓ | 20 YEARS | Fireman. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 40 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'10 | 150 | — |
| 24 | GROVER. | CHARLES. | ✓ | 35 years. | Chief Steward. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 5'87 | Male. | British | English. | 6'00" | 205 | NIL. |
| 25 | ENNIS. | HUBERT. | ✓ | 10 years | Assistant Steward. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 25 | Male. | British | English | 5'7" | 156 | NIL |
| 26 | LANG. | ALBERT. | ✓ | 15 Years | Mess Room Steward. | 1929 | | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male. | British | English | 5'7" | 145 | SCAR left side chin. |
| 27 | NOBLE. | JAMES. | ✓ | 7 Years. | Ships Cook. | | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male. | British | English | 5'11" | 150 | NIL. |
| 28 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | ✓ | BEGINNER | Galley Boy. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH. | 5'10 | 140 | NIL |
| 29 | EVANS. | HAROLD. | ✓ | 4 Months. | Wireless Operator. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 21 | Male. | British | Welsh | 5'4½ | 142 | NIL. |
| 30 | ARCHER. | STANLEY. | ✓ | 3½ Years. | Apprentice. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | British. | English. | 5'10½ | 170. | NIL. |

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Landell
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

(OVER)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Neal P. Holli

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd.
Owners Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd. London.
Local Agents N.M. Smith 26 Broadway New York.

H. Landell

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 1929 VICTORIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

MAINBRACE

val at a

199

5)

l marks, ttles, or ane

RIGHT ARM.
R. ARM
L. ARM.
L. & R. ARMS
R&L. ARMS
R&L. ARMS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | MOORDAFF. | JOHN. | | | | 2 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 27 | Male. | British | English. | 5·5½ | 138 | J.H. ON LEFT ARM. |
| | 18 | MORGAN. | JOHN. | | | | | | No. | Yes. | 54 | Male. | British | English. | 5·2" | 144 | NIL |
| | 19 | BARNES. | WILLIA | | | | 2 JUN 1 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 28 | Male. | British | English. | 5·9" | 147 | FLOWER BASKET ON RIGHT ARM. |
| I.E. | 20 | CURTISS | RICHARD | | | | | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 45 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·4 | 136 | TATTOO ON ARM. |
| | 21 | McKENNA. | THOMAS. | | | | 2 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 55 | Male. | British | English | 5·10 | 220 | NIL. |
| | 22 | HOOPER. | GEORGE. | | 8 Years. | Fireman. | | | No. | Yes. | 35 | Male. | British | English | 5·8 | 140 | TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS |
| F·P·O | 23 | CASHMAN | JOHN | ✓ | 20 YEARS | Fireman. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 40 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·10 | 150 | — |
| | 24 | GROVER. | CHARLES. | ✓ | 35 years. | Chief Steward. | | | No. | Yes. | 587 | Male. | British | English. | 6·00 | 205 | NIL. |
| | 25 | ENNIS. | HUBERT. | ✓ | 10 years | Assistant Steward. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 25 | Male. | British | English | 5·7" | 156 | NIL |
| | 26 | LANG. | ALBERT. | ✓ | 15 Years | Mess Room Steward | | 1929 | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male. | British | English | 5·7" | 145 | SCAR left side chin. |
| | 27 | NOBLE. | JAMES. | ✓ | 7 Years. | Ships Cook. | | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male. | British | English | 5·11" | 150 | NIL. |
| FIRST | 28 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | ✓ | BEGINNER | Galley Boy. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·10 | 140 | NIL |
| | 29 | EVANS. | HAROLD. | ✓ | 4 Months. | Wireless Operator. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 21 | Male. | British | Welsh | 5·4½ | 142 | NIL. |
| | 30 | ARCHER. | STANLEY. | ✓ | 3½ Years. | Apprentice. | 22 JUN | | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | British. | English. | 5·10½ | 170. | NIL. |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd

Owners Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd. London.

Local Agents, N.M. Smith 26, Broadway. New York.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Seal

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
VICTORIA, B.C.
JUN 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Winnebago

N. M. Smith Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to* Wilmington (Place of delivery or detention)

*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Park Edward | |
| Wake Percy | |
| Harris William | |
| Held on Board not on Vessel's Crew List | |

193

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | MOORDAFF. | JOHN. | ✓ | ✓ | 6 Years. | 4th Engineer. | 22 JUN | | | | | British | English | 5-3½ | 168 | TAT ON LEFT ARM. |
| 18 | ~~MORGAN.~~ | ~~JOHN.~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~20 Years.~~ | ~~Storekeeper and Greaser.~~ | ~~22 JUN~~ | | | | | British | English | 5'2" | 144 | NIL |
| 19 | BARNES. | WILLIAM. | ✓ | ✓ | 10 Years. | Greaser. | 22 JUN | | | | | British | English | 5'9" | 147 | FLOWER BASKET ON RIGHT ARM. |
| 20 | CURTISS | RICHARD. | ✓ | ✓ | 18 YEARS | Greaser. | 22 [illegible] | | | | | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'4 | 136 | TATTOO ON R ARM. |
| 21 | McKENNA. | THOMAS. | ✓ | ✓ | 30 Years. | Fireman. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 55 | Male. | British | English | 5'10 | 220 | NIL. |
| 22 | ~~HOOPER.~~ | ~~GEORGE.~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~8 Years.~~ | ~~Fireman.~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~No.~~ | ~~Yes.~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~Male.~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5'8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~TATOOO ON BOTH ARMS~~ |
| 23 | CASHMAN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | 20 YEARS | Fireman. | 22 JUN [illegible] | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 40 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'10 | 150 | — |
| 24 | GROVER. | CHARLES. | ✓ | ✓ | 35 years. | Chief Steward. | 22 JUN [illegible] | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 5 87 | Male. | British | English | 6'00 | 205 | NIL. |
| 25 | ENNIS. | HUBERT. | ✓ | ✓ | 10 years | Assistant Steward. | 22 JUN | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 25 | Male. | British | English | 5'7" | 156 | NIL |
| 26 | LANG. | ALBERT. | ✓ | ✓ | 15 Years | Mess Room Steward. | [illegible] 1929 | [illegible] | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male. | British | English | 5'7" | 145 | SCAR left side chin. |
| 27 | NOBLE. | JAMES. | ✓ | ✓ | 7 Years. | Ships Cook. | [illegible] | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male. | British | English | 5'11" | 150 | NIL. |
| 28 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | BEGINNER | Galley Boy. | 22 JUN | [illegible] | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'10 | 140 | NIL |
| 29 | EVANS. | HAROLD. | ✓ | ✓ | 4 Months. | Wireless Operator. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 21 | Male. | British | Welsh | 5'4½ | 142 | NIL. |
| 30 | ARCHER. | STANLEY. | ✓ | ✓ | 3½ Years. | Apprentice. | 22 JUN 1929 | [illegible] | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | British | English | 5'10½ | 170 | NIL. |

Line Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd.

Owners Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd. London.

Local Agents N. M. Smith 26, Broadway New York.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 1929 VICTORIA, B.C.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels, including railway companies, or international bridges or tall roads, other than railway companies which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to remove the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

**Extract from Section 15**

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920**

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived, until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company.—Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | MOORDAFF. | JOHN. | ✓ | ✓ | 6 Years. | 4th. Engineer. | 22 | | | | | Male. | British | English | 5·3½ | 168 | J.M. ON LEFT ARM. |
| 18 | ~~MORGAN.~~ | ~~JOHN.~~ | ✓ | | ~~20 Years.~~ | ~~Storekeeper and Greaser.~~ | | | | | | ~~Male.~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5·2"~~ | ~~144~~ | ~~NIL~~ |
| 19 | BARNES. | WILLIAM. | ✓ | ✓ | 10 Years. | Greaser. | 22 | | | | | Male. | British | English | 5·9" | 144 | FLOWER BASKET ON RIGHT ARM. |
| 20 | CURTISS | RICHARD. | ✓ | ✓ | 18 YEARS | Greaser. | | | | | | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·4 | 136 | TATTOO ON ARM. |
| 21 | McKENNA. | THOMAS. | ✓ | ✓ | 30 Years. | Fireman. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 55 | Male. | British | English | 5·10 | 220 | NIL. |
| 22 | ~~HOOPER.~~ | ~~GEORGE.~~ | ✓ | | ~~8 Years.~~ | ~~Fireman.~~ | | ~~LONDON~~ | | ~~No.~~ | ~~Yes.~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~Male.~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5·8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS~~ |
| 23 | CASHMAN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | 20 YEARS | Fireman. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 40 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·10 | 150 | — |
| 24 | GROVER. | CHARLES. | ✓ | ✓ | 35 years. | Chief Steward. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 587 | Male. | British | English | 6'·00" | 205 | NIL. |
| 25 | ENNIS. | HUBERT. | ✓ | ✓ | 10 years | Assistant Steward. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 25 | Male. | British | English | 5'·7" | 156 | NIL |
| 26 | LANG. | ALBERT. | ✓ | ✓ | 15 Years | Mess Room Steward | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male. | British | English | 5'·7" | 145 | SCAR left side chin. |
| 27 | NOBLE. | JAMES. | ✓ | ✓ | 7 Years. | Ships Cook. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male. | British | English | 5'·11" | 150 | NIL. |
| 28 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | BEGINNER | Galley Boy. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5·10 | 140 | NIL |
| 29 | EVANS. | HAROLD. | ✓ | ✓ | 4 Months. | Wireless Operator. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 21 | Male. | British | Welsh | 5·4½ | 142 | NIL. |
| 30 | ARCHER. | STANLEY. | ✓ | ✓ | 3½ Years. | Apprentice. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | British | English | 5·10½ | 170 | NIL. |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd.
Owners Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd. London.
Local Agents N.M. Smith 26, Broadway. New York.

Wm H Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Neal L. Holt
for U.S.M. OFFICER
JUN 1929
VICTORIA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9929 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

Ewald F. Klumb
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9929 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel United States s/s WINNEBAGO., arriving at NY, July 5, 1929, from the port of London 6/22/29

199

WINNEBAGO JUL 5 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CONDELL. | EDWARD. | | 20 years | Master. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 35 Years | Male. | British | English. | 6' 0" | 170 lbs | NIL |
| 2 | HOPKINS. | JOHN | | 14 years. | 1st Officer. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 29 | Male. | British | English. | 5'.7" | 185 | NIL |
| 3 | COOKE. | JOHN. | | 8½ Years. | 2nd Officer. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 24½ | Male. | British | English | 5'.9" | 140. | NIL. |
| 4 | ELLIOTT. | WILLIAM. | | 6½ Years. | 3rd Officer. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 21½ | Male. | British. | English | 5'.8½" | 142. | NIL. |
| 5 | COX. | ARTHUR. | | 1½ Years. | Handyman ~~Carpenter~~ | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 22 | Male | British | English | 5.9" | 150 | NIL. |
| ~~6~~ | ~~ROACH.~~ | ~~STANLEY.~~ | | ~~15 Years~~ | ~~Bedroom~~ | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | ~~Yes.~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~Male~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5'.6"~~ | ~~150~~ | TATTOED ON BOTH ARMS. |
| 7 | GEORGION. | NICHOLAS. | | 20 Years. | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 39 | Male. | Greek. | Greek. | 5'.9" | 165 | NIL. |
| 8 | KEELEY | ALBERT. | | 15 Years. | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 32 | Male | British | English | 5'.6" | 135 | TATOO RIGHT ARM. |
| FIRST 9 | LOBB | HARRY. | | 30 YEARS | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 42 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'.5 | 150 | TATTOO ON R. ARM |
| FIRST. 10 | WARNER | LAWRENCE | | 14 YEARS | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.5 | 165 | TATTOO ON L. ARM. |
| FIRST. 11 | SCARLES | FREDERICK | | 25 YEARS | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 45 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.3 | 146 | TATTOO ON L & R ARMS |
| FIRST 12 | MITCHELHILL | DAVID | | 12 YEARS | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 26 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.10 | 140 | TATTOO ON R&L. ARMS |
| FIRST 13 | BEALE | SYDNEY | | 3 YEARS | A.B. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | 5.10 | 147 | TATTOO ON R&L. ARMS |
| 14 | WILSON. | THOMAS. | | 30 Years. | Chief Engineer. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 56 | Male | British | Irish | 5'.6" | 150 | NIL |
| 15 | LIDDLE. | GEORGE. | | 9 Years. | 2nd Engineer. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 32 | Male | British | English | 5'.7" | 140 | NIL |
| P.E. 16 | BIRLES | LESLIE | | 16 YEARS | 3rd Engineer | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 37 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.8 | 129 | NIL |
| 17 | MOORDAFF | JOHN | | 6 Years. | 4th Engineer | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 24 | Male | British | English | 5.5½" | 168 | J.M. ON LEFT ARM. |
| ~~18~~ | ~~MORGAN~~ | ~~JOHN.~~ | | ~~20 Years.~~ | ~~Storekeeper and greaser.~~ | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | ~~Yes.~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~Male~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5'.2"~~ | ~~174~~ | NIL |
| 19 | BARNES. | WILLIAM. | | 10 Years. | Greaser. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 28 | Male. | British | English. | 5'.9" | 147 | FLOWER BASKET ON RIGHT ARM. |
| P.E. 20 | CURTISS | RICHARD | | 18 YEARS | Greaser. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 45 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.4 | 136 | TATTOO ON R.ARM. |
| 21 | McKENNA. | THOMAS. | | 30 Years. | Fireman. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 55 | Male. | British | English | 5.10 | 220 | NIL. |
| ~~22~~ | ~~HOOPER.~~ | ~~GEORGE.~~ | | ~~8 Years.~~ | ~~Fireman.~~ | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | ~~Yes.~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~Male~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~5'.8~~ | ~~140~~ | TATTOOD ON BOTH ARMS |
| F. 23 | CASHMAN | JOHN | | 20 YEARS | Fireman. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 40 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.10 | 150 | — |
| 24 | GROVER. | CHARLES. | | 35 years. | Chief Steward. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 58? | Male | British | English. | 6'.00" | 205 | NIL. |
| 25 | ENNIS. | HUBERT. | | 10 years | Assistant Steward. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 25 | Male. | British | English | 5'.7" | 156 | NIL |
| 26 | LANG. | ALBERT. | | 15 Years | Mess Room Steward | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 36 | Male. | British | English | 5'.7" | 145 | SCAR left side Lin. |
| 27 | NOBLE. | JAMES. | | 7 Years. | Ships Cook. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 30 | Male | British | English | 5'.11" | 150 | NIL. |
| FIRST 28 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | | BEGINNER | Galley Boy. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5'.10 | 140 | NIL |
| 29 | EVANS. | HAROLD. | | 4 Months. | Wireless Operator | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 21 | Male | British | Welsh | 5'.4½" | 142 | NIL. |
| 30 | ARCHER. | STANLEY. | | 3½ Years. | Apprentice. | 22 JUN 1929 | LONDON | No. | Yes. | 19 | Male. | British. | English. | 5.10½ | 170. | NIL. |

Line Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd.
Owners Anglo-American Oil Co Ltd. London.
Local Agents N.M. Smith 26, Broadway New York.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Neal L. Holli
Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 1929 VICTORIA, B.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *, of the* S/S WINNEBAGO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W H Rundell.
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 *day of* July *, 19* 29

Wm H Turner
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 843
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JUN 21 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is of sufficient validity for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SEAL LONDON, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 FEE STAMP

7406

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WINNEBAGO., arriving at New York, 7/5/29, 1929, from the port of LONDON 4/23/29

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical Marks or Pecularities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Crew delivered to Yard Hose in Visual Crew-list | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | PARK. | EDWARD. | FIREMAN. | 22-6-'29 | LONDON. | No. | Yes. | 26. | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5'6" | 140 | TATOO ON CHEST & RIGHT FOREARM. |
| FIRST. 2 | WAKE. | GEORGE. | FIREMAN. | 22-6-'29 | LONDON. | No. | Yes. | 21 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5'6" | 145 | NIL. |
| FIRST. 3 | HARRIS. | WILLIAM. | A.B. | 23-6-'29 | BRIXHAM. | No. | Yes. | 27 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH | 5'7" | 145 | NIL |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | Wages Earned | | | | | | | | | | E.M. Cordell. Master. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd
Owners Anglo American Oil Co Ltd London.
Local Agents N.M. Smith 26 Broadway N. York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Winnebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Crandell.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1924 1925

Wm. H. Keese
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WINNEBAGO, arriving at ....., ....., 1929, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PARK. | EDWARD. | FIREMAN. | 22-6-'29 | LONDON | No. | YES. | 26 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH | 5·6 | 140 | TATTOO ON CHEST AND RIGHT FOREARM |
| 2 | WAKE. | GEORGE. | FIREMAN. | 22-6-'29 | LONDON. | No. | YES. | 21 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH | 5·6. | 145 | NIL. |
| 3 | HARRIS. | WILLIAM. | A.B. | 23-6-'29 | BRIXHAM. | No. | YES | 29 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5·7. | 145 | NIL. |
| 4 | This is to certify that the above named persons have shown satisfactory evidence of their Nationalities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | and are not under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. All are necessary for the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | operation of the vessel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Three names (3) on this Supplementary Crew list | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND. No. ..... at ..... (City) (Country) SEEN For ... by the United States. JUN 25 1929 (Date) (This visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No fee prescribed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Not entered in Record of Fees. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. H. Cudall
Master

Line Anglo American Oil Co Ltd
Owners Anglo American Oil Co Ltd London
Local Agents N. M. Smith 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back ~~hereof~~.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5129

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *of the* S/S Winnebago ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 *(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 1929.

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

3

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. Catun # 12 Sailing from New York June 22nd La Ceiba, Honduras June 20th-1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 5th-1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jamieson | Mr.J.B. | 29 | | m | m | Sarnan Lake N.Y. | 5/3/900 | | Floral Park, N.Y. |
| 2 | Jamieson | Mrs.J.B. | 27 | | f | m | New York, N.Y. | 11/9/902 | | Do. |
| 3 | Johnson | Miss.Marion E | 25 | | f | s | Philadelphia Penna. | 5/24/904 | | New York, City |
| 4 | Doyle | Miss.Jean G | 24 | | f | s | Ashley Penna. | 4/11/905 | | 169 Wellington Pa. |
| 5 | Pendleton | Mr.George L | 27 | | m | m | Mt.Vernon N.Y. | 12/21/901 | | Mt.Vernon N.Y. |
| 6 | Pendleton | Mrs.Marion S | 22 | | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. | 3/27/907 | | Do. |
| 7 | Maguire | Miss.Lois | 25 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. | 3/4/904 | | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | Mc Devitt | Miss.C.C. | 25 | | f | s | Philadelphia Penna. | 1/2/904 | | Do. |
| 9 | Witte | Mr.Philip G | 22 | | m | s | Dayton Ohio. | 4/7/907 | | Newton Centre Mass. |
| 10 | Quayle | Mr.Roland R | 30 | | m | s | Watertown N.Y. | 6/29/899 | | Boston Mass. |
| 11 | Wilkes | Mr.Howard R | 24 | | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. | 12/9/905 | | New York, City |
| 12 | Wilkes | Mrs.Howard R | 19 | | f | m | Waterbury Conn. | 12/1/909 | | Do. |
| 13 | Mc Larnon | Mrs.Annie | 65 | | f | w | Scotland | 11/2/64 | Citizen by marriage | Do. |
| 14 | Mc Larnon | Miss.Kathleen | 40 | | f | s | New York, City | 12/31/89 | | Do. |
| 15 | Long | Miss.Ethel | 21 | | f | s | St.Louis Mo. | 3/4/908 | | Jersey City N.J. |
| 16 | Kulp | Dr.H.L. | 57 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. | 11/2/72 | | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 17 | Kulp | Mrs.H.L. | 53 | | f | m | Canden N.J. | 9/29/1876 | | Do. |
| 18 | Chaplin | Mr.Herbert H | 37 | | m | s | Rotherham Eng; | 4/10/92 | District Court N.Y. Nov.26-1926 | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | White | Mr.William E | 55 | | m | s | Boston Mass. | 8/28/73 | | New York City |
| 20 | Leonard | Miss.Joan | 29 | | f | s | New York, City | 10/14/900 | | Do. |
| 21 | Hogan | Miss.Mary A | 29 | | f | s | New York, City | 3/9/900 | | Do. |
| 22 | Herrigan | Mr.Arthur J | 35 | | m | s | Lowell Mass. | 7/5/94 | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | E. A. Gyselinck Consul | | | | | | | 8 1/2 am 7/5/29 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 13 1929

BILL NO. BILLED

am 7-J-29

Gentlemen

vv Canada Dry
not connected

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALBERT G LUPIEN | 23 | AMERICAN | | | |
| ABDUL HASSAN | 28 | BRITISH | | | |
| HARRY MICK | 23 | BRITISH | | | |
| JOSEPH KHAN | 24 | AMERICAN | | | |
| ADOLF MAEX | 44 | GERMAN | | | |
| LUI ALBERTS | 29 | SPANISH | | | |
| MANUEL LUIS | 30 | HONDURAN | | | |
| MARVIN CURRY | 37 | AMERICAN | | | |
| S MC BRIDE | 32 | AMERICAN | | | |
| P HAMELTON | 37 | AMERICAN | | | |
| M KENWICK | 30 | AMERICAN | | | |
| R JOHNS | 28 A | AMERICAN | | | |
| H HARDER | 21 | GERMAN | | | |
| E HYLAND | 40 | AMERICAN | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Clarke
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

JULY 6th, 1929

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality.) S. S. "GATUN"
from port of LA CEIBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5th, 1929, consigned to MEX-AMERICAN FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R. and is expected to sail JULY 6th, 1929, for LA CEIBA
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | NIL | NIL |

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | Name. | | Rating. | When signed on. | Where signed on. | Nationality. | Race. | Age. | Height. | Birthplace. | Color of eyes. | Weight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Luzey | Louis | " | 6-14-28 | Nola | " | " | 20 | " | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | 5-11 170 |
| | 18 | Mariano | Thomas | " | 12-12-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Philipino | American | 5-2 125 |
| | 19 | Preena | William | " | 6-7-29 | NYC | " | " | 26 | " | Malay | British | 5-2 122 |
| | 20 | Samath | Elias | " | 6-7-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 120 |
| | 21 | Kassim | Ahmed | " | 6-8-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 135 |
| | 22 | Hassin | Mohamed | Watchman | 5-24-29 | NYC | " | " | 26 | " | D.E.I. | Dutch | 5-10 140 |
| | 23 | Leibler | Max- | 1st Steward | 12-13-27 | Nola | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | 5-8 150 |
| | 24 | Zeigler | Emanuel | 2nd " | 2-5-29 | Mobile | " | " | 28 | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-6 145 |
| | 25 | Christensen | Claus | 1st Cook | 12-22-29 | Nola | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 165 |
| | 26 | Jones | Robert | 2nd Cook | 6-7-29 | NYC | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | American | 5-6 130 |
| First | 27 | Taylor | Fred | Baker | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5-7 140 |
| | 28 | Domenic | Delcaro | Pantryman | 5-10-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 156 |
| | 29 | Callow | John | Asst Steward | 5-24-29 | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | American | 5-6 130 |
| First | 30 | Ballentyne | Arthur | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Af Blk | British | 5-10 145 |

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners Standard Fruit & SS Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 57.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

*Vessel* "GATUN" *, arriving at* New York NY , July 5th , 1929 *, from the Port of* La Ceiba June 30th 1929

(1) (2) 2 3

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | NIL | NIL | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| RONALD MC LEAN | 25 | HONDURAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| MOHAMED HASSAN | 26 | DUTCH | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| JOHN BUTTERS | 30 | ENGLISH | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| ROBERT JONES | 45 | AMERICAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| FRED TAYLOR | 36 | BRITISH | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| DOMENIC DELCARO | 30 | ITALIAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| ARTHUR BALLENTYNE | 25 | AMERICAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| SAM WEISS | 21 | AMERICAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| JOE RODRIGUEZ | 27 | SPANISH | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| FRANK RUSSO | 47 | AMERICAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |
| PETER CRISCO | 17 | AMERICAN | NY JUNE 22 1929 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 680

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | Name. | | Rating. | When. | Where. | Last Vessel. | Last Port. | Age. | Nationality. | Color. | Ht. | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23 | Leibler | Max- | 1st Steward | 12-13-27 | Nola | " | " | 32 " | German | German | 5-8 | 150 |
| | 24 | Zeigler | Emanuel | 2nd " | 2-5-29 | Mobile | " | " | 28 " | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-6 | 145 |
| | 25 | Christensen | Claus | 1st Cook | 12-22-29 | Nola | " | " | 35 " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 165 |
| | 26 | Jones | Robert | 2nd Cook | 6-7-29 | NYC | " | " | 45 " | Irish | American | 5-6 | 130 |
| First | 27 | Taylor | Fred | Baker | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 36 " | English | British | 5-7 | 140 |
| | 28 | Domenic | Delcaro | Pantryman | 5-10-29 | " | " | " | 30 " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | 156 |
| | 29 | Callow | John | Asst Steward | 5-24-29 | " | " | " | 52 " | American | American | 5-6 | 130 |
| First | 30 | Ballentyne | Arthur | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 30 " | Af Blk | British | 5-10 | 145 |

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Crew 57.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "GATUN", *arriving at* New York NY, July 5th, *19*29, *from the Port of* La Ceiba June 30th 1929

204

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | Sidney | Master | 11-29-28 | Nola | No | Yes | 51 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 2 | Erskine | Alexander S. | 1st Officer | 6-29-29 | Nola | Up | Yes | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 3 | Rose | George | 2nd " | 3-7-28 | Nola | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Solem | Louis M. | 3rd " | 5-25-29 | NYC | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5-9 | 178 | |
| First 5 | Butters | John T. | 1st Radio Opr | 6-21-29 | NYC | " | " | 30 | " | English | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 6 | Hayes | James D. | 2nd " | 6-7-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 125 | |
| 7 | Nicholson | John | 1st Engineer | 6-15-28 | Nola | " | " | 55 | " | Irish | British | 5-8 | 220 | |
| First 8 | Coutavas | Elias | 2bd " | 6-21-29 | NYC | " | " | 47 | " | Greek | American | 5-8 | 172 | |
| First 9 | Johnansen | Louis | 4th " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 10 | Halvorsen | Ole | 3pd " | 5-10-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 11 | Jamis | Ali | Bosun | 6-7-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Malay | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Coe | Joseph | O'Master | 2-23-29 | Nola | " | " | 27 | " | Honduran | Honduran | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 13 | Sanders | Bert | " | 6-14-29 | Ceiba | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| [illegible] 14 | Ebankes | Paul | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| First 15 | Mc'Lean | Ronald | " | 6-21-29 | NYC | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 16 | Dabdoub | Joseph | " | 6-7-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Syrian | American | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 17 | Luzey | Louis | " | 6-14-28 | Nola | " | " | 20 | " | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 18 | Mariano | Thomas | " | 12-12-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Philipino | American | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 19 | Preena | William | " | 6-7-29 | NYC | " | " | 26 | " | Malay | British | 5-2 | 122 | |
| 20 | Samath | Elias | " | 6-7-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 21 | Kassim | Ahmed | " | 6-8-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 22 | Hassin | Mohamed | Watchman | 5-24-29 | NYC | " | " | 26 | " | D.E.I. | Dutch | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 23 | Leibler | Max- | 1st Steward | 12-13-27 | Nola | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Zeigler | Emanuel | 2nd " | 2-5-29 | Mobile | " | " | 28 | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 25 | Christensen | Claus | 1st Cook | 12-22-29 | Nola | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 26 | Jones | Robert | 2nd Cook | 6-7-29 | NYC | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | American | 5-6 | 130 | |
| First 27 | Taylor | Fred | Baker | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Domenic | Delcaro | Pantryman | 5-10-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 29 | Callow | John | Asst Steward | 5-24-29 | " | " | " | 52 | " | American | American | 5-6 | 130 | |
| First 30 | Ballentyne | Arthur | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Af Blk | British | 5-10 | 145 | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.. .....day of....., 19

.....

.....Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gateway, arriving at NY, JUL 5 - 1929, 19..., from the Port of 205

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Weiss | Sam | Scullion | 6-7-29 | NYC | No | Yes | 21 | M | American | American | 5-3 | 120 | |
| | 2 | Rodriguez | Joel | Asst Steward | 5-9-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-11 | 170 | |
| First | 3 | Russo | Frank | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 47 | " | American | American | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | 4 | Lavagna | Paul | " | 3-11-29 | Nola | " | " | 26 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-4 | 135 | |
| | 5 | Collas | Joe | " | 5-8-29 | NYC | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5-11 | 170 | |
| First | 6 | Cisco | Peter | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| | 7 | Schoch | Olga | Stewardess | 6-6-29 | " | " | " | 32 | F | German | German | 5-6 | 182 | |
| | 8 | Bin Ali | Ali | Donkeyman | 7-5-28 | Nola | " | " | 33 | M | Arab | British | 5-6 | 130 | |
| | 9 | Said | Sali | Oiler | 5-25-29 | NYC | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 125 | |
| | 10 | Abdul | Rits | " | 4-26-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| | 11 | Hamed | Kaid | Fireman | 9-27-27 | NYC | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 125 | |
| | 12 | Magi | Ali | " | 2-22-29 | Nola | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| | 13 | Mohamed | Ali | " | 5-10-29 | NYC | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | |
| | 14 | Ali | Mohamed | " | 5-10-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| | 15 | Salem | Kaid | " | 5-25-29 | NYC | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 117 | |
| | 16 | Ahmed | Mohamed | " | 6-8-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | |
| First | 17 | Ahmed | Abdul | " | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| First | 18 | Shurman | Frank | Asst Steward | 6-21-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 5-5 | 180 | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No. 110 (342)
at LA CEIBA HONDURAS.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N. Y.
Nelson R. Park
(Consul)
Date JUN 20 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA HONDURAS JUN 21 1929

Reloaded with (48) Forty Eight.

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co
Owners do do do
Local Agents Di Girogio Fruit Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

7-5 Boarded

Form No. 1

207

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sidney Clarke Master, of the Honduranan SS "GATUN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Clarke
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7-5 Boswell



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.R.Bibby. | 34 | British. | C.Cardosa. | 35 | Brazilian. |
| L.O.Jones. | 31 | " | M.Rebeiro. | 31 | " |
| A.Rosin. | 30 | Spanish. | J.Seiruelli. | 29 | Peruvian. |
| T.Pardisida. | 46 | " | T.Wust. | 32 | German. |
| A.Riva. | 21 | " | | | |
| S.Bradshaw. | 25 | British. | | | |
| P.Aag. | 52 | Norway. | | | |
| A.Martin. | 21 | British. | | | |
| G.W.Barry. | 32 | " | | | |
| T.H.James. | 36 | " | | | |
| F.Carmillo. | 34 | Brazilian. | | | |
| G.Oliveiro. | 40 | " | | | |
| T.Alinano. | 33 | " | | | |
| R.V.Ranes. | 26 | " | | | |
| J.Nevazo. | 29 | Brazilian. | | | |
| H.Griffiths. | 37 | British. | | | |
| C.Bird. | 28 | " | | | |
| C.Fenn. | 37 | " | | | |
| J.Arnson. | 19 | American. | | | |
| M.Gulias. | 41 | Uraguay. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R Bibby
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 688

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

2nd August., 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Boswell"
from port of Trinidad., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 38. Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39. Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th July., 1929, consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc. 26 Broadway, New York.; is now lying at Pier 15. Hoboken. N.J. and is expected to sail 3rd August. 1929, for Monte Video & Buenos Aires.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

AUG 27 1929

(Made in England.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | GIVEN | DAVID | ✓ | -- | 13 | 1st Engineer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 36 | " | Scotch | British | 5/7 | 174 | " |
| 19 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | -- | 12 | 2nd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 34 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/7 | 174 | " |
| 20 | ACKERLIND | FREDERICK Chas. | ✓ | -- | 16 | 3rd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | Irish | -"- | 5/7 | 175 | " |
| 21 | WATSON | JAMES | ✓ | -- | 9 | 4th -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | " | Scotch | -"- | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 22 | RAMIRES | ADOLFO | ✓ | -- | 11 | Donkeyman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Chilian | Chilian | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 23 | PACIN | JESUS | ✓ | -- | 12 | Storekeeper | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/10 | 195 | " |
| 24 | GRAHAM | JOHN | ✓ | -- | 11 | Greaser | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 25 | TORRES | JOSE | ✓ | -- | 12 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 26 | SAAVEDRA | ALICO | ✓ | -- | 8 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | DIAS | ERNESTINO | ✓ | -- | 10 | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 28 | CUNHA | JOSE | ✓ | -- | 2 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/10 | 152 | " |
| 29 | NUÑEZ | CARLOS | ✓ | -- | 10 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Panama | Panama | 5/7 | 135 | " |
| 30 | BASTOS | VICENTE | ✓ | -- | 6 | Wiper | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/4 | 165 | " |

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool
Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Son, Inc., 26, Broadway. N.Y.

14—130

M F Whalen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. SIDNEY & CO., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

(Revised) Form 38 (3442)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

OSWELL, arriving at, NEW YORK, 7/8/29, 19 29, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L.O.Everett. | 42 | British | 8/4/29. | New York. |
| H.Jones. | 57 | " | " | " " |
| W.Jones. | 38 | " | " | " " |
| S.Hopkins. | 27 | " | " | " " |
| D.Santos. | 29 | Portuguese | " | " " |
| J.Concalves. | 47 | Brazilian | 15/6/29. | Santos. |
| A.Dercalopolas. | 45 | Greek | " | " |
| A.Aviles | 20 | Ecuador | 8/4/29. | New York. |
| R.Fear. | 25 | American | " | " " |
| J.Thiago. | 21 | Brazilian | " | " " |
| W.Henderson. | 37 | British. | " | " " |
| J.Watson. | 24 | " | " | " " |
| A.Ramires. | 30 | Chilian | " | " " |
| A.Saavedra. | 28 | " | " | " " |
| E.Dias. | 33 | Brazilian. | " | " " |
| R.Bellazzi. | 21 | " | " | " " |
| V.Bastos. | 33 | " | " | " " |
| T.H.Smith. | 38 | British. | " | " " |
| R.Collier. | 24 | " | " | " " |
| E.Leslie. | 19 | American | " | " " |
| A.Mitchell. | 18 | British | " | " " |
| F.Andesson. | 35 | " | " | " " |
| A.Ottaviani. | 31 | Italian | 1/6/29. | Rosario. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | GRAHAM | JOHN | -- | 11 | Greaser | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 25 | TORRES | JOSE | -- | 12 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 26 | SAAVEDRA | ALICO | -- | 8 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | DIAS | ERNESTINO | -- | 10 | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 28 | CUNHA | JOSE | -- | 2 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/10 | 152 | " |
| 29 | NUÑEZ | CARLOS | -- | 10 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Panama | Panama | 5/7 | 136 | " |
| 30 | BASTOS | VICENTE | -- | 6 | Wiper | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/4 | 165 | " |

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool

Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Son, Inc., 26, Broadway. N.Y.

14–1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38 (3122)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Roaria – 6/1/29.

S.S. "OSWELL", arriving at, NEW YORK, 7/12/29, 19 29, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 5/12/29.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | 9/4/29 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EVERETT | LEON | -- | 26 | Master | ~~9/4/29~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 162 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 2 | JONES | HUGH | -- | 39 | 1st Mate | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 56 | " | Welsh | -"- | 5/6 | 140 | Nil |
| 3 | WILDING | LESLIE | -- | 11 | 2nd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | English | -"- | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | McKenzie | DONALD | -- | 9 | 3rd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | " | Irish | -"- | 5/7 | 154 | " |
| 5 | GRAY | ROBERT | -- | 12 | Carpenter | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | Irish | -"- | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 6 | JONES | WILLIAM | -- | 26 | Bo'sun | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | Welsh | -"- | 5/6 | 147 | " |
| 7 | HOPKINS | STANLEY | -- | 6 | Lamptrimmer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | English | -"- | 5/5 | 165 | " |
| 8 | CRUZ | ALBERTO | -- | 6 | Sailor | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | LUIZ | JOSÉ | -- | 4 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| | Left ship at Las- mooney- Rheumatism Signed ~~Articles~~ Santos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ALVES | JOSE | -- | 4 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 11 | SANTOS | DAVID | -- | 5 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| | Paid off by m/c Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | CAMPOS | BASILO | -- | 9 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | AVILES | AMADOR | -- | 4 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 14 | FEAR | RAY | -- | 1 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | " | American | American | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 15 | THIAGO | JOÃO | -- | 1 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 6/2 | 165 | " |
| 16 | DIAS | SANTIAGO | -- | 5 | -"- O. S. | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/1 | 125 | " |
| | Left in Hospital with Asthma LOE Santos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | DIAS | JOSE | -- | 4 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/7 | 125 | " |
| 18 | GIVEN | DAVID | -- | 13 | 1st Engineer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 35 | " | Scotch | British | 5/7 | 168 | " |
| 19 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | -- | 12 | 2nd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 34 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/7 | 174 | " |
| 20 | ACKERLIND | FREDERICK Chas. | -- | 16 | 3rd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | Irish | -"- | 5/7 | 175 | " |
| 21 | WATSON | JAMES | -- | 9 | 4th -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | " | Scotch | -"- | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 22 | RAMIRES | ADOLFO | -- | 11 | Donkeyman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Chilian | Chilian | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 23 | PACIN | JESUS | -- | 12 | Storekeeper | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/10 | 195 | " |
| 24 | GRAHAM | JOHN | -- | 11 | Greaser | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5/5 | 153 | " |
| 25 | TORRES | JOSE | -- | 12 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | " | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 26 | SAAVEDRA | ALICO | -- | 8 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | DIAS | ERNESTINO | -- | 10 | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 28 | CUNHA | JOSE | -- | 2 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/10 | 152 | " |
| 29 | NUÑEZ | CARLOS | -- | 10 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | " | Panama | Panama | 5/7 | 135 | " |
| 30 | BASTOS | VICENTE | -- | 6 | Wiper | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/4 | 165 | " |

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.

Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool

Local Agents Messrs Sanderson & Son, Inc., 26, Broadway. N.Y.

14-130

J.J. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B O S W E L L", arriving at, N E W Y O R K, 7/5/29, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. 298

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 | BELLAZZI | ROBERT | -- | 12 | Wiper | 9/4/29 | New York | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5/2 | 125 | Nil |
| 2 | MONTOYO | ANTONIO | -- | 15 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 3 | SMITH | THOMAS | -- | 16 | Chief Stwrd | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | English | British | 5/9 | 175 | " |
| 4 | COLLIER | RICHARD | -- | 5 | 2nd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | " | -"- | -"- | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 5 | LESLIE | EUGENE | -- | 1 | Asst; -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 19 | " | American | American | 5/9 | 140 | " |
| 6 | MITCHELL | ALFRED | -- | 1 | -"- -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | " | Irish | British | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 7 | ANDERSON | FREDERICK | -- | 18 | Ship's Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 38 | " | English | -"- | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 8 | McNAMARA | IVAN | -- | 1 | 2nd -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | " | American | American | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 9 | THORP | THOMAS | -- | 6 | Cadet | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | " | English | British | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 40 | CALDWELL | WILLIAM | -- | 4 | W. T. O. | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | " | Irish | -"- | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 11 | OTTAVIANI | ATILIO | -- | 5 | 2nd cook. | 28.5.29 | Rosario | No. | Yes | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5/6 | 180 | |
| 12 | SCHAUB | William | -- | 0 | O. S. | 1/6/ 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | DASKALOPULOS | APOSTOLIS | --- | 26 | Sailor | 15/6-29 | Santos | No. | Yes | 45 | M | Greek | Greek | 5/7 | 175 | Nil |
| 22 | GONCALVES | JOSA | --- | 20 | --- | 15/6/29 | Santos | No | Yes | 47 | M | Portuguese | " | 5/7 | 182 | Nil |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left in charge of Effects of deceased Fireman Thomas Bell

Reg. 37178

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ibiapy, Montevideo & Santos.
H. Claremont Moses, American Vice Consul.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2.00 FEE STAMP
Equivalent to 4.80 paper pesos.

Closed with thirty-nine (39) men including the Master.

Service No. 311.

Corrected after issue to include William Schaub A bove.
H. Claremont Moses.
H. Claremont Moses,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 83
at Santos (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belgian Ports
Consul
Date June 15. 1929.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal or Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 39 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.,
Owners MESSRS LAMPORT & HOLT LTD., Liverpool.
Local Agents MESSRS SANDERSON & SON, INC, 26, BROADWAY. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-230

7-5-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British S/S Boswell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. E. Stewart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1929

D. Fowler
Immigrant Inspector.

2

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Deck

# LIST OR MA[redacted]LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel CAMBRIDGE, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1929, from the port of Auckland, N. Zealand June 6/1929.

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | Richard | ~~OC~~ ~~N S W~~ 10. | | Commander | London | 28/1/24 | No. | Yes. | 48 | Male | Welsh | British | 5-9 | | — |
| 2 | Williams | John. | ~~B 45623~~ | 22 yrs. | Chief Office | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | do | 5-9½ | | — |
| 3 | Knight | Hugh M. | ~~B 20114~~ | 5 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 6-1 | | — |
| 4 | Belfield | Rex A. | ~~B 1637.~~ | 3 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-10 | | — |
| 5 | Walker. | Herbert H. | ~~B 16808~~ | 2 | 4th " | do. | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-10 | | — |
| 6 | McCarthy | John. | ~~B 46864.~~ | 11 | W/Operator | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Irish | do | 5-9 | | — |
| 7 | Morgan. | Daniel | ~~B 21659.~~ | 29 | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-11 | | — |
| 8 | Kirwan | Joseph. | ~~B 60183.~~ | 6 | AB | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-6½ | | — |
| 9 | Power. | John. | ~~B 58764~~ | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-6 | | — |
| 10 | McRitchie | Malcolm. | ~~B 24631~~ | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | | — |
| 11 | Ross. | Alexander | ~~B 14497~~ | 3 | do. | do. | do | do | do | 38 | do | do. | do | 5-7 | | — |
| 12 | Blundell | George. J. | ~~B 22484~~ | 2 | OS | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5-6 | | — |
| 13 | Argyll. | Reginald H. | ~~B 2224.~~ | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-4½ | | — |
| 14 | Kenward. | Edwin R. | ~~B 36474~~ | 3 | do. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-11 | | — |
| 15 | Brown. | William J. | ~~B 31484.~~ | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-9 | | — |
| 16 | Garret. | Arthur R. | ~~B 16846.~~ | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-8 | | — |
| 17 | Budd. | Thomas. | — | 4 Mths. | do | do. | do | do | do | 18 | do | do. | do | 5-7 | | — |
| 18 | Brown. | Alfred A. | ~~B 47096.~~ | 4 yrs. | AB | Newport | 16/8/24 | do | do | 24 | do | do. | do | 5-6 | | — |
| 19 | Ekland. | Frederick | ~~B 44078~~ | 2 | do | do | do. | do | do | 23 | do | do. | do | 5-1 | | — |
| 20 | Ingham. | David | ~~B 44449~~ | 20 | Boson, | Liverpool | 18/1/24 | do | do | 53 | do | Welsh | do | 5-6 | | — |
| 21 | ~~Lewis~~ | ~~Remigius~~ | ~~B 66825.~~ | 10 | ~~AB~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~7/6/24~~ | ~~deserted Auckland~~ ~~Refused~~ |
| 22 | Bannister | Albert. | ~~B 30679.~~ | 4 | OS. | do | do | do | do | 20. | do | English. | do | 5-4 | | — |
| 23 | Lupke. | George. | — | 3 Mth. | Cook Trainee | do. | do- | do. | do. | 56. | do | do. | do | 5-8. | | — |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CAMBRIDGE 5-7-29

Crew 5 Returned

Line Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners N Z S Co Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Except. Line 26 + 24/30 Blank

/Michael J Berry/ Immigrant Inspector. 7/7/29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y. Form 440

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Deck dept

# LIST OR MA[redacted]LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel CAMBRIDGE, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1929, from the port of Auckland, N. Zealand June 6/1929.

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | Richard | ~~OC 2810~~ 10. | - | Commander | London | 28/1/24 | No. | Yes. | 48 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.9 | | - |
| 2 | Williams | John. | ~~B43623~~ | 22 yrs. | Chief Office | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | do | 5.9½ | | - |
| 3 | Knight | Hugh M. | ~~B20114~~ | 5 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 6.1 | | - |
| 4 | Belfield | Rex A. | ~~B1637~~ | 3 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | | - |
| 5 | Walker. | Herbert H. | ~~B16808~~ | 2 | 4th " | do. | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | | - |
| 6 | McCarthy | John. | ~~486864~~ | 11 | W/Operator | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | | - |
| 7 | Morgan. | Daniel | ~~B21659~~ | 29 | Carpt. | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.11 | | - |
| 8 | Kirkman | Joseph. | ~~101603~~ | 6 | AB | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6½ | | - |
| 9 | Jones. | John. | ~~58864~~ | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | | - |
| 10 | McRitchie | Malcolm. | ~~B24631~~ | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotch | do | 5.4½ | | - |
| 11 | Ross. | Alexander | ~~B14497~~ | 3 | do. | do. | do | do | do | 38 | do | do. | do | 5.7 | | - |
| 12 | Blundell. | George. J. | ~~B22484~~ | 2 | OS. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.6 | | - |
| 13 | Ingill. | Reginald H. | ~~B22224~~ | 2 | do. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.4½ | | - |
| 14 | Kenward. | Edwin R. | ~~B22444~~ | 3 | do. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.11 | | - |
| 15 | Brown. | William J. | ~~B31484~~ | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9 | | - |
| 16 | Garrett. | Arthur R. | ~~16846~~ | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8 | | - |
| 17 | Budd. | Thomas. | — | 4 Mths | do | do. | do | do | do | 18 | do | do. | do | 5.7 | | - |
| 18 | Brown. | Alfred. A. | ~~B47096~~ | 4 yrs. | AB | Newport | 16/8/24 | do | do | 24 | do | do. | do | 5.6 | | - |
| 19 | Eklund. | Frederick | ~~B44078~~ | 2 | do | do | do. | do | do | 23 | do | do. | do | 5.6 | | - |
| 20 | Lyghan. | David | ~~B44449~~ | 20 | Boson, | Liverpool | 18/1/24 | do | do | 53 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | | - |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Lewis~~ | ~~Hemigma~~ | ~~686835~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~AB~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~7/6/24~~ | ~~deserted Auckland~~ |
| 22 | Bannister | Albert. | ~~B30679~~ | 4 | OS. | do | do | do | do | 20. | do | English. | do | 5.4 | | - |
| 23 | Lupher. | George. | — | 3 Mth. | Asst Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 56. | do | do. | do | 5.8. | | - |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners N Z S Co Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

/ Michael J Burgess / U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/7/24.

Except Line 21 + 24/30 Blank

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAMBRIDGE Jul 5 1924

Crew 5 Williams

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knastz, of the S/S Cambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 Engine Dept.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMBRIDGE, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1929, from the port of Antwerp June 6, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Lean. | Jas. Wm. | ~~455901~~ | 16. | Chief Engr. | London | 28/1/29 | No. | Yes | 47. | Male. | Afr. African | British | 6-1½ | | |
| 2 | Cass. | Frank. | ~~100.6705.~~ | 15. | 2nd " | do. | do. | do | do | 46 | do. | English | do. | 5-11½ | | |
| 3 | Llewellyn. | Frank. B. | ~~1041618.~~ | 9. | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23. | do. | Welsh. | do. | 5-10½ | | |
| 4 | Dowling | William | ~~103755.~~ | 6. | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 25 | do. | N Zealand. | do. | 5-10. | | |
| 5 | Beattie | Robert | — | 3. | 5th " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5-4. | | |
| 6 | Williams | William. N. | ~~R45499.~~ | 1- | 6th " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do. | English | do. | 5-7½ | | |
| 7 | Pardoe. | Albert. | ~~129225.~~ | 5- | Y/t. " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5-4. | | |
| 8 | Mc Kelvie | Thomas. | ~~R8129??~~ | 14. | 1st Ref. " | do | do | do | do | 52. | do. | Scotch | do. | 5-4. | | |
| 9 | Sykes. | Francis. | — | 6 Mth. | 2nd do. " | Lyttelton | 18/2/29 | do | do | 22 | do | English | do. | 6-1. | | |
| 10 | Sullivan | Timothy | ~~55 10 84~~ | 20 Yrs | Donkeyman | London | 28/6/29. | do | do | 43 | do. | English | do | 5-4½ | | |
| 11 | Mc Shan. | William | ~~B34493~~ | 3- | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 54 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5-10. | | |
| 12 | Moore. | William | ~~438204.~~ | 14- | Greaser | do | do. | do | do | 59. | do | English | do. | 5-4½ | | |
| 13 | Denham. | George. D. | ~~24089.~~ | 6- | do | do | do | do | do | 56. | do. | do | do. | 5-4 | | |
| 14 | Merton | Henry W. | ~~1099488.~~ | 5- | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5-6. | | |
| 15 | Donovan. | James. | ~~466244.~~ | 6- | do | do | do. | do | do | 54 | do. | do | do. | 5-6½ | | |
| 16 | Anderson. | Ernest. | ~~29409.~~ | 6- | do | do | do. | do | do | 61 | do. | Swedish. | Sweden | 5-9. | | |
| 17 | Day. | Thomas. | ~~944693.~~ | 12- | do. | do | do | do | do | 46. | do. | English | British | 5-10½ | | |
| 18 | Maloney. | Wilfred | ~~R23516.~~ | 2- | do. | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do. | 5-6. | | |
| 19 | Smith | Charles. | ~~498161.~~ | 12. | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5-6½ | | |
| 20 | Newman | Thomas. J. | ~~550713.~~ | 4- | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5-9. | | |
| 21 | Lee. | Hugh. | ~~847503.~~ | 5- | do | do | do | do | do | 29. | do. | do | do. | 5-9. | | |
| 22 | Cowie. | George. | ~~1127744.~~ | 5- | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do. | 5-4. | | |
| 23 | Mills | George W. | ~~166956.~~ | 28- | do | Lyttelton | 15/2/29 | do | do | 46. | do | do | do. | 5-3. | | |
| 24 | Conlin | John. | — | 4 Mth. | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do. | 5-6. | | |
| 25 | Lyons. | Michael | ~~1104542.~~ | 5 Yrs. | do. | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do. | do | 5-6. | | |
| 26 | Hopkin | Richard | — | 2 Mth. | Greaser. | Lyttelton | 18/2/29 | do | do | 26 | do | do. | do | 5-4. | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 27/30 blanks.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Morton & Filby & Co

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.
7/5/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master, *of the* S/S Tantridge, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F W Williams
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th *day of* July, 1924.

Michael J Dargy
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3. Victualling dept.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMBRIDGE., arriving at New York, July ~~28~~ 5th, 1929, from the port of Auckland New Zealand June 6th 1929

211

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harding | William H | ~~Y355174~~ | 20 - | Chief Steward | London | 25/1/29 | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Irish | British | 5-3 | | — |
| 2 | Phillips | Alfred | ~~905051~~ | 13 - | Ships Cook | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-5 | | — |
| 3 | Roberts | Thomas | ~~L34964~~ | 18 - | Butcher | do | do | do | do | 61 | do | Welsh | do | 5-9½ | | — |
| 4 | Miller | William | ~~S43963~~ | 15 | Baker | Gravesend | 14/2/29 | do | do | 62 | do | English | do | 5-4 | | — |
| 5 | Smith | William | ~~R35640~~ | 3 - | Asst Cook | London | 25/1/29 | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-10½ | | — |
| 6 | Williams | John W. | ~~R40428~~ | 2 - | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-10 | | — |
| 7 | Mandry | George | ~~R35562~~ | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-7 | | — |
| 8 | Ottaway | William | ~~R39641~~ | 2 | Asst Boy | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5-8 | | — |
| 9 | Blanchard | Joseph | ~~R50640~~ | 1 | do | Gravesend | 18/2/29 | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-9 | | — |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fifty eight (58) names visaed

American Consulate at WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND. No. 68
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via NEW YORK via N.Z. ports & PANAMA CANAL

W. L. Lowrie
Consul General

Date MAY 29 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible])

$5.20 United States Gold
Equal to 8/4 paid
Fee No. 888

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JUN 28 1929
SEEN
J. W. Hellard
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED 57 names

Line
Owners
Local Agents Morton & Felt & Co

Line 10/30 blank
Michael J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector 7/6/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 32 (Hawaii)

Sheet No. One

7-5-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WILLIAMS, of the CAMBRIDGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

/s/ Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Pt Chalmers 5/14
Littelton 5/16
New Plymouth 5/21
Wanganui 5/24
Wellington 5/31
Napier 6/1
Auckland 6/6
Tristobal 6/29

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7-5-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. WILLIAMS, of the CAMBRIDGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

H Michael Burgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Pt Chalmers 5/14
Littelton 5/16
New Plymouth 5/21
Wanbane 5/24
Wellington 5/31
Napier 6/1
Auckland 6/6
Cristobal 6/29

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.

ALIEN SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JOHNSSON, AXEL | 41 | SWEDEN | MARTINEZ, FRANK | 29 | PERU |
| DUGARDINE, SILVAIN | 43 | BELGIUM | PRITT, ENRIQUE | 27 | ECUADOR |
| SJOKVIST, NILS | 28 | SWEDEN | LOPEZ, RAMON | 27 | ECUADOR |
| HEILUND, JOHN | 47 | SWEDEN | SANCHEZ, ALBERTO | 30 | ECUADOR |
| THORNE, HERMAN | 18 | PANAMA | FARFAN, PETE | 28 | PERU |
| ROBERTS, JACK | 25 | G. B. | HIDALGO, IGNACIO | 29 | ECUADOR |
| SUAREZ, JOSE | 25 | ECUADOR | ELLIS, BENJAMIN | 36 | G. B. |
| LOPEZ, BALTAZOR | 39 | SPAIN | DUFFIS, ALCIDES | 21 | COLOMBIA |
| HIDALGO, HOMERO | 26 | ECUADOR | LEWIS, ARNOLD | 56 | G. B. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Eriksen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1078

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
July 15th, 1929

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "G U A Y A Q U I L"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th., 1929, consigned to PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S.LINE; is now lying at Pier 65 N.River New York City, and is expected to sail July 16th., 1929, for W.C.Colombian & Ecuadorian Ports via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1918

213

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | SWANSON | | SVEN. J. | | 24 | 3rd. | " " | May-23-1929 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCANDINAV. | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 165 | " | 18. |
| 19 | ROBERTS | ✓ | JACK | | 6 | Oiler | | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'1 | 140 | " | 19. |
| 20 | PEREZ | | MANUEL | FAILED TO JOIN THE SHIP AT CRISTOBAL. L.COMAY 5/27/29 | 9 | " " | | May-21-1929 | " | " | " | 26 | M | LAT.AMER. | PANAMA | 5'7 | 148 | " | 20. |
| 21 | LOPEZ | | BALTAZOR | | 20 | " " | | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 162 | " | 21. |
| 22 | PRITT | ✓ | ENRIQUE | | 8 | Fireman | | May-21-1929 | " | " | " | 27 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'6 | 146 | " | 22. |
| 23 | MARTINEZ | | FRANK | | 10 | " " | | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 29 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'8 | 158 | " | 23. |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | ✓ | ANDREW | | 20 | " " | | " " | " | " | V" | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'2 | 145 | " | 24. |
| 25 | FARFAN | ✓ | PETE | | 8 | Wiper | | " " | " | " | " | 28 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'5 | 142 | " | 25. |
| 26 | SANCHEZ | ✓ | ALBERTO | | 10 | " " | | May-22-1929 | " | " | " | 30 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'9 | 163 | " | 26. |
| 27 | SPALDING | | MARK | | 35 | Steward & Cook | | May 17/29 | " | " | " | 65 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 160 | " | 27. |
| 28 | vHIDALGO | ○ | IGNACIO | | 10 | 2nd. Cook | | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 29 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'8 | 164 | " | 28. |
| 29 | ELLIS | ✓ | BENJAMIN | | 12 | Messman | | " " | " | " | " | 35 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'8 | 162 | " | 29. |
| 30 | LEWIS | | ARNOLD | | 25 | Waiter | | " " | " | " | " | 55 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'6 | 150 | " | 30. |

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

14—1200

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32 (16 atty)

Sheet No. One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a . . . port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. "QUAYAQUIL", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1929, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. 4/27/29

213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME | | (3) No. of | (4) Length of | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid | (8) Whether | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1. |
| | | | | 2. |
| | | | | 3. |
| | | | | 4. |
| | | | | 5. |
| | | | | 6. |
| | | | | 7. |
| | | | | 8. |
| | | | | 9. |
| | | | | 10. |
| | | | | 11. |
| | | | | 12. |
| | | | | 13. |
| | | | | 14. |
| | | | | 15. |
| | | | | 16. |
| | | | | 17. |
| | | | | 18. |
| | | | | 19. |
| | | | | 20. |
| | | | | 21. |
| | | | | 22. |
| FRANK | 10 | Wiper | May-17-1929 | 23. |
| ANDREW | 20 | " " | " " | 24. |
| PETE | 8 | Wiper | " " | 25. |
| ALBERTO | 10 | " " | May-22-1929 | 26. |
| MARK | 35 | Steward & Cook | May 17/29 | 27. |
| IGNACIO | 10 | 2nd. Cook | May-17-1929 | 28. |
| BENJAMIN | 12 | Messman | " " | 29. |
| ARNOLD | 35 | Waiter | " " | 30. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | PRITT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | MARTINEZ | FRANK | ✓ | 10 | " " | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 29 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'5 | 135 | " |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | ANDREW | ✓ | 20 | " " | " " | " | " | V" | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'2 | 145 | " |
| 25 | FARFAN | PETE | ✓ | 8 | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 28 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'5 | 142 | " |
| 26 | SANCHEZ | ALBERTO | ✓ | 10 | " " | May-22-1929 | " | " | " | 30 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'9 | 163 | " |
| 27 | SPALDING | MARK | ✓ | 35 | Steward & Cook | May 17/29 | " | " | " | 65 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | vHIDALGO | IGNACIO | ✓ | 10 | 2nd. Cook | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 29 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'8 | 164 | " |
| 29 | ELLIS | BENJAMIN | ✓ | 12 | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 35 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'8 | 162 | " |
| 30 | LEWIS | ARNOLD | ✓ | 35 | Waiter | " " | " | " | " | 55 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'6 | 156 | " |

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32 (Vocality)

Sheet No. One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1929, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. 6/27/29. 213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SPURR | EDWARD. W. | | 45 | MASTER | May 17-1929 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 69 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 162 | none | 1. |
| 2 | ERIKSEN | ERIK. J. | | 18 | 1st. Officer | " " " | " | " | " | 54 | M | SCANDINAV. | AMERICAN | 5'9 | 168 | " | 2. |
| 3 | STRASSER | CHARLES. B. | | 22 | 2nd. " " | " " " | " | " | " | 42 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 6'0 | 160 | " | 3. |
| 4 | KRISTENSEN | PETER | | 24 | 3rd. " " | " " " | " | " | " | 42 | M | SCANDINAV. | AMERICAN | 5'9 | 164 | " | 4. |
| 5 | ANSON | MARTIN | | 10 b | Purser | " " " | " | " | " | 27 | M | FINNISH | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 146 | " | 5. |
| 6 | HAMILTON | ANDREW. H. | | 10 | Radio Opr. & asst. Purser | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 168 | " | 6. |
| 7 | JOHNSSON | AXEL | | 24 | Bos'n. | " " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCANDINAV. | SWEDISH | 5&7 | 164 | " | 7. |
| 8 | MALASNIK. | JOHN | | 8 | A. B. | " " " | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 158 | " | 8. |
| 9 | MALONE | CHARLES | | 20 | A. B. | " " " | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 160 | " | 9. |
| 10 | BLOMBERG | ALBERT | | 30 | A. B. | " " " | " | " | " | 55 | M | SCANDINAV. | SWEDISH | 5'6 | 152 | " | 10. |
| 11 | JOHANSON | HALVARD | | 28 | A. B. | May-18-1929 | " | " | " | 50 | M | SCANDINAV. | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 157 | " | 11. |
| 12 | HANSEN | ALFRED | | 10 | A. B. | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 27 | M | SCANDINAV. | NORWEGIAN | 5'7 | 158 | " | 12. |
| 13 | LANG | AUGUST | | 28 | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FINNISH | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 152 | " | 13. |
| 14 | THORNE | HERMAN | | 1 | Mess-Boy | " " | " | " | " | 18 | M | AFRICAN | PANAMA | 5'11 | 158 | " | 14. |
| 15 | SIDLO | FRANK A. | | 20 | Chief Engineer | " " | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'10 | 162 | " | 15. |
| 16 | BROOKS | HARRY S. | | 14 | 1st. Asst. Engr. | " " | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 156 | " | 16. |
| 17 | VINSON | JULIAN | | 12 | 2nd. " " | May-22-1929 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 6'1 | 160 | " | 17. |
| 18 | SWANSON | SVEN. J. | | 24 | 3rd. " " | May-22-1929 | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCANDINAV. | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 165 | " | 18. |
| 19 | ROBERTS | JACK | | 6 | Oiler | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'1 | 140 | " | 19. |
| 20 | PEREZ | MANUEL | | 9 | " " | May-21-1929 | " | " | " | 26 | M | LAT.AMER. | PANAMA | 5'7 | 148 | " | 20. |
| 21 | LOPEZ | BALTAZOR | | 20 | " " | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 162 | " | 21. |
| 22 | FRITT | ENRIQUE | | 8 | Fireman | May-21-1929 | " | " | " | 27 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'6 | 146 | " | 22. |
| 23 | MARTINEZ | FRANK | | 10 | " " | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 29 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'8 | 158 | " | 23. |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | ANDREW | | 20 | " " | " " | " | " | V" | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'2 | 145 | " | 24. |
| 25 | FARFAN | PETE | | 8 | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 28 | M | LAT.AMER. | PERU | 5'5 | 142 | " | 25. |
| 26 | SANCHEZ | ALBERTO | | 10 | " " | May-22-1929 | " | " | " | 30 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'9 | 165 | " | 26. |
| 27 | SPALDING | MARK | | 35 | Steward & Cook | May 17/29 | " | " | " | 65 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 160 | " | 27. |
| 28 | HIDALGO | IGNACIO | | 10 | 2nd. Cook | May-17-1929 | " | " | " | 28 | M | LAT.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'8 | 164 | " | 28. |
| 29 | ELLIS | BENJAMIN | | 12 | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 35 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'8 | 162 | " | 29. |
| 30 | LEWIS | ARNOLD | | 35 | Waiter | " " | " | " | " | 35 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5'6 | 158 | " | 30. |

FAILED TO JOIN THE SHIP AT CRISTOBAL. LEAVES 6/27/29.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD W. SPURR MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E W Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7464

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1929, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. 6/27/29. 214

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST 1 | HIDALGO | HOMERO | 0 | 5 | Waiter | May-22-1929 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 25 | M | LAT. AMER. | ECUADOR | 5'7 | 155 | none | 1. |
| FIRST 2 | TORUNO | RAFAEL | | 12 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 52 | M | LAT. AMER. | PANAMA | 5'6 | 160 | " | 2. |
| FIRST 3 | SPRAGUE | THOMAS S. | | 0 | Asst. Purser | May-23-1929 | " | " | " | 52 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 162 | " | 3. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. —
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Guayaquil & Panama Canal
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul
Date JUN 7 1929
C. FRANKLIN YEAGER
VICE CONSUL.
Thirty three entries in two sheets.
No fee prescribed

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

7-5-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD W. SPURR Master of the AMER. S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E W Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4548

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE FILLED AUG 7 1929

BILL NO. 19116 / 191168

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 1-5-29

Cards Punched 1-22-29
C... Verified
Ca... Removed 1-23-29
Ca... Checked
C...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5529 OK

Supp PK

U.S. Steamship Syracuse

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 3 |
| Steerage | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | 3 | | |

Men of Crew

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Total | | | ✓ |

HEAD TAX PAID ALIENS TOTAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gen. G. Bourke

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

YACHT.
S. S. LONE STAR. Passengers sailing from Kiel Ger, June 16TH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | OLSEN, | ROLF | 34 | M | M. | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand | N.Y. | N.Y. | wife Ingeborg Tonsberg Norway | N.J. | Passaic |
| 2 | | Podik Poddick | Wilhelm Emil Friedrich | 25 | M | S | " | " | Ger | " | Ger | Ger | Ger | Kiel | father Gustav Kiel Ger | Ny. | B'klyn |
| DEPORTED 3 | | KOLBEL | Rudolf | 39 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | W'Va | wife Martha Augustastr. 82 Kiel. Ger. | NY | N.Y. |
| DEPORTED 4 | | Meyer | Otto | 34 | M | M | Musician | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | Mueblis Str. 47 Kiel. Ger | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | C.O.M.O. # 7-198 for. Podik | | | Attached | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.O.M.O. # 7-199 for. Olsen | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 10 | | Wendt | Bruno | 32 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Liechtenstein | Wife. Anna Kiel. Ger. | Ger. | Hamburg |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 9 1929

(15)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5TH, 1929

216

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, how many times? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | Member of Crew | 9- | Yes | 1928 | 9. NY | Bro. | Eugen Olsen | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | Blond | Blue | | | |
| 1 | | 9- | Yes | | | | | 68 - 7th ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Passaic. NJ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 70- | Yes | 1923 | 9 | NY | assistant | Wm. Smutcheon | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | Blond | Blue | None | Norway | Horten |
| | | | | | | | | 882 - 7 st. Bklyn. NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 80- | No | | | | on Board - Yacht. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 9- | Yes | 1924 | | Atl. Seaport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1923 | | Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | Yfy Crew | $100- | No | None | | | yes 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Br | | | | 02-17 | Germany | Fichtenau |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | 1925 | 6/10/29 Hamburg |

Alien's Name
Port of Arrival
Ship's Name
Manifest
Page

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. YACHT LONE STAR arrived 7/8/29, 19, M., from 217 July 4 [illegible]

| Cl. | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3rm | 1 | MEYER Otto | Q | 4 | GER | NO VISA | 4:00 | FLAN | 7/9 | 75 | Jack | 7-11 7/10 | 130 137 | 660 NB | | | | | | no a.v. a.c.l. | | | 7/27 | St Louis | | 19 | 19 19 |
| 39m | 2 | KOLBEL Rudolf | A | 3 | " | " " PHD LEC | 4:00 | Flann | 7-11 7/9 | 130 71 | 660B Jack | 7/10 | 134 | NB | | | | | | no a.v. a.c.l. | | 12th | 7/27 | St Louis | | 19 | 19 19 |
| 32m | 3 | Wendt Bruno to E. I. 7/9/29 | 1 | 10 | " | " " | 10:20 | Flan | 7/9 | | | | | | 7/9 | 82 | Jack | 11th | temporary 5 days | | | | | | | | |

S.T. YACHT LONE STAR Totals,

3

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cadet Lone Star, arriving at New York, July 5th, 19..., from the port of Southampton, England, June 23, 1929.

LONE STAR — 5 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olstad | Martin J | | | Master | Oct 1st 1928 | New York | No | Yes | 56 | Male | Scandinavian | USA | 6'1½" | 180 | |
| 2 | Peterson | Oskar | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 163 | |
| 3 | Haskell | Robert E | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 157 | |
| 4 | Holm | Christ | | 5 | Sailor | June 1st 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| X | Olsen | Rolf W | | 18 | ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest + for inspection | | | | | 34 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 174 | Has Re-Enter Permit #421050. |
| 6 | Kanebley | August H | | 24 | " | " | " | " | | 40 | " | German | Germany | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 7 | Summler | Emil | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 8 | Koch | Erich | | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 9 | Rhigers | Karl | | 90 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 10 | Manwaring | Millard C | | | Radioman | May 20 1929 | New York | " | | 27 | | English | USA | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 11 | Gmutzmann | William J | | | Chief Engineer | Oct 15 1929 | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| X | Podaick | WILHELM William | | | ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest + for inspection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Kolbel | Rudolf | | | 1st Asst " | Apr 25 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 25 | " | " | Germany | 5'7" | 140 | Has German Quota Visa #3246 issued 4/26/29 Nürnberg Germany Has Sec 3(2) Visa #887 issued at Hamburg 6/10/29. |
| 14 | Jamszewska | Wilhelm | | 10 | 2nd Asst " | May 15 1929 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 15 | Britschin | Kurt | | 3 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6" | 175 | |
| 16 | Follwazny | Paul | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 17 | Lipson | Artur | | | Steward | May 15 1929 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 18 | Kramer | Robert | | 35 | Chief | May 15 1929 | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | English | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 19 | Hubner | Paul | | 8 | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | German | Germany | 5'10" | 205 | |
| 20 | Lieder | Herman | | 30 | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 21 | Warschewski | Reinhold G | | 8 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 164 | |
| X | Meyer | Otto | | 6 | ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest and for inspection | | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| X | Wendt | Bruno | | | Assistant Engineer ordered to Ellis Island with proper manifest and for inspection | June 1st 1929 | | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | Has 1st Papers #42210 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | Has Sec 3(2) Visa #715 issued Hamburg June 6/10/29 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
SEEN
No change of crew at Southampton

[illegible] Bowen
ROY E. S. BOWEN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Manual Twenty three (23)
Sheets one (1)

American Consulate General
at Hamburg, Germany
No. 489
Seen
For the journey to the United States
via
Sabine Jan Darpent
Vice Consul
Date, June 11, 1929
Fee no 6340
No. to Remand

Line —
Owners George S. Bourne
Local Agents —
14—1240

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/5/29.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yacht Lone Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Martin J Olstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1929

Michael J Strauss
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7-5 Relief

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. N. Chapman | 24 | U. S. | | | |
| E. Jensen | 46 | Latvian | | | |
| P. Olsen | 33 | Norwegian | | | |
| F. Ziokl | 32 | U. S. | | | |
| S. A. Engle | 29 | " | | | |
| S. Hauge | 22 | Norwegian | | | |
| J. Hagman | 33 | Swedish | | | |
| O. Froseth | 32 | Norwegian | | | |
| H. O. Antonsen | 40 | U. S. | | | |
| W. T. Hinkouse | 28 | " | | | |
| J. J. Louviere | 32 | " | | | |
| A. Fagerlund | 33 | Finnish | | | |
| H. Pettersen | 39 | Swedish | | | |
| M. Hapstad | 41 | Norwegian | | | |
| M. Monsen | 36 | " | | | |
| J. Mayer | 24 | Swedish | | | |
| M. Jones | 37 | U. S. | | | |
| L. Wood | 28 | " | | | |
| P. Reyes | 29 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H V Hughes.
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

WOOD, HEBURN & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS.
[illegible] WHITEHALL ST.,
NEW YORK CITY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
July 15, 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Relief
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1929, consigned to Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7, S. I., and is expected to sail July 15, 1929. for Callao, Peru
via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 19

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Jones | Daniel | " | None | 15 | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | African | U. S. | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 18 | Wood | Lacy | " | " | 10 | " | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 157 | " |
| 19 | Reyes | Pacific | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | P. I. | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 20 | Hughes | Sydney V. | " | " | 17 | " | Master | | | | | 37 | " | English | " | 6'0" | 250 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner 2nd

20

Line ...
Owners Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.
Local Agents ...
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

SEP 3 - 1929

RELIEF

val at a

409 220

(15)

l marks, rities, or ase

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ~~Act of Congress~~ of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RELIEF, arriving at [illegible], 19..., from the port of St Georges Bermuda 6/14/29

220

RELIEF

1929

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. of list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. of list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | ~~45~~ | ~~U. S.~~ | ~~New York, N. Y. 5/17/29~~ |
| 7 | | ~~31~~ | ~~Finnish~~ | " " |
| 8 | | ~~30~~ | ~~Norwegian~~ | " " |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| No. of list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

14-1613

30

Line .....

Owners Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. RELIEF, arriving at Hamilton Bda, 7/5/29, 19..., from the port of St Georges Bermuda 6/24/29 220

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zickl. | Frederick | None | 14 yrs. | Ch. Mate | June 17/1929 | New York | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | German | U. S. | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 2 | Wiking | August | 880 | 33 yrs. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'9" | 190 | " |
| 3 | Engle | Samuel A. | 8082 | 12 " | Radio | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Hebrew | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 4 | Hagman | John | None | 18 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'8" | 185 | " |
| 5 | Hauge | Sverre | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 6 | Froseth | Oscar | " | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 180 | " |
| 7 | Rusio | Vilka | " | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 8 | Antonsen | Herman O. | " | 24 " | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scandinavian | U. S. | 5'2" | 156 | " |
| 9 | Einhouse | Walter J. | " | 15 " | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | " | 6'0" | 175 | " |
| 10 | Louviere | James J. | 64226 | 7 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | French | " | 5'7" | 185 | " |
| 11 | Fagerlund | Albert | None | 15 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'7" | 164 | " |
| 12 | Petterson | Hjalmer | None | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 13 | Hapstad | Martin | " | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 14 | Anderson | John | None | 6 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 15 | Mayer | John | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 16 | Monsen | Monrad | " | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 17 | Jones | Daniel | None | 15 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | African | U. S. | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 18 | Wood | Lacy | " | 10 " | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 157 | " |
| 19 | Reyes | Pacific | " | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | P. I. | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 20 | Hughes | Sydney V. | " | 17 " | Master | | | | | 37 | " | English | " | 6'0" | 250 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Deck

20

RELIEF

Line .....
Owners Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* V. W. Hughes *Master*, *of the* S/S Reid, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

V W Hughes
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 *day of* July, 1929

Wm F Lewis
*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate, Hamilton Bermuda
June 24th. 1929.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY MERRELL
Consul
Date June 24-1929
(The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from date) (unless the passport itself terminates to be the first to expire.)

1 sheet
20 persons
Vice Consul.

Service $.00
No Fee Prescribed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, wher and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 190986 BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 8/10/29
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/10/29
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-29
OK

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Genis Diez.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUD-AMERICANO Passengers sailing from Kiel, Ger, June 25, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FALK | EMIL | 53 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | Yes | Ger | Yes | Ger | Ger | 99 U.S.A. | (S.I.) | Cousin Elizabeth Isek Childrens Hosp. Berlin Buch-Ger | S.I. | Stapleton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | F. Ryan | 7-11-29. | | | | | N.Y. | Stapleton | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 11.50 a.m. | | | | | P.O. 72217. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 5-7/2, 1929

222

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on back of this sheet.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | Member of Order 150 | Yes | Yes | 1896/1915 as Seaman | Cousin William Nebbe 69 Wright St. Stapleton S.I. N.Y. | Med | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ltk | Gry | Blue | None | Ger. | STETTIN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUD AMERICANO

JUL 5 - 1929

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jens Johnson | 35 | Norwegian | | | |
| Sven Sterning | 34 | " | | | |
| Peder Pedersen | 33 | " | | | |
| Sverre Nielsen | 16 | " | | | |
| Gunnar Brun | 19 | " | | | |
| Arne Bye | 21 | " | | | |
| Herman Fagelund | 20 | " | | | |
| Ingvar Ringstad | 27 | " | | | |
| Sven Jakobsen | 28 | " | | | |
| Regorio Ormacha | 24 | Spanish | | | |
| Jose Vivas | 36 | " | | | |
| Francis Mayner | 56 | | | | |
| Fermin Fernandez | 27 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Nilsen

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689.-27

D

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 11th 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "SUD AMERICANO" from port of Kiel, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Pier 44 Bklyn NY, and is expected to sail July 12th, 1929. for Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| Line | Name | Rank or Rating | Age | Nationality | Where born | Last Vessel | Last Arrival | Last Departure | Where Discharged | Time Served | Wages Due | Wages Advanced | Wages Forfeited | Wages Retained | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Andersen | Karl Gustav | 27 | " | Denmark | " | " | " | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Olsen | Hans Julius | 22 | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 " | " | — | " | " | 167 | 60 | Tatow l. h |
| 19 | Fosness | Thor | | | Mess. boy | " | " | " | " | 6 " | " | — | " | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 20 | Edvardsen | Karsten | 47 | 1st trip | Carp. | " | " | " | " | 18 " | " | " | " | " | 162 | 57 | |
| 21 | Olsbek | Armann | 18 | 1/2 trip | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | 153 | 45 | |
| 22 | Syversen | Sigvald Reinhard | 31 | 15 | Chief Engineer | " | Oslo | " | " | 45 " | " | " | " | " | 178 | 97 | anchor right hand |
| 23 | Jakobsen | Johann | 8 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 " | " | " | " | " | 174 | 88 | Tatow l. h |
| 24 | Wasmit | Wilhelm | 5 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 26 " | " | " | " | " | 163 | 68 | " l. h |
| 25 | Engen | Einar | 8 | 4th | " | " | Moss | " | " | 30 " | " | " | " | " | 175 | 65 | " tool h. |
| 26 | Eriksen | Wiggo | 3 | 1st Cl. | Cook | " | Tonsberg | " | " | 22 " | " | " | " | " | 164 | 60 | |
| 27 | Carlsen | Oskar | 7 | 2nd | " | " | Larvik | " | " | 38 " | " | " | " | " | 170 | 80 | |
| 28 | Karlsen | Bjarne | 6 | 1/0 | Engine. Asst. | " | Tonsberg | " | " | 28 " | " | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 29 | Aasen | Leif | 2 | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | 26 " | " | " | " | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 30 | Olsen | Hendrik | 15 | 1st trip | — | " | " | " | " | 21 " | " | " | " | " | 169 | 68 | |

Crew 47 ~~48~~ 46

Line Sud Lines
Owners Knut. Fr. Christensen
Local Agents Zerlen & Co.

14—1240

Michael Burge
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/5/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIGNED ARTICLES

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norwegian)

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Torleif Andersen | 36 | Norwegian | Kiel Ger June 23rd |
| Hjalmar Larsen | 21 | " | " " |
| Karl Gustavsen | 38 | " | " " |
| Armann Ottenbeck | 15 | " | " " |
| Thor Fossen | 15 | " | " " |
| Einar Enger | 31 | " | " " |
| Ole Hutteriid | 17 | " | " " |
| Ole Eriksen | 18 | " | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SUD AMERICANO JUL 5 - 1929

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Fossens | Thor | ~~614~~ | | mess. boy | 16 | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | — | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 20 | Edvardsen | Karsten | ~~47~~ | 1st trip | Call. | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 162 | 57 | |
| 21 | Ottebeck | Armann | ~~613~~ | 1/2 trip | Salon. | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | 153 | 45 | |
| 22 | Syversen | Sigvald Reinhard | ~~6331~~ | 15 | Chief Engineer | 25/5 | " | Oslo | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 178 | 97 | anchor right hand. |
| 23 | Jakobsen | Johann | ~~1465~~ | 8 | 2nd " | 10/5 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 88 | tatow l. h. |
| 24 | Wasmuth | Wilhelm | ~~1581~~ | 5 | 3rd " | 15/5 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 163 | 68 | " l. h. |
| 25 | Engen | Einar | ~~168~~ | 5 | 4th " | 15/6 | " | Moss | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 175 | 65 | " tool h. |
| 26 | Eriksen | Wiggo | ~~1391~~ | 3 | 1st Elektr. | 15/6 | " | Lousburg | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 164 | 60 | |
| 27 | Caspersen | Oskar | ~~162~~ | 7 | 2nd " | 15/6 | " | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 170 | 80 | |
| 28 | Karlsen | Bjarne | ~~67~~ | 10 | Engineer. Ass. | 15/6 | " | Lousburg | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 29 | Arsen | Leif | ~~610~~ | 5 | — | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 30 | Olavsen | Hendrik | ~~75~~ | 1st trip | — | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 169 | 68 | |

Crew 47 all told
~~46~~ 46

Line Lid Linea
Owners Trans. Pac. Christensen
Local Agents Zerlaw & Co.
14—1240

Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/5/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MAN ... ERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congr... tatives of any vessel having such

235

T.M. Ltd., 30856

Vessel M/S "Sud Americ... Kiel Germany June 24/1929.

SUD AMERICANO
JUL 5 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bottger | Thorbjörn | | | | | | | | | | | Scand. German | Norwegian | 5ft 11in | 68 kg | |
| 2 | Andersen | Sigvard Leo... | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 173 | 70 " | |
| 3 | Andersen | Thorleif Jens... | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 173 | 70 " | |
| 4 | Larsen | Hjalmar | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 178 | 60 " | |
| 5 | Mathisen | Hans Edv... | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 174 | 80 " | |
| 6 | Andersen | Harald | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 160 | 69 | tatoo on the arms |
| 7 | Olsen | Ingvar Wilhelm | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 178 | 68 | tatoo a. la |
| 8 | Bolin | Thorbjörn | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 160 | 68 | |
| 9 | Ingebretsen | Harald | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 160 | 75 | tatoo |
| 10 | Jansen | L. Magnus | 353 | 1/2 " | Ord. Seaman | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand American | " | 150 | 69 | " |
| 11 | Johansen | Rudus | 1300 | 2 " | — " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand German | " | 157 | 57 | |
| 12 | Michelsen | Melchior | 300 | 2 " | — " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | — | " | 167 | 60 | |
| 13 | Hansen | Sverre | 213 | 1 " | Apprentice | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | — | " | 175 | 72 | |
| 14 | Skuttumd | Ole Gunnar | 165 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | — | " | 171 | 60 | |
| 15 | Eriksen | Ole | 46 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | — | " | 185 | 70 | |
| 16 | Strand | Paul | 164 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | — | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 17 | Gustavsen | Karl Gustav | 109 | 24 " | Steward | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | — | " | 160 | 90 | |
| 18 | Olsen | Hans Julius | 97 | 22 " | Cook | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | — | " | 167 | 60 | tatoo l. h |
| 19 | Foeness | thor | 64 | | Mess. boy | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | — | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 20 | Edvardsen | Karsten | 97 | 1st trip | Cabin " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 162 | 57 | |
| 21 | Ottebek | Armann | 613 | 1/2 " | Saloon " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | 153 | 45 | |
| 22 | Syversen | Sigvald Bernhard | 6331 | 15 " | Chief Engineer | 25/5 | " | Oslo | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 178 | 97 | anchor right hand. |
| 23 | Jakobsen | Johan | 465 | 8 " | 2nd " | 15/5 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 88 | tatoo l. h |
| 24 | Wasmuth | Wilhelm | 881 | 5 " | 3rd " | 15/5 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 163 | 68 | " l. h |
| 25 | Engen | Einar | 128 | 5 " | 4th " | 15/6 | " | Moss | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 175 | 65 | " both h. |
| 26 | Eriksen | Viggo | 391 | 3 " | 1st Cabin Steward | 15/6 | " | Louisburg | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 164 | 60 | |
| 27 | Carlsen | Oskar | 62 | 7 " | 2nd " | 15/6 | " | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 170 | 80 | |
| 28 | Karlsen | Bjarne | 67 | 10 " | Engineers Ass. | 15/6 | " | Louisburg | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 29 | Olsen | Leif | 610 | 5 " | — " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 30 | Olsen | Hendrik | 75 | 1 trip | — " | 15/6 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 169 | 68 | |

Crew 47 all nations
46

Line: Sud Linea
Owners: Svar. Rec. Christensen
Local Agents: Nelson & Co.
14—1240

(Michael Burger)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/5/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

# RADIOGRAM

WORLD WIDE WIRELESS
Via RCA — Via RCA

R.C.A. COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

RECEIVED AT 64 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK, AT _____ STANDARD TIME

DFYGO

NUKC4 HAMBURG 22

1712 D 3810

LCD IMMIGRATION NEWYORK

TWENTYFIFTH THROUGH INADVERTANCE CONSULAR FEE STAMP NOT AFFIXED TO CREW LIST VISA MOTORSHIP SUD AMERICANO SAILED JUNE TWENTYFOURTH

SMITH

M/S Sud Americano arrived 7/5/29. Michael Burger U.S. Inspector 7/5/29.

TELEPHONE: HANOVER 1811 — To secure prompt action on inquiries, this original RADIOGRAM should be presented at the office of R.C.A. COMMUNICATIONS, Inc. In telephone inquiries quote the number preceding the place of origin.

FORM No. 112

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 3556

Vessel M/S "Sid Americano", arriving at New York, July 5, 1929, from the port of Kiel Germany June 24/1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bottger | Thorbjörn | 1569 | 20 Years | Captain | 29/5 1929 | Oslo | to | yes | 34 | MALE | Scand. Germanic | Norwegian | 1m 68 | kg | |
| 2 | Andersen | Siegvart Leganger | 176 | 10 " | Chief Male | 15/6 " | Louisburg | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 173 | 70 " | |
| 3 | Andersen | Thorleif Jacobsen | 729 | 15 " | 2nd " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 173 | 70 " | |
| 4 | Larsen | Hjalmar | 125 | 4 " | 3rd " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 178 | 60 " | |
| 5 | Mathisen | Paul Edd | 92 | 10 " | Boy | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 174 | 80 " | |
| 6 | Andersen | Harald | 660 | 10 " | Carpenter | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 160 | 69 | tatow on the arms |
| 7 | Olsen | Trygve Wilhelm | 557 | 5 " | Ab. Seaman | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 178 | 68 | tatow a. la |
| 8 | Bolin | Thorbjörn | 432 | 6 " | " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 160 | 68 | |
| 9 | Ingebretsen | Harald | 2095 | 32 " | " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 160 | 75 | tatow |
| 10 | Jansen | L. Magnus | 553 | ½ " | Ord. Seaman | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand American | " | 150 | 69 | " |
| 11 | Johansen | Rudolf | 1300 | 2 " | — " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand Germanic | " | 157 | 57 | |
| 12 | Michelsen | Melchior | 300 | 2 " | — " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | — | " | 167 | 60 | |
| 13 | Hansen | Sverre | 773 | 1 " | Apprentice | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 19 | " | — | " | 175 | 72 | |
| 14 | Skutstad | Ole Gunnar | 165 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 17 | " | — | " | 171 | 60 | |
| 15 | Eriksen | Ole | 46 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 18 | " | — | " | 185 | 70 | |
| 16 | Strand | Paul | 164 | 1st trip | " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | — | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 17 | Gustavsen | Karl Gustav | 69 | 24 " | Steward | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 37 | " | — | " | 160 | 90 | |
| 18 | Olsen | Hans Rubon | 97 | 22 " | Cook | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 38 | " | — | " | 167 | 60 | tatow l. h |
| 19 | Foenss | thor | 64 | | Mess. boy | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 6 | " | — | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 20 | Edvardsen | Karsten | 47 | 1st trip | Cab. " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 162 | 57 | |
| 21 | Ottebeck | Armann | 618 | ½ " | Salon " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | 153 | 45 | |
| 22 | Syversen | Sigvald Reinhad | 1331 | 15 " | Chief Engineer | 25/5 " | Oslo | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 178 | 97 | anchor right hand. |
| 23 | Jakobsen | Johann | 465 | 8 " | 2nd " | 15/5 " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 88 | tatow l. h |
| 24 | Wasmuth | Wilhelm | 881 | 5 " | 3rd " | 15/5 " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 163 | 68 | " l. h |
| 25 | Engen | Einar | 168 | 5 " | 4th " | 15/6 " | Moss | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 175 | 65 | " back h. |
| 26 | Eriksen | Wiggo | 391 | 3 " | 1st Electr. | 15/6 " | Louisburg | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 164 | 60 | |
| 27 | Carlsen | Oskar | 62 | 7 " | 2nd " | 15/6 " | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 170 | 80 | |
| 28 | Karlsen | Bjarne | 67 | 10 " | Engineer Ass. | 15/6 " | Louisburg | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | |
| 29 | Aasen | Leif | 610 | 5 " | — " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 171 | 62 | |
| 30 | Olsen | Hendrik | 15 | 1st trip | — " | 15/6 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 169 | 68 | |

Crew 47 all nations
~~46~~ 46

Line Sid Linea
Owners Svenn. Rd. Christensen
Local Agents Wilson & Co.
14—1240

Michael (Jr.) (2)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/5/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUD AMERICANO JUL 5 - 1929

ALIENS SEAMEN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the M/S SUD AMERICANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1929

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089; shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "S/S Sid America", arriving at New York July 5th 1929. from the port of Kiel Germany June 24, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of Service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Jakobsen | Hany | ~~140~~ | ~~1/2 year~~ | ~~Cabin Boy~~ | 15/6 1929 | Tonsberg | No | Yes | 21 | MALE | Scand Emigrant | Norwegian | 187 | 80 kg | |
| 32 | Kristiansen | Fredrik | ~~145~~ | 15 " | Cabin maid | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 169 | 79 | Tatow r. h. |
| 33 | Gathsen | Hans | ~~356~~ | 5 " | " " | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | Tatow r. h. |
| 34 | Larsen | Holgjarn | ~~68~~ | ~~1/2 year~~ | Engine Boy | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 169 | 67 | |
| 35 | Gnelsen | Sigurd | ~~338~~ | ~~1/2 year~~ | " " | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 186 | 78 | |
| 36 | Kalnik | Louis | ~~5~~ | ~~1/2~~ | " " | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 174 | 67 | |
| 37 | Helland | Torstein | ~~409~~ | ~~1 year~~ 1/2 | " " | 15/6 1929 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 172 | 65 | |
| 38 | Joensen | Hjalmar | ~~380~~ | 20 " | Eng. asst. | 15/6 1929 | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 165 | 65 | Tatow. foot. h. |
| 39 | Trowstad | Wilhelm | ~~520~~ | 9 " | " " | 15/6 1929 | Tonsberg | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | |
| 40 | Barsch | Axel Ludvig Adolph | ~~4678~~ | | Surgeon Medecin | 15/6 1929 | Fjenishor. | " | " | 66 | " | " | Danisch | 170 | 80 | |
| 41 | Plein | Carolo | ~~3513~~ | 25 " | Sergeant | 15/6 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 51 | " | Germ | Germ | 170 | 82 | |
| 42 | Riedel | Otto Teodor Albert | ~~90~~ | 6 " | Mechanikker | 20/6 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 45 | " | Scand Emigrant | Germany | 176 | 76 | |
| 43 | Schröder | theodor | ~~2979~~ | 20 | Engineer | 20/6 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 170 | 80 | |
| ~~44~~ | Falk | Emil | ~~3872~~ | order to Ellis Island | Registry Division | 20/6 1929 | Kiel | " | " | 54 | " | German American | German American | 160 | 75 | Has Orantes Permit 446453. |
| 45 | Claußen | Hermann | ~~34~~ | 1 | Mechanikker | 20/6 1929 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand Emigrant | Germany | 178 | 93 | |
| 46 | ~~Greif~~ | ~~Gustav Adolf~~ | ~~84~~ | | ~~Registry assist~~ | 20/6 1929 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | ~~170~~ | ~~78~~ | Left to your Kellyn matter |
| 47 | Schwarz | Karl Franz | ~~150~~ | 1 | " | 20/6 1929 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 176 | 74 | |
| 48 | Carr | Karl Fredrich | ~~84~~ | 12 | Mechanikker | 20/6 1929 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 175 | 72 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael J. Dwyer
USS Inspector 7/5/29.

For Consular fee stamp.
See Radiogram dated June 25/29
Hdbg. signed Smith.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 508
For the Journey to the United States
via ____
Sail ____ Date
VICE CONSUL
Date 6-22-29
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Sid Linea
Owners Thos. Chr. Christensen
Local Agents Zachlin & Co. Garcia & Diaz.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Sud Americano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Battger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1929

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutsch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVE JUL 13 1929
BILL NO 19097 FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens 7-6-29

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 6 | | | | 6 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | CABIN | 6 | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 15 |
| | | 26 | 1 | | | 1 | 27 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 59 |
| | | 38 | 1 | | | 7 | 77 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 128 |

Aliens from Line

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 12 | 42 | 54 |
| 2nd Cabin | 7 | 8 | 15 |
| Steerage | 3 2 | 27 | 59 |
| | 51 | 77 | 128 |

1 Deported Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th June, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VAN ITALLIE. | Christiaan. | 40. | 10. | M. | M. | Importer. | yes. | English. | yes. | Holland | Dutch. | Holland. | Amsterdam. | Permit to re-enter. No.485537 | Washington. | 11th May,1929. | U.S.A. | Ridgewood. |
| 2 | U.S.C. | VAN ITALLIE. | Theodore. | 9. | 4. | M. | S. | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ridgewood. | + | Born in U.S.A. | 1920. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., *19* 29. 238

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Wife)Lucy M. van Itallie, 131,Madison Place,Ridgewood N.Y. | N.Y. | Ridgewood. | yes. | Self. | yes. | yes. | 1917 1929. | Ridgewood N.Y. | (Wife)Lucy M. van Itallie, 131,Madison Place,Ridgewood N.Y. | no. | always. | yes. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5 | 6 | fair. | brn. | brn. | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. de Koning *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. "VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

~~Officer~~. Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th. *day of* July *, 19* 29.

*at* New-York N.Y.

J Sullivan

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th JUNE, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | EYERS. | Constance. | 51. | | F. | Wid. | Principal Girls School. | yes. | English. French. Italian. German. | yes. | England | English. | England. | Gainsborough. | N.I.162. | Florence. Italy. | 5th June, 1929. | Italy. | Florence. |
| 2 | | MC ENERY. | Isabel. | 35. | | F. | M. | Housewife. | yes. | English. | yes. | do. | do. | U.S.A. | [illegible] | N.I.22074. | London. | 22nd June, 1929. | Portugal. | Oporto. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 Southampton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., July 6th, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Daughter. Mrs. Merkol B. Sewell, Villa Frassineto. Florence Italy. | Italy | Florence | yes. | Self. | yes. | no. | | | New York, N.Y., 277 Park Ave., c/o Mr. A. Hoe. (Acq.) | yes. | 3 mths | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5 | 5 | fair. | Brn. | Grey. | None. |
| 2 | (Brother-in-Law) Major Gretton. 4, Ranelagh Avenue, Hurlingham. | England | London | no. | do. | yes. | yes. | 1913. | San Francisco. | (Friend) Mrs. Schmidt, 2130 Hyde Street, San Francisco. | yes. | 6 mths. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | do. | no. | 5 | 3 | do. | black. | brn. | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. de Koning Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

~~XXXXX~~ Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th. *day of* July *, 1929*

*at* New-York N.Y.

E. Jankowski

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 28th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 4 TRANSIT 1335 | Dignam | Mary Ella | 67 | F | Wid. | N ONE | Yes | English French | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Transit No. 13789/67 | London, England | July 13 1926 | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29

232

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Son: Mr. A.Dignam, Toronto, Canada. | In transit to Canada | Toronto | Yes | Self | More | Yes | New York.NY. 1928 | | In transit to Canada | In transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blo. | Blu. | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 26th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Penn | Marion | 39 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Humboldt Tenn. | | | | | |
| 2 | | -do- | Francoise | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English French | Yes | France | French | France | Bourges | Permit 482277 | Washinton, D.C. | May 4 1929 | France | Nantes |
| 3 | | -do- | Mary F. | 0 | 8 | F | S | | | | | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | E.Orange N.J. | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 passengers

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

be typ.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6th., 19 29

234

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Home. 25 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father. Mr. Besnard, 4 Rue Maurice Duval. Nantes. France | N.J. | E.Orange | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Nov. 25 1926/1929 | New York, N.Y. | -do- | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Whi. | Bro. | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | -do- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29

234

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily the laboring permits to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (prima or alienhorse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Home. 25 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father. Mr. Besnard, 4 Rue Maurice Duval. Nantes. France | N.J. | E. Orange | Yes | Self | More | Yes | New York, N.Y. 1926/1929 | | -do- | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Whi. | Bro. | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | -do- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

235

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* F. W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th. *day of* July, *1929*

*at* New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 NON-EMIGRANTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, June 20th, 19 29.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Van Asch van Wijck. | Cornélie C. | 28 | f | s | none | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arnhem | 351 | Rotterdam, Holl. | 5/15/29 | Holland | The Hague |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Behn | Johanna F. | 46 | f | wid | do | do | do | do | Germany | do | do | Amsterdam | 463 | Amsterdam, Holl. | 5/23/29. | do | Harlingen |
| 3 | | do | Marie A.L.T. | 21 | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Germany | Nieder-see n/Berlin | 462 | do | do | do | Amsterdam |
| 4 | | de Jonge | Pieter | 53 | m | m | do | do | do | do | Holland | do | Holland | Borculo | 508 | do | 6/7/29. | do | Ryswyk |
| 5 | | do | Anna | 53 | f | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | den Briel | 508 | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | Toornvliet | Arie | 51 | m | m | chief accountant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rotterdam | 169 | Rotterdam, Holl. | 10/2/28. | do | Rotterdam. |
| 7 | | Haldimann | Jeannette | 20 | f | s | none | do | French | do | Switzerl. | German | Switzerl. | Le Locle | 153 | Bern, Switzerl. | 6/12/29 | Switzerl | Les Brenets |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6th., 19 29

236

14—420

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating, the doctrine mentioned in this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | mother:Mrs.J.P.Van Asch van Holl Wijck,78 Gentschestr.The Hague.Holl. | The Hague. | | no | self | | yes | 1916-1919 | San Francis-co.Cal | brother:Mr.C.J.van Asch van Wijck,-1 Terrace Drive.Pasadena.Cal. | yes | 6months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | frobro. | darkgrey | none. |
| 2 | mother:Mrs.J.F.van 'tHoff, Rozenhof A.85 Arnhem.Holl. | do | Arnhem | no | do | do | do | April 1904. | Oct.New York. N.Y. | sister:Mrs.A.J.Snyder,Kens-wick Rd.Roland Park,Baltimore Md. | do | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | dkbro.blue | | do |
| 3 | grandmother: | do | do | Amsterdam | no | do | do | no | - - - | aunt: | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | blo.blue | | do |
| 4 | brother:Mr.A.C.de Jonge, Tielman Oimstr.7,Schiedam.Holl. | do | Bloemendaal | no | do | do | yes | Nov,Dec 1926 | Lodi.NJ | brother-i-l:Mr.J.D.Contant Lodi.N.J. | do | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | grey | grey | do |
| 5 | brother-i-l: | do | do | do | no | husband | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | blo. | grey | do |
| 6 | wife:Mrs.A.Toornvliet,21a, Prinses Juliannalaan,Rotterdam.Holl. | do | Rotterdam | - | self | do | do | Oct. Dec. 1928 | New York N.Y. | c/o Hol and-America Line, 2- State Str.New York.N.Y. | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | lch grey | | do |
| 7 | father:Mr.A.Haldimann, 9b Sw. Temple,Les Brenets.Switzerl. | - | Les Brenets | no | do | do | no | - - - | | friend:Mrs.C.Manzone, Sunnyside Ray.New Rochelle.N.Y. | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | blo | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. de Koning Master *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Koning

~~Master~~ Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th. *day of* July *, 19* 29

*at* New-York N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 28th., 1929, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., July 6th, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Derby | Frances | 49 | | F | M | Brookfield,Mass., Jan. 23 1880 | | R. 2401 149 Broadway, Singer Bldg New York, NY |
| 2 | Moreau | Lottie | 48 | | F | S | E.Brookfield,Mass., Mar. 19 1881 | | 227 Irving Ave.,Port Chester,N.Y., |
| 3 | Seydel | Phyllis Capwell | 34 | | F | M | San Francisco,Cal., August 4 1894 | | Helton Court, Oakland,Cal., |
| 4 | ~~Stanton~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Hoboken,N.J.,~~ ~~May 13 1894~~ | | ~~1104 Bloomfield St.,Hoboken,N.J.,~~ |
| 5 | ~~-do-~~ | ~~James R.~~ | ~~9~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~-do-~~ ~~Apr. 7 1920~~ | | ~~-do-~~ |
| 6 | ~~-do-~~ | ~~Felix~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Oct.24 1925~~ | | ~~-do-~~ |
| 7 | Wheatley | Dudley S. | 38 | | M | M | Monroe, La., Apr.18 1891 | | 111 Jefferson St.,Greenwood,Miss., |
| 8 | -do- | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | M | Macon, Missouri Oct. 1 1901 | | -do- |
| 9 | Gould Foster | Carrie | 61 | | F | M | Pittsfield,Mass., Mar.23 1868 | | Pasadena,Cal., |
| 10 | Levy | Henry | 42 | | M | M | | Superior Court of San Francisco,Cal., June 12 1911 | 1109 State St., Santa Barbara,Cal., |
| 11 | Bloomfield | Louis A. | 41 | | M | M | Cleveland, O., Jan.12 1888 | | Cleveland,O., 818 Guardian Bldg. |
| 12 | -do- | Kitty E. | 31 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | -do- |
| 13 | Marritt | Irene D. | 20 | | F | S | Bruce,Wisc., Feb. 8 1909 | | 104 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis,Minn., |
| 14 | Smith | Charlotte E. | 69 | | F | Wid. | Baltimore, Md. July 14 1860 | | ~~New York, N.Y., 157 E. 72nd Str.~~ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Cancelled: Lines 4, 5 and 6; Mrs. Anna -, Mast. James R. - and Mast. Felix Stanton. Did not sail. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Sailing from Rotterdam, June 26th, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 6th, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baldwin | Charles H. | 63 | | m | m | Newark.N.J. | Nov. 25th 1865. | | 36 James Str.Newark.N.J. |
| 2 | do | Bertha W. | 61 | | f | m | do | Oct. 24th 1867. | | do |
| 3 | VanderBent | Teunis J. | 67 | | m | m | | | District Court of New York.N.Y. Dec. 9th 1907. | 101 Park Ave. New York.N.Y. |
| 4 | do | Anna M. | 56 | | f | m | | | by marriage. | do |
| 5 | Doerschuk | Margaret | 36 | | f | s | Shanesville,O. | July 23rd 1892. | | 33 Cassilis Ave. Bronxville. N.Y. |
| 6 | Donaldson | Marion S. | 38 | | f | s | Fairfield.Conn. | July 24th 1890. | | 607 Post Rd. Fairfield.Conn. |
| 7 | Loevy | Bruno | 54 | | m | wid | | | Superior Court of San Francisco County May 17th 1912. San Francisco.Cal. | c/o Hotel Bellevue,Geary Str. San Francisco.Cal. |
| 8 | Watkins | Ralph M. | 34 | | m | m | Wolcott,N.Y. | May 29th 1895. | | Cleveland.Ohio. 2996 Edgehill Rd. |
| 9 | do | Alice | 33 | | f | m | New London, Ohio. | Aug. 11th 1895. | | do |
| 10 | Siebert | Franz | 40 | | m | s | | | U.S.Court of Macon County,Macon,Ga. May 12th 1918. | P.O.Box 56, Tampa. Florida |
| 11 | Bayley | Weston D. | 62 | | m | m | Philadelphia.Pa. | July 10th 1867. | | 1724 Spruce Str.Philadelphia.Pa. |
| 12 | Jackson | Albert A. | 38 | | m | m | Cooperstown,Pa. | Febr. 11th 1891. | | 6 E. 44th Str. New York.N.Y. |
| 13 | Atwater | Bertha M. | 63 | | f | m | Richmond,Ind. | Oct. 5th 1865. | | 1124 Sheridan Rd.Evanston.Ill |
| 14 | do | Lydia | 24 | | f | s | Evanston,Ill. | Sept. 8th 1904. | | do |
| 15 | French | Ruth A. | 32 | | f | m | Chicago,Ill. | June 29th 1897. | | 37 Crystal Str.Newton Centre Mass. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 32002

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th June, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 239

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ATWELL. | Martha. | 28. | | F. | S. | Sept.12th,1900. Bellevue,Pennsylvania. | | 36,West 12th St.,New York,N.Y. |
| 2 | BLOCH. | Elizabeth. | 76. | | F. | M. | Jan. 11th,1853. San Francisco,Cal. | | San Mareo, San Mareo Co. Cal. |
| 3 | TILDEN. | Evelyn. | 23. | | F. | S. | April 1st,1906. do. | | do. |
| 4 | WAUGH. | Justin. | 56. | | M. | Div. | Sept. 9th, 1872. Mansfield,Ohio. | | Avenue,Cleveland,Ohio. |
| 5 | WAUGH. | Martha. | 24. | | F. | S. | May 1st,1905. Cleveland, Ohio. | | The University Club,3813,Euclid |
| 6 | FORREN. | Margaret. | 19. | | F. | S. | Oct. 13th,1909. Parkersburg,W.Va. | | Mentor, Ohio. |
| 7 | COSGRAVE. | Millicent. | 58. | | F | S. | | Through Parents, 1890. Federal Court of San Francisco, Cal. | Parkersburg,Co.,Va. 1200 Juliana Str |
| 8 | GEHRMANN. | Ernst. | 46. | | M. | M. | | April 1909,Newark,N.J.Court,Essex,N.J. | San Francisco,Cal. 2619 Artaver Street |
| 9 | HOUNE. | Julia. | 56. | | F. | Div. | July 3rd, 1872. Hulton, Pa. | | 904,Negraw Ave.,Newark,N.J. |
| 10 | XXXXXXX | XXXXXX | XXXXXX

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

EXAMINED AND PASSED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26 TH., 1929.

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KENT | FEIGA | 32 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | JIDDISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | BURZANON | 4204 | WARSAW | APRIL 26 TH. 1929. | POLAND | BUCZACZ |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | KENT | IZAAK | 7 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO | DO | DO | BUCZACZ | 4205 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | KRABBE | JACOBA | 23 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | BOSSUM | 5004 | ROTTERDAM | MAY 15TH. 29. | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 4 | U.S.C. | BRONTSEMA | PIETER | 30 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | NORTH YAKIMA WASH. OCT 18TH. 1888 | | | | | |
| 5 | | BRONTSEMA | TRIJNTJE | 29 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | U.S. CITIZEN MEEDEN, GR. | 235 | ROTTERDAM | JUNE 24TH. 29. | HOLLAND | GRONINGEN |
| 6 | U.S.C. | BRONTSEMA | HILBRAND P. | 3 | | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | CITIZEN-BY FATHER S PAPERS. | | | | |
| 7 | U.S.C. | BRONTSEMA | HENDRIK T | 1 | 5 | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | CITIZEN BY FATHER S PAPERS. | | | | |
| 8 | | STOLARCZYK | WOJCIECH | 57 | | M | M | BAKER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | SKAWA | 5032 | WARSAW | JUNE 15TH. 29 | U.S. | NEWARK, N.J. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A.J. Hibbeln Insp. 10-30 mm

3

Total Passengers ... ... 8
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 3
Aliens ... ... ... 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—480A

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K N. Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

211

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or nation or people, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scottish, Chinese, Russian, English, Mexican, Irish, German, Indian, etc.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER,MR.B.PERELMUTTER, RYNECZ 17,BUCZACZ,POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | / | SEE COL. 23 | / | NO | | | HUSBAND,MR.F.H.KENT,245 E. 30TH. STREET,NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | GRAND FATHER, DO | DO | DO | / | DO | / | NO | | | FATHER, DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | 2 | DO | BLD | BLUE | DO |
| 3 | MOTHER,A.BRONSWIJK PRINSEN GRACHT 394,AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND | DO | DO | / | SELF | / $50 | NO | | | HUSBAND,MR.P.KRABBE,BOX 176 GLENWOOD,LONG ISLAND,N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRN | GREY | DO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2426 SOUTH AUSTIN BLVD., CICERO,ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER,MR.H.BOS,UITHUIZER MEEDEN,GR.,A.17,HOLLAND. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | YES HUSBAND | / | NO | | | HUSBAND,MR.P.BRONTSEMA,2426 SOUTH AUSTIN BLVD.,CICERO,ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | FATHER, DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | DO DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | WIFE,MRS.E.STOLARCZYK,BOREK FALENCH,POWIAT KRAKOW,POLAND | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | SEE COL. 23 | $35 | YES 1914/1928 NEWARK,N.J. | | | FRIEND,MR.L.PASZEK,30 SOUTH ARRENGE AVE.,NEWARK,N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GREY | GREY | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. de Koning Master *, of the* s.s. "VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J de Koning
Master. Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 *th. day of* July *, 19* 29.

*at* New-York N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

*I,* F.W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "VOLENDAM" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.W. Pike

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th. *day of* July *, 19* 29

*at* New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

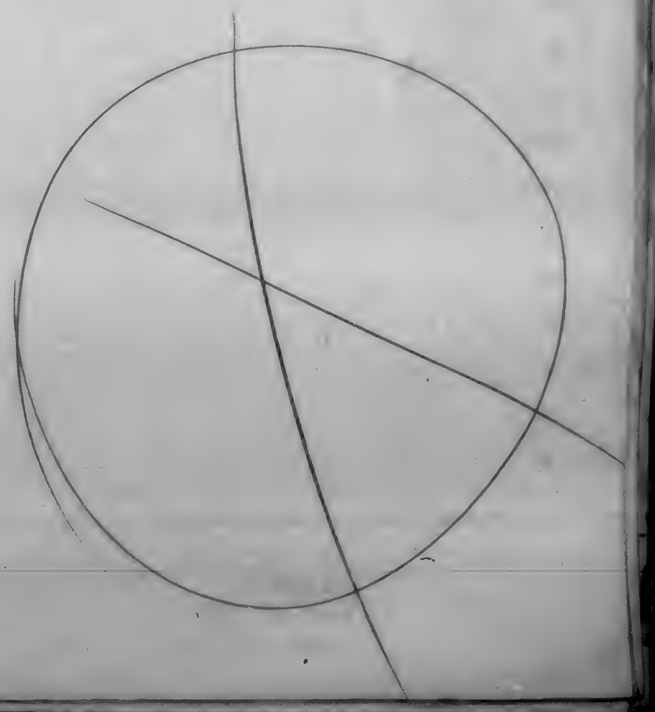
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431



Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

PERMITS TO RE ENTER.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH., 1929.

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KUES | WILLEMINA A. | 40 | | M M | Director | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | R.P.465978 | Washington | April 5th'29 | U. S. A. | GLEN ROCK, N.J. |
| 2 | | KUES | ELISABETH G. | 40 | | F M | HOUSEWIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DEVENTER | R.P.465979 | DO | April 5th'29 | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08 27; 08 27P; 46,000

Assisting 9.45 am

April 29 Statendam

-75

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29

213

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother: J.M.C.Kues, Brederodestr.73 A'dam | N.J. | GLEN ROCK | YES | SELF | 60 MORE | YES | 1915/1929 GLEN ROCK,N.J. | | ACQ. ,MR. W. R. MEARNS,125 E. 19TH STREET,BROOKLYN,N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | Bro.i.l. DO DO | DO | DO | DO | HUSBAND | / | DO | DO | | DO Glen Rock N.J. DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1922

at New-York N.Y.

N. Jandron
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26 TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 6th 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 214 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VAN KALMTHOUT | JOHN A. | 35 | ✓ | M | M | | SUPREME COURT OF COOK CY., CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 13TH. 1921. | 628 COLFUT STREET, EVANSTON, ILL. |
| 2 | PLUSS | JOHN | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 3030668 | COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN CY., HACKENSACK, N. J., MARCH 15TH. 1929. | 2111 CENTER AVENUE, FORT LEE, N. J. |
| 3 | TERTOOGEN | REV. JOHN | 43 | | M | S | A Holberg. Insp. 9 00 am | DISTRICT COURT OF CROW WING CY., BRAINERD, MINN., MARCH 17 TH. 1925. | C/O MR. S. MATTHIAS, R. R. 2, FORT RIPLEY, MINN. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 28th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 215 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eberle | Fred C. | 41 | | M | M | Chicago. Ill., May. 18 1888 | | 3031 Eastwood Ave., Chicago. Ill. |
| 2 | -do- | Mattie | 31 | | F | M | -do- Nov. 18 1897 | | -do- |
| 3 | | | | | | | A. Silberg Insp. 9 00 am | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Volendam", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing with vessel or to be employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of July, 19 29

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DEPORTEE FROM HALIFAX, N.S. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., July 4th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT COUNTED | | Dulikrava | Vaso | 33 | | m | S | Farmhand | Yes | Jugo-Slavian | Yes | Jugo-Slavia | Slovenian | Jugo-Slavia | Donje Seliste | | DEPORTEE FROM HALIFAX, N.S. IN Transit TO HOLLAND. | | Canada | Ontario |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Held on board for deportation
2 Jan 1930 Insp

78

III
13 cancelled

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N. Y., July 6th., *19* 29.

217

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if known) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | No relations | J.81. | Donje Selista | / | Deportee | / | No | - | - | DEPORTED FROM HALIFAX N.S. | | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Insane | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | Discolouration about his right eye |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6th., 19 29.

217

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf-mute, or blindness, or disabilities for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | No relations | J.81. | Donje Selista | / | Deportee | -/- | No | - | - | DEPORTED FROM HALIFAX N.S. | | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Insane | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | Discolouration about his right eye |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.de Koning *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* s.s. "Veledam" *, from* Rotterdam *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master Offr.

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* July *, 19* 29

*at* New York, N.Y.

E J Landvoght

*Immigration Officer.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1929.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AME

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | 735634 6/15/31 E.V.B. | | | | | | | | | 2-3565 | | | | 08 | 27 | PERMITS | | | 17 | |
| 1 | | ZWEERS | JAN R | 40 | ✓ | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | 397000 P | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/27/28. | U.S.A. | HOBOKEN N.J. |
| 2 | | HODAK ✓ | ANNIE | 43 | ✓ | F | S | HOUSEG. | YES | CROATIAN 2-3565 | YES | JUGO SLAV. | RUSSIAN | JUGO SL. | KUCURA 38 | 398474 P 449744 450391 | DO. | 1/26/29. | DO. | SAN DIEGO CAL. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A.B. Gibbs Insp 10th am | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

RICA LINE.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

219

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he (she) read and write some language? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE, A. ZWEERS, JAC. V. LENNEP KADE 370, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. | N.J. | HOBOKEN | - | SELF | MORE | YES | 1927/1929 HOBOKEN N.J. | | HOME, GARDENSTR. 617 HOBOKEN N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER, MARIA CSAKAN, GJURGJEVO, JUGO/SLAV. | N.Y. | MANHASSAT L.I. | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 1910/1929 SAN DIEGO CAL. | | HOME, 51 MITCHELL AVE. MANHASSAT L.I. N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | GREY | BRO. | DO. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rottardam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and M'ise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

250

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND A

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED SI | RADZIKEVICIUTE | ONA | 17 | | F | S | FARMHAND | YES | LITHUANIAN | YES | LITHUANIA | LITHUANIAN | LOTHUANIA | KUPSTAI | NON/QUOTA 319 | KOWNO, LITH. | 6/10/29. | LITHUANIA | KUPSTAI |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

ERICA LINE.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

251

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does the person or alien have a ticket, or part of the passage, or money furnished by another? If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | AUNT MARIJONE VISOCKIENE, BERENCIAI, NAUJAMIESCIU, LITH. | N.Y. | RIDGEWOOD | | NOSEE COL. 23 | 300 5 | NO | | | MOTHER AMILE KANTAUSKAS, 1864 WOODBINE STR. RIDGEWOOD N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning

~~Alien~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

J. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

252

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AM

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1-5602 | | | | EXAMINED IN EUROPE | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ZWAKHALS | JEANNE | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | BELGIUM | SCHAERBEEK | QUOTA 461 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 4/4/29 | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| 2 | 76802 - 10/8/31 - DA | HANSSEN | WILHELM T | 27 | | M | S | MECHAN. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | GERMANY | ESSEN | 3741 | DO. | 3/18/29. | DO. | HEERLEN |
| 3 | | VLIETSTRA | PIETER | 26 | | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | HOLLAND | HOOGEVEEN | 916 | DO. | 3/1/29. | DO. | HOOGEVEEN |
| 4 | | DO. | JACOBA | 23 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 915 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 5 | | ZAUSS | EUGENIE | 55 | | F | S | NONE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | NON/QUOTA 224 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 5/13/29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | VILSER | JOHANNA | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | NURNBERG | QUOTA 3760 | DO. | 4/8/29. | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| 7 | | KAWAC | BAZYLI | 40 | | M | M | FACTORY HAND | YES | RUSSIAN 3-0624 | YES | POLAND | RUTHEN. | POLAND | KRUPCZYNICE | NON/QUOTA 4539 | WARSAW, POLAND | 3/17/29. | POLAND | KRUPCZYNICE |
| 8 | | KASZYCKA | KATARZYNA | 15 | | M | S | NONE | YES | POLISH | YES | DO. | POLISH | DO. | OZANA | NQ 4970 | DO. | 6/14/29. | DO. | OZANA |
| 9 | | PODSIADLO | ANNA | 41 | | F | M | FARMHAND | YES | POLISH 3-5630 | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | WYSOCKO | NQ 3753 | DO. | 3/27/29. | DO. | WYSOCKO |
| 10 | | DO. | WIKTORJA | 16 | | F | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NQ 3752 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | DO. | HENRYK | 14 | | M | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NQ 3751 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 12 | | CZECHOWSKA | JULJANNA | 44 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | KROLEWICE | NQ 4412 | DO. | 5/10/29. | DO. | CEGIELNIA |
| 13 | | GORDON | HANA | 59 | | F | M | DO. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | DO. | HEBREW | DO. | NOWY DWOR | NQ 3501 | DO. | 3/7/29. | DO. | JABLONNA |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AM

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ZWAKHALS | JEANNE | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | BELGIUM | SCHAERBEEK | EXAMINED IN EUROPE QUOTA 461 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 4/4/29 | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| 2 | | HANSSEN | WILHELM T | 27 | | M | S | MECHAN. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | GERMANY | ESSEN | 3741 | DO. | 3/18/29. | DO. | HEERLEN |
| 3 | | VLIETSTRA | PIETER | 25 | | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | HOLLAND | HOOGEVEEN | 916 | DO. | 3/1/29. | DO. | HOOGEVEEN |
| 4 | | DO. | JACOBA | 23 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 915 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 5 | | ZAUSS | EUGENIE | 55 | | F | S | NONE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | NON/QUOTA 224 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 5/13/29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | VILSER | JOHANNA | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | NURNBERG | QUOTA 3760 | DO. | 4/8/29. | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| 7 | | KAWAC | BAZYLI | 40 | | M | M | FACTORY HAND | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLAND | RUTHEN. | POLAND | KRUPCZYNICE | NON/QUOTA 4539 | WARSAW, POLAND | 3/17/29. | POLAND | KUPCZYNICE |
| 8 | | KASZYCKA | KATARZYNA | 15 | | M | S | NONE | YES | POLISH | YES | DO. | POLISH | DO. | OZANA | NQ 4970 | DO. | 6/14/29. | DO. | OZANA |
| 9 | | PODSIADLO | ANNA | 41 | | F | M | FARMHAND | YES | POLISH | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | WYSOCKO | NQ 3753 | DO. | 3/27/29. | DO. | WYSOCKO |
| 10 | | DO. | WIKTORJA | 16 | | F | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NQ 3752 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | DO. | HENRYK | 14 | | M | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NQ 3751 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 12 | | CZECHOWSKA | JULJANNA | 44 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | KROLEWIEC | NQ 4412 | DO. | 5/10/29. | DO. | CEGIELNIA |
| 13 | | GORDON | HANA | 59 | | F | M | DO. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | DO. | HEBREW | DO. | NOWY DWOR | NQ 3501 | DO. | 3/7/29. | DO. | JABLONNA |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

ERICA LINE.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

253

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 persons or 5 aliens, or families (one for care and treatment of the whole party) supported by relative? (If "no," explain) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote to this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER L.M.ZWAKHALS 50A DORTMOND STR.ROTTERDAM. | L.I. | PEACOCK POINT | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | See Appendix ACQUAINTANCE DAVISON, PEACOCK POINT L.I. LOCUST VALLEY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | ACQ. MR.HAGEMEYER,HEERLEN, EYMAELSTR.26,HOLLAND | PA. | TACONY | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | ACQ. HERMAN SCHWEZIG 6708 CHARLES STR.TACONY PA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 3 | FATHER MARTEN VLIETSTRAM NOORD C.351,HOOGEVEEN.HOLL. | N.J. | PATERSON | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | BRO. I.L. KLAAS OKKEN,R.F.D. 1,CHEFFIELD FARMS,PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 11 | DO. | RED | BLUE | DO. |
| 4 | FATHER I.L. DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | HUSBAND | . | NO | | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BLO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 5 | ACQ. MR.DEIMHART HERZOG/ RUDOLFSTR.16,MUNICH. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | . | SELF | 25 | YES | 1926/1929 | NEW YORK | HOME, RICHWOOD,NEW YORK 1869 GROVE STREET. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | GREY | GREY | DO. |
| 6 | FATHER G.VILSER,AMBERG OBERPFALZ,GERM.REGENSBURGERSTR.64 | OHIO | DAYTON | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | | | COUSIN, ANNA SACHER 421 GUNCKEL AVE.DAYTON OHIO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 7 | WIFE JULJA KAWAC POW. TARNOPOL,KUPCZYNICE,POLAND. | MO. | ST.LOUIS | NO | SELF | MORE | YES | 1913/1928 | ST.LOUIS MO. | FRIEND MIKOLAJ STATNYK 2852 DELB KALB STR.ST.LOUIS MO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 1 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 8 | AUNT ANASTAZJA UCHNIAT, OZANA,POW.LAMINT.POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SEE COL.23 | NO | NO | | | MOTHER, K.KASZYCKA,31/63 48TH STR. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | . | DO. | BLO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 9 | BROTHER WLADYSLAW NIEBIELE/ CKI,WYSOCKA,POW.STRZYZOW, | CONN. | NEW HAVEN | NO | DO. | 20 | NO | | | HUSBAND, FELIX PODSIADLO, NEW HAVEN CONN. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 1 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 10 | UNCLE DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | . | NO | | | FATHER DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 11 | DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | . | NO | | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 12 | SON,JAN CZECHOWSKI,POW. 6 LODZ,POLAND,ZDUNSKA WOLA. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | YES | DO. | 5 | NO | | | HUSBAND,MARCIN CZECHOWSKI 15 TOWNSEND STR.BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BLO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 13 | ACQ. FELA BLUMSTEIN JABLONNA,UL.LEGJONOWA,POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | . | DO. | NO | NO | | | HUSBAND, ISAAC GORDON,112 FORSYTH STR. NEW YORK | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | . | DO. | BRO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 19 29.
at New-York N.Y.

N J Jacobsen
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Volendam". Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur mer, June 28th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | May | Leston B. | 26 | | M | M | Salesman | yes | English, French | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Precenter permit No. 458993 440 3/5 | Washington, D.C. | March 12th 1929 | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | | May | Carolyn | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Albany, N.Y. | Oct. 14 1898 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Volendam". Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur mer, June 26th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Nay | Leston B. | 26 | | M | M | Salesman | yes | English, French | yes | Hungary | Magyar | 08-19 Hungary | Budapest | Preenter permit No. 458993 | Washington, D.C. | March 12th 1929 | April 9th 1929 U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | | Nay | Carolyn | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Albany, N.Y. | Oct. 14 1898 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., July 6th, 19 29.

235

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he (she) intend to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful business? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful business | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother: Paul May, 18 Karoly Körud, Budapest, Hungary. | Ills. | Chicago | yes | self | No more | yes | 1921-1929 | Chicago, Ills. | Home: Highland Park, Ills., 275 Cedar Avenue. Do. Do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bro. | Dark | Scar on back of right hand. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J de Koning

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

A Henderson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. VOLENDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 24th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 415298 | Sieire | Francisco | 27 | | M | S | Agricul-turist | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Matanzas | Cuban Nationality Ex. Cuba | | | France | Paris |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

tourist
1 Embajada

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6th., 19 29.

257

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend, Mr. E. Puyol, 25 Rue de Passy, Paris. France. | In transit to Cuba | | No | Self | $50 More | No | | | In transit to Cuba | In transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | gr. | br. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning Master, of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

258

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST-THIRD CLASS.

List 12

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

...e entries on this sheet must ...written or printed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 26th JUNE, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GRYSON. | Louis. | 62. | | M. | Wid. | Retired. | yes. | Flemish. English. | yes. | Belgium | Flemish. | Belgium. | Wervicq. | V.I. 3/27. | Ghent, Belgium. | 10th June, 1929. | Belgium. | Becelaere, W.Flanders. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4214

List 12

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

259

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, or offer, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Son) Camille Cryson, Becelaere, W. Flanders, Kortekeer. | Belgium | Becelaere. | Yes. | Self. | 100 yes. | no. | - | - | Mrs. Ch. Ahern, Daughter) 1409, East 58th Brooklyn, N.Y. 2330 Newtown Av Astoria L.I. | yes. | 3 months. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | good. | 5 | 5 | fair. | grey. | blue. | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. de Koning *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* n.s. "VOLENDAM" *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J de Koning

Master. Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 6 th *day of* July, *19* 29

*at* New-York N.Y.

N Jamison

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

260

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 19 29

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AME

List 7 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DE VUYST | JACOBUS | 56 | | M | WD. | SLUICE KEEPER | YES | DUTCH 23250 | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | BRESKENS | NON/IMMIGR. + 567 3/12 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 6/24/29. | HOLLAND | BRESKENS |
| 2 | | DE BRUIN | FROUKJE | 25 | | F | S | PIANIST | YES | DO. 3259 | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | AMSTERDAM | T 358 3/4 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 4/2/29. | DO. | AMSTERDAM |
| 3 | | JORRITSMA | JACOB | 73 | | M | WD. | FARMER | YES | DO. 23236 | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | PARREGA FR. | T 492 3/4 | DO. | 6/7/29. | DO. | PARREGA FR. |
| 4 | | PLANTINGA | JOHANNES | 20 | | M | S | DO. | YES | DO. 23257 | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | + 493 3/2 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. J. Libby Insp. 11th Dist

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—621

I C A L I N E .

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6 th., 19 29.

261

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able and has previously supported himself or herself | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON, IZAK DE VUYST, SPOOR/ STRAAT 162, ROOSENDAAL, HOLL. | HOLL. | BREDKENS | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | SON, PETER DE VUYST, 26 MARION STR. ROCHESTER N.Y. | YES | 4 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER, J.F. DE BRUIN, 41B TASMANSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM. | HOLL. | AMSTERDAM | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | AUNT, H. PUTMAN, CONDOTTA FARM, R.F.D.2, PITTSTOWN N.J. | DO | 6 DO. | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 3 | DAUGHTER, A. JORRITSMA, ALLINGAWIER FR. HOLLAND. | HOLL. | PARREGA FR. | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | SON, R. JORRITSMA, WHITINSVILLE N.J. | DO | 5 DO. | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 4 | FATHER, D. PLANTINGA, PARREGA FRIESLAND, HOLLAND. | DO. | DO. | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | ACQ. | DO | 5 DO. | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 11 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning

XXXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of July, 1929.

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

262

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of July, 1929

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AME

List 6 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26TH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FESTER | HEINRICH | 45 | | M | M | INGENIEUR | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAMM | PERMITS 424669 425354 | WASHINGTON D.C. | NOV.10,1928 | U.S.A. | TENESEEK |
| 2 | | DO. FESTER | ERICH | 19 | | M | S | MECHAN. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | BARMEN | 424772 425355 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 3 | | KROEZE | LUBERT H | 36 | | M | S | BAKER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | KAMPEN | 457213 458074 | DO. | 3/5/29. | DO. | PATERSON N.J. |
| 4 | | SCHENK | MARIA | 39 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | WITHOUT | DO | DO. | AMSTERDAM | 463929 462928 | DO. | 3/28/29. | DO. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | VAN BUREN | MARTIN | 37 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | DO. | YES | HOLLAND | DO. | DO. | MAASLAND | 457863 453001 | DO. | 3/7/29. | DO. | CORSICA SO.DAK. |
| 6 | | DO. | MACHTELD | 36 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 457862 453004 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | DO. | PAULUS | 12 | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOMPSLUIDEN | 452002 453002 | DO. | 2/7/29. | DO. | DO. |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | DO. | JAAPJE | 11 | | F | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 452003 453005 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DO. | JANAR | 10 | | M | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO | 462090 453003 | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. |
| 10 | | DO. | EDGAR | 8 | | M | S | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | PLATTE SO.DAK. | BORN SEPTEMBER 25TH 1920. | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arrived 6 attendem

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

RICA LINE.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

263

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., July 6th., 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (if so, reported by family). If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | WIFE, MRS. VESTER, WITTENER STR. 42, BARMEN/WITTERSHAUSEN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | . | SELF | MOREYES 1926/1928 NEW YORK | | | | HOME, ~~389~~ 387 4TH AVENUE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | FATHER | . | YES | DO. | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 10 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 3 | BRO. I. L. C.B. APPELHOF OUDE VISCHMARKT 17, ZWOLLE, HOLLAND. | N.J. | PATERSON | NO | SELF | MOREYES 1923/1929 PATERSON N.J. | | | | HOME, 329 NORTH 10TH STR. PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 4 | MOTHER M.V. LEEUWEN, WILGEN LAAN 94, HALFWEG, HOLLAND. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | . | SELF | MOREYES 1921/1929 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | HOME, TH. SCHENK, HUSBAND, 1252 70TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 5 | FATHER, P.V. BUREN, ZUIDBUURT MAASLAND, HOLLAND. | S.D. | CORSICA | NO | SELF | MOREYES 1920/1929 CORSICA S.DAK. | | | | HOME, CORSICA SO. DAKOTA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 6 | FATHER I.L. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUSBAND | . | YES | DO. | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 7 | GR. FATHER DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | FATHER | . | YES | DO. | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO. | 5 | . | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 8 | DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | . | YES | DO. | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | . | . | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 9 | DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | . | YES | DO. | | DO. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | . | . | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Do. Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning. Master, of the S.S. "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master.

Sworn to before me this th. day of July, 1929.

at New-York N.Y.

J Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26th, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAB POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szwalek | Jozef | 18 | | M | S | Scranton Pa. July 4th 1911. | | Aunt:Marjanna Szatkowska,131 Huron Street,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Boguss | Edward | 17 | | M | S | Springfield Mass. October 14th 1911. | | Uncle: Felix Skowronkki,45 Butler Str,Springfield Mass. |
| 3 | Sroczynska | Teresa | 17 | | F | S | Springfield Mass.July 15th 1912. | | Uncle: Piotr Michalczyk,60 Willow Street,Meriden Conn. |
| 4 | Shin | Elisabeth | 18 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. June 9th 1911. | | Aunt: Anna Holzapfel,928 Steinway Ave.Astoria N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
(Printed in England 14—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorweil | Joseph | 24 | ✓ | M | S | | No Papers | Home: 3909 N.Ashland Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 2 | den Hollander | Cornelius | 47 | ✓ | M | M | | Circuit Court of Ingham County, Lansing Mich. May 1st 1919. | Home: 1310 Vine Street, Lansing Ills. |
| 3 | do. | Catharina | 48 | ✓ | F | M | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 4 | do. | Marie | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Lansing Mich. February 19th 1920. | | do. do. |
| 5 | Spinks | Abner | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 2851625 | Supreme Court of Long Island City N.Y. November 30th 1928. | Home: 25 36th Street, Astoria N.Y. |
| 6 | Pommer | Simon | 64 | ✓ | M | M | | Superior Court New-York Cy. October 13th 1892. | Home: 945 E.163rd Street Bronx N.Y. |
| 7 | do. | Helen | 59 | ✓ | F | M | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 6th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Comas | Matilda P. | 21 | | F | S | Baltimore, Md., Sep. 24 1907 | | Roland Park Apts. Upland Road. Baltimore, Md., |
| 2 | ~~May~~ | ~~Caroline~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Albany, N.Y., Oct. 14 1898~~ | | ~~275 Cedar Ave., Highland Park, Ill.~~ |
| 3 | Paul | William B. | 37 | | M | M | Boston, Mass., Sept. 3 1891 | | 28 E. 55th. St., New York. N.Y., |
| 4 | -do- | Ruth | 28 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24 1901 | | -do- |
| 5 | Shipley | Harold E. | 58 | | M | M | Mendota, Ill., Sep. 15 1870 | | 7024 Sheridon Rd. Chicago. Ill., |
| 6 | -do- | Ethyl D. | 48 | | F | M | -do- Apr. 4 1881 | | -do- |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Cancelled: Line 2 Mrs. Caroline May. Transferred to Manifest sheet 10, line 2. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "VOLENDAM", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26ht June, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHERWIN. | John. | 22. | ✓ | M. | S. | Nov. 13th, 1906. Tonopah. Nevada. | | 185, Hillcrest Rd, Berkeley. Calif. |
| 2 | FREUDENTHAL. | Walter. | 23. | ✓ | M. | S. | Nov. 21st, 1905. El Paso. Texas. | | 35, Craig Ave, Piedmont. Calif. |
| 3 | HORWITZ. | Dorothy. | 25. | ✓ | F. | S. | Jan. 11th, 1904. Hoboken. N.J. | | 732, Bloomfield St, Hoboken. N.J. |
| 4 | HUME. | Theodore. | 24. | ✓ | M. | M. | | by Parentage. | 1370, Roosevelt Ave, Pelham. N.Y. |
| 5 | HUME. | Gertrude. | 24. | ✓ | F. | M. | | by Parentage. | do. |
| 6 | MILLER. | Marion. | 33. | ✓ | F. | S. | June 15th, 1896. Centralia, Pa. | | 253, Iron St., Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 7 | ARAK | Charles | 21 | ✓ | M. | S. | Feb. 22nd. 1908. Elizabeth, N.J. | | 458 Grand Ave, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 8 | ZAHN | Benny | 21 | ✓ | M. | S. | Oct. 1st. 1907. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 462 Suydam St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | JANIN | HENRI | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Sept. 17th 1907 Broussard, Louisiana | | Broussard, Louisiana. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "VOLENDAM", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26ht June, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. July 6 th., 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Marriage or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SWERTWIN. | John. | 22. | | M. | S. | Nov. 13th, 1906. Tonopah. Nevada. | | 185, Hillcrest Rd, Berkeley. Calif. |
| 2 | FREUDENTHAL. | Walter. | 23. | | M. | S. | Nov. 21st, 1905. El Paso. Texas. | | 35, Craig Ave, Piedmont. Calif. |
| 3 | HORWITZ. | Dorothy. | 25. | | F. | S. | Jan. 11th. 1904. Hoboken. N.J. | | 732, Bloomfield St, Hoboken. N.J. |
| 4 | HUME. | Theodore. | 24. | | M. | M. | | by Parentage. | 1370, Roosevelt Ave, Pelham. N.Y. |
| 5 | HUME. | Gertrude. | 24. | | F. | M. | | by Parentage. | do. |
| 6 | MILLER. | Marion. | 33. | | F. | S. | June 15th, 1896. Centralia, Pa. | | 253, Iron St., Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 7 | ARAK | Charles | 21 | | M. | S. | Feb. 22nd. 1908. Elizabeth, N.J. | | 458 Grand Ave, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 8 | ZAHN | Benny | 21 | | M. | S. | Oct. 1st. 1907. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 462 Suydam St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | JANIN | HENRI | 21 | | M | S | Sept. 17th 1907 Broussard, Louisiana | | Broussard, Louisiana. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States cjtizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 268

S. S. VOLENDAM HOL. AMER. LINE *arrived* JULY 6, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* July 5/c

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Option. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elf | 1 | RADZIKEVICIUTE ONA | 3# | 1 | Lit. QUOTA | 12:30 | RYAN | | | | | | | 7/8 | 24 | Jack | 10:20 AM | 7. Gr 4 2 | | | | | | 21 | 2/12 | |

HOLLAND AMERI

...gents
...28. 66119.

...information in colum...
...ars for each alien. See ot...

7-b Volendam

Form. 689. Sheet No. 1

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VE... PRIOR TO ...BERS OF ... ARE.

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York N.Y.
7-12-29 192

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "VOLENDAM" from port of Rotterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 — Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 322

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th. 1929, consigned to ; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail July 13th. 1929, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

269

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hofmann Herbert | 22 | Germany | June 20th. 1929 Rotterdam |
| ✓ Henn Georg | 22 | Germany | June 20th. 1929 Rotterdam |

14—1613

270

VOLENDAM

JUL 5 1929

PASSENGER

RECORDED

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F. Waltenberg ✓ | 44 | German | H.B. Maertens ✓ | 16 | Belgian |
| | J. Koopman ✓ | 29 | Holland | | | |
| | K. van Dort ✓ | 25 | Holland | | | |
| | J. Warnaar ✓ | 25 | Holland | | | |
| | M.J. Blair ✓ | 40 | U.S.A. | | | |
| | G. Levy ✓ | 22 | U.S.A. | | | |
| | H. Carl ✓ | 22 | U.S.A. | | | |
| | M.S. Goodman ✓ | 21 | U.S.A. | | | |
| | L.M. Goodman ✓ | 18 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 1 | M. Klivans ✓ | 18 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | A. Grossman ✓ | 24 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 3 | R. Judge ✓ | 21 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 4 | E.L. Bacon ✓ | 20 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 5 | G. Maillerie ✓ | 42 | U.S.A. | | | |
| 6 | K. Kubli ✓ | 41 | Swiss | | | |
| 7 | TH. Tresfon ✓ | 22 | Holland | | | |
| 8 | D. van Heest ✓ | 33 | Holland | | | |
| 9 | H. Bruin ✓ | 24 | Holland | | | |
| 10 | J. Carpentier ✓ | 20 | French | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Stoning
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | v.Duyvenbode | Arend | ✓ | " 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- |
| 19 | v.d.Hoeven | Pieter | ✓ | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 72.- |
| 20 | Buquet | Jean J.B. | ✓ | 42 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- |
| 21 | Vlieland | Arie | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- |
| 22 | de Jager | Nicolaas | ✓ | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- |
| 23 | Huisman | Hendrik P. | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- |
| 24 | v. Beers | AdrianusM. | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- |
| 25 | v.Amerongen | Gerardus C. | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- |
| 26 | v. Beelen | Jacob | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- |
| 27 | Triel | Klaas | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- |
| 28 | Beekhuizen | Gysbertus | ✓ | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- |
| 29 | v.d.Vliet | Dahiel M. | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- |
| 30 | Klupiec | Johann | ✓ | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Polish | | 5'8" | 57.- |

No. 5 Eggink, Jacob G., 2nd Officer did not sail
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8783 T. - 5000. 8-28. 66119.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form 307 (1-25-26))

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

VOLENDAM

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Name. | Age. | Name | (3) HOSPITAL S... When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.A. Hasselaar | 38 | Holland | Rotterdam, June 20th. 1929 |
| J.P. Dekker | 31 | Holland | Rotterdam, June 20th. 1929 |
| C.L. Mook | 21 | Holland | Rotterdam, June 20th. 1929 |

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Huisman | Hendrik P. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- |
| 24 | v. Beers | AdrianusM. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- |
| 25 | v.Amerongen | Gerardus C. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- |
| 26 | v. Beelen | Jacob | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- |
| 27 | Triel | Klaas | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- |
| 28 | Beekhuizen | Gysbertus | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- |
| 29 | v.d.Vliet | Dabiel M. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- |
| 30 | Klupiec | Johann | 1½ | " | " | " | " | ? " | 32 | " | | Polish | 5'8" | 57.- |

No. 5 Eggink, Jacob Cj. 2nd Officer did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T. - 6000. 8-'28. 66119.

Crew 307 (1.T.S.C.)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

VOLENDAM JUL 6 1929 F.PE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seamen's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de Koning | Jacobus | | 35 | Master | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'11 | 82.- | |
| 2 | Munnik | Jan | | 19 | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | |
| 3 | Hasselaar | Pieter A. | | 8 | Chief " | " | " | Yes Sg. | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 4 | Drost | Gerrit J. | | 14 | 2nd " | " | " | No Sg. | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 5 | ~~Eggink~~ | ~~Jacob G.~~ | | ~~14~~ | ~~2nd~~ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~70.-~~ | |
| 6 | Dekker | Johannes P. | | 11 | 2nd Officer | 20-6-29 | R'dam | Yes Sg. | Yes | 31 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 7 | Woudstra | Jacob S. | | 9 | 3rd " | " | " | No Sg. | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 8 | Sterm | Cornelis | | 7 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 9 | de Haan | Bote | | 8 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 10 | ten Geuzendam | Johannes H. | | 15 | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 100.- | |
| 11 | v. Wijk | Alfred J. | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 12 | Vermijs | Hendrikus | | 28 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 13 | Hautman | Adriaan | | 26 | Boatsmate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 14 | Good | Herman | | 17 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6'- | 93.- | |
| 15 | Karstens | Johan P. | | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 16 | Zevenbergen | Arie | | 26 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 17 | Spong | Robert | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | |
| 18 | v.Duyvenbode | Arend | | " 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 19 | v.d.Hoeven | Pieter | | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 72.- | |
| 20 | Buquet | Jean J.B. | | 42 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 21 | Vlieland | Arie | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 22 | de Jager | Nicolaas | | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 23 | Huisman | Hendrik P. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- | |
| 24 | v. Beers | AdrianusM. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 25 | v.Amerongen | Gerardus C. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 26 | v. Beelen | Jacob | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 27 | Triel | Klaas | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 28 | Beekhuizen | Gysbertus | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 29 | v.d.Vliet | Dahiel M. | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 30 | Klupiec | Johann | | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Polish | | 5'8" | 57.- | |

No. 5 Eggink, Jacob G. 2nd Officer did not sail

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T. - 5000. 8-'28. 66119.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 29

, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F.PE 1 | Roos | Klaar | | 20 | Sailor | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 37 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 57.- | |
| 2 | Dullaert | Martinus G. | | 1 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5&8" | 75.- | |
| 3 | v. Eck | Samuel | | 2 m. | Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 38.- | |
| 4 | v. Assen | Geleen | | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 45.- | |
| 5 | Lieuwen | Jacob | | 45 | Sailor | " | " | " | 2" | 61 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 82.- | |
| 6 | v. Son | Ary | | 30 | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 7 | Snel | Johan B. | | 14 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 74.- | |
| 8 | v. Batavia | Jorinus | | 12 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 9 | Koops | Cornelis | | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 10 | de Vos | Pieter | | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 11 | Valk | Cornelis | | 3½ | 4th " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 61.- | |
| 12 | Tymes | Hendrik | | 2 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 13 | Kruyt | Pieter D. | | 4 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 14 | de Groot | Andries | | 5 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 15 | de Jong | Christiaan J. | | 1 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 16 | Lauwrier | Herman | | 16 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 17 | Calame | Julius A.F. | | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 18 | Henzel | Willem C. | | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 19 | Franken | Abraham | | 18 | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 80.- | |
| 20 | Evers | Pieter | | 1½ | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 95.- | |
| 21 | Carlier | Petrus J. | | 20 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 22 | Maas | Arie | | 3 | Motordriver | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 23 | de Haan | Jan | | 20 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 24 | v. Vliet | Nicolaas | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 25 | de Groot | Franciscus | | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 73.- | |
| 26 | Donkersloot | Cornelis | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 27 | Lieftink | Warnard H.J. | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| 28 | Vreeze | Johannes E. | | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| 29 | v.d.Ploeg | Cornelis | | 17 | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 30 | de Groot | Arend A. | | 5½ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |

Line - V

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents

John Postma

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9722 T. - 5000. 8-'28. 66119.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1926

, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8783 T. - 5000 8-'28. 68119.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | v. Tuyl | Andries C. | | 4 | Fireman | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 2 | Pak | Pieter A. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 3 | Erkelens | Leendert A.J. | | 1½ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 4 | de Vries | Schelte | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 5 | Bar | Marinus W. | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| F.PE 6 | de Bruin | Petrus | | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| F.PE 7 | Buquet | Johan | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 8 | v.d.Sluis | Rienk H.J. | | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 9 | Kramer | Willem | | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 10 | v.d.Jagt | Rokus W. | | 1 m. | Boilerbpy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 48.- | |
| 11 | Beeking | Willem F.H. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 12 | Pike | Francis W. | | 12 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | American | | 5'10 | 75.- | |
| 13 | Siebel | Pieter A. | | 3 | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 14 | Wyszinski | Alfred | | 3 m | San.Serv.ast. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Polish | | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 15 | Pascal Souren | Herman J. | | 11 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 16 | Hertogs | Martinus A. | | 2 | Adj. Purser | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 17 | Mulder | Job W. | | 7 m. | Purser's Clerk | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 18 | Le Jeune | Alfred | | 30 | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- | |
| 19 | v.Lijf | MartinusH. | | 2 | Ass.Ch. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 79.- | |
| F.PE 20 | Treffers | Leendert J. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 21 | v.d.Vlies | Arie | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 94.- | |
| 22 | Roelofs | Jacobus | | 30 | " 3rd cl. | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 97.- | |
| 23 | v.Drimmelen | Willem J. | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 24 | Goos | Johannes C. | | 8 | Bagagemaster | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 96.- | |
| 25 | Steggerda | Hendrikus | | 7 | Barber | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 66.- | |
| 26 | de Vries | Zweitse | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| 27 | v. Loon | Willem | | 4½ | Printer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 79.- | |
| 28 | v.d.Vos | Willem | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 29 | de Vlieger | Willem A. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 30 | Torp | Johan A. | | 20 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 84.- | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8788 T. - 8000. 8-'28. 66119.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* J. de Koning *Master, of the S.S.* "Volendam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 6th *day of* July *, 1929*

J. de Koning
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Kussniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8789 T. - 5000. 8-'28. 66119.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New-York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vermeulen | Arie | | 5 | StOreservant | 20-6-29 | R'dam | NO | Yes | 24 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 2 | Bykerk | Marinus C. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 3 | v.d.Boer | Cornelis | | 23 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6'- | 130.- | |
| 4 | Sinke | Jan | | 16 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90.- | |
| 5 | Poly | Franciscus J. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 6 | v.d.Ham | Wilhelmus D. | | 8 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 84.- | |
| 7 | Suissen | Hendrikus D. | | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 8 | Elvers | Govert | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 9 | Ermers | Hendrik A. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 10 | Walters | Philippus S. | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 11 | Hoogenboom | Dadid | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| 12 | v. Berkel | Wouter | | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90.- | |
| 13 | v.Ettinger | Wouter J.C. | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 14 | Siebens | Charles | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 15 | Driessen | Martinus J.D. | | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 86.- | |
| 16 | den Uyl | Antoon | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 76.- | |
| 17 | de Ruiter | Pieter | | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 62.- | |
| 18 | Driessen | Arie | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| 19 | Michielsen | Jacobus C.H. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 20 | Slieker | Gerrit | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| 21 | Rey | Alfred | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Swiss | | 5'9" | 90.- | |
| 22 | Drijver | Johannes A. | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| 23 | Jacobson | Israel | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90.- | |
| 24 | Pluym | Jacobus P. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 87.- | |
| 25 | Dumoulin | Johannes H.C. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58.- | |
| 26 | v.d.Hoven | Hendrik C. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 88.- | |
| F.PE 27 | Luifertz | Wilhelmus F. | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 28 | Bodes | Jacobus H. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 59.- | |
| 29 | v. Oers | Johannes | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Boerdam | Jan P. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |

Line W
Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents

8789 T. - 5000 8-'28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1451/949 | | ✓ | 1 m. | Steward | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 22 | Male | German | | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 1 | Hofman | Herbert | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 2 | Botterman | Dirk | ✓ | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | | 5'10 | 87.- | |
| 3 | Beuerman | Carl | ✓ | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'2" | 58.- | |
| 4 | Ilioham | Willem | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 5 | Ceulumans | Eduard A. | ✓ | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 6 | Reinhardt | Frederich | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 7 | v. Wijk | Louis A. | ✓ | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| F.PE 8 | Lagrand | Arie | ✓ | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | German | | 5'10 | 71.- | |
| 9 | Haehling v.L. | Hugo | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 10 | Boneker | Georg F.A. | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 11 | Visser | Pieter J. | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 12 | Nesselaar | Gerardus J. | ✓ | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 13 | Groeneveld | Johannes | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 14 | Weber | Jan M. | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 15 | Rietvel d | Karel | ✓ | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 60.- | |
| 16 | v. Heyningen | Johannes F. | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 54.- | |
| F.PE 17 | v. Rooy | Wilhelmus J. | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| F.PE 18 | Kruissen | Petrus J.A. | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 19 | v. Eyk | Gerardus | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 69.- | |
| 20 | Spinks | Martinus A. | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 21 | Boos | Johan | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 93.- | |
| 22 | v.Munching | Leonardus | ✓ | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| 23 | v.Leeuwen | Laurens | ✓ | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 24 | Luthart | Aart | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 25 | de Groot | Jan | ✓ | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 26 | Schapers | Johannes H. | ✓ | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 27 | Volwerk | Tennis | ✓ | 1 m. | Steward | 20.6.29 | Rdam | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 28 | v.d.Oever | Cornelis J.W. | ✓ | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| First 29 | Nederpelt | Servatius N.H. | ✓ | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 88.- | |
| 30 | v.d.Deck | Maarten | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No 27. Volwerk. Tennis. Steward did not sail

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3783 T. - 5000. 6-28. 66119.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1929

, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3783 T. 5000. 8-28. 66119.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | den Outer | Jan F. | | 0 | Steward | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 66.- | |
| First | 2 | de Wilde | Bastiaan | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 56.- | |
| | 3 | v.d.Wel | Julius A.C. | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 4 | Vis | Johannes | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 74.- | |
| | 5 | Romeyn | Hugo R. | PX-10319 1-3-42 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 82.- | |
| | 6 | Henn | Georg | | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | German | 5'6" | 59.- | |
| | 7 | Huener | Kurt | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | 5'6" | 52.- | |
| | 8 | Rockmann | Andreas | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 9 | Overkleeft | Willem M. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| | 10 | Assink | Frans | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| First | 11 | v.d.Ven | Josephus C.A. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| | 12 | Kreyl | Piet J. | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| | 13 | v. Westen | Jacob | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| | 14 | Linden | Henri | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | 15 | Jochms | Roelof | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 99.- | |
| | 16 | v.d.Heydt | Lambert C. | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| | 17 | v.d.Heydt | Johannes M. | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| | 18 | v. Waning | Gerard | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 61.- | |
| | 19 | de Back | Daniel | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | |
| | 20 | Heymann | Hendrikus J. | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| | 21 | Reihardt | Willem F. | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 90.- | |
| | 22 | Lucacevisch | Johannes | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| | 23 | Corveleyn | Francois M. | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| | 24 | Bakker | Jan F. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| | 25 | v. Triet | Jan J. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| | 26 | Siegrist | Eugen | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Swiss | | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| | 27 | Verhoeks | Jacobus M. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| | 28 | Schrobenhauser | Josef | | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | | 5'6" | 50.- | |
| | 29 | Biebl | Max | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | 5'3" | 50.- | |
| | 30 | Anke | Alfred | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |

Line 10
Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8788 T. - 5000. 8-'28. 66119.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 7

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Peter | | 1 m. | Steward | 20-6-29 | Rdam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 2 | v.d.Eng | Geraldus F. | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 3 | Bleksloot | Arie | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 54.- | |
| First 4 | Breichhausen | Johann | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | | 5'8" | 82.- | |
| 5 | Wegbrands | Wilhelmus F. | | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10 | 85.- | |
| First 6 | Richter | Rudolf | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | | 5'3" | 65.- | |
| 7 | Schonbeek | Rense | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| First 8 | de Haas | Nathan | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 75.- | |
| 9 | Calame | Jacobus A.A. | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| First 10 | Freiboth | Ignacio | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- | |
| First 11 | v.d.Horst | Tjerk | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 12 | Siermans | Petrus C. | | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56.- | |
| 13 | v. Bel | Isaac | | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 65.- | |
| 14 | Timofei | Gregore R. | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Roumanian | | 5'5" | 50.- | |
| 15 | Baretta | Johannes M.F.M. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 16 | de Winter | Johannes | | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 17 | Sieber | Antonius | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 59.- | |
| F.PE 18 | Manders | Teunis | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 60.- | |
| 19 | Hogendoorn | Rombout | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 54.- | |
| First 20 | v.Vriesland | Wolf H. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 58.- | |
| First 21 | Schakel | Pieter | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'- | 36.- | |
| 22 | Antonissen | Bernardus | | 15 | " | 3rd cl. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 23 | de Wilde | Adrianus | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 95.- | |
| 24 | ~~Koelewijn~~ | Gerrit | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 25 | Ploemacher | Artur | | 7 | Steward 3rd cl. | 20.6.29 | Rdam | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 26 | Zwiep | Johannes | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 27 | Houde | Christiaan H.F. | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| 28 | Ouwersloot | Samuel | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83.- | |
| 29 | Hoedelmans | Jan | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 60.- | |
| 30 | Barendrecht | Gerrit | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85.- | |

No. 24. Koelewijn, Gerrit, Steward 3rd Cl. did not sail

H. Leverland
Purser.

Line 7
Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents

3789 T. - 5000. 3-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jole Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jole Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3782 T. - 5000. 8-28. 66119.

Sheet No. 8

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schermers | Hendrikus F. | | 13 | Steward 3rd cl. | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 33 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 2 | Lisseveld | Jacob J. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| 3 | de Kort | Gerardus J. | | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 56.- | |
| 4 | Schneyderberg | Willem | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 5 | v. Zon | Hendrik G. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 6 | Berson | Wilhelm P.E. | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 7 | Schroder | Leonardus G. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 8 | Klaassen | Jan | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 9 | Hennekes | Pieter | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 10 | Bouwer | Marcus | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 11 | Verhoef | Cornelis | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | |
| 12 | Kroon | Jacbb | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 13 | Spierenburg | Christiaan F.E. | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | |
| 14 | Kerpel | Pieter C. | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| F.P.E. 15 | Hermsen | Thomas Th. N. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| 16 | Storm | Ary | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 17 | Ouweneel | Evert J. | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| First 18 | Jochems | Willem J.A. | | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 19 | v. Dijk | Constant J.H.M. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| 20 | Hollaar | Tieme | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 57.- | |
| 21 | v.d.Voort | Marinus | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 22 | Blok | Eduardus T. | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 76.- | |
| First 23 | Pun t | Hendrik M. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| First 24 | Etman | Theodorus P.A. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| First 25 | Gorthuis | Berend | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 26 | Hoeneveld | Johannes C.F. | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| First 27 | Dahlhaus | Theodorus | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | |
| 28 | Joels | Isaac S. | | 3½ | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 29 | Dessaur | Mozes | | 3 | Musician | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 30 | Oostdam | Johannes A.A.M. | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |

Line
Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents

3788 T. - 5000. 8-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Jonng, Master, of the S.S. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1929

J de Jonng
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | den Exter-Blokland | Henri F. | | 1½ | Musician | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 2 | de Haay | David | | 7 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| F.PE 3 | v.d.Want | Marinus J. | | 10 | Ass.Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- | |
| 4 | v. Arom | Hubertus H.Th. | | 20 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 96.- | |
| 5 | Martinot | Jean P. | | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 6 | Helwig | Eduard K. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 7 | Nicolai | Petrus | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 8 | v. Eyk | Dirk L. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 9 | Hagemans | Johannes C. | | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 10 | Benninga | Albert H.N. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 88.- | |
| 11 | v.d.List | Johannes | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 70.- | |
| F.PE 12 | Vader | Arnoud | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 13 | Kreutzberg | Josef | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 14 | Gross | Hermann | | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| F.PE 15 | Schade | Gerrit J.F. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 84.- | |
| 16 | Schaefer | Johan L. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 88.- | |
| 17 | de Ligt | Jacob | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 67.- | |
| 18 | Hagenaars | Adrianus A. | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 19 | Vermaulen | Jan | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 20 | v. Enschot | Wilhelmus M.F. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 21 | Dreessen | Jan F.A. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| First 22 | Koning | Lijze J. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- | |
| 23 | Bontekoe | Hubertus A.J. | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| First 24 | Verstrepen | Johannes J. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 25 | Deurwater | Paulus | | 3½ | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 26 | Bresser | Adrianus | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 27 | Looman | Johannes W. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 28 | v.d.Blink | Johannes | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| First 29 | de Veen | Jacob | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| First 30 | Pierot | Johannes C. | | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 62.- | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

5782 T. - 5000. 8-'28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1929

J. de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New-York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam. 279

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Blom | Maarten | | 0 | Cook's Mate | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| First 2 | de Winter | Antonius L.J. | | ½ m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| First 3 | de Boer | Johan | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| First 4 | Noppert | Georg | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 5 | Verzijlbergen | Jacobus J. | | 1½ | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 6 | Buyâl | Hendrik | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 76.- | |
| 7 | de Bakker | Jacob | | 11 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 8 | Spruite nburg | Arie | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 9 | Klaassen | Cornelis J. | | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 85.- | |
| 10 | v. Elswijk | Adrianus W. | | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 11 | Lansman | Johannes W.J. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 12 | Schade | Herman | | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 13 | Klink | Johannes C. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 14 | Reyntjes | Willem C. | | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| First 15 | Huysman | Leendert | | 0 | Baker | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| F.PE 16 | Mook | Christiaan L. | | 3 | Marconist | " | " | yes | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| F.PE 17 | Nooyen | Joseph F.M. | | 5 m. | O.S. | " | " | no | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 18 | Henze | Leonard A. | | 4 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | British | | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| First 19 | Lechleiter | Karl | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Germqn | | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| First 20 | Marder | Karl | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| First 21 | Labruyere | Joost M. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| F.PE 22 | Valder | Peter | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| First 23 | Liebhart | Ferdinand | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| First 24 | Voigt | Dirk | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 50.- | |
| First 25 | v.d.Berg | Matthys | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 50.- | |
| F.PE 26 | v.Wyngaarden | George F. | | 3 m. | Steward | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 16 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'- | 40.- | |
| F.PE 27 | Boon | Arnoldus | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| First 28 | Wildschut | Johannes B. | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| First 29 | Schipper | Jan C. | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| F.PE 30 | Vermaat | Adriaan | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | |

Line
Owners 10 HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Local Agents

3783 T. - 6000 3-28. 66119.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 14. Reyntjes, Willem C. Baker did not sail
" 25 v.d.Berg, Matthys, Steward did not sail

Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3783 T. - 6000 3-28. 66119.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L de Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3782 T. - 6000. 8 '28. 66119.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel "Volendam", arriving at New-York, July 6th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of Seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Groenhuyzen | Jaantje | | 9 | Stewardess | 20-6-29 | R'dam | No | Yes | 43 | Female | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 2 | Kuntz | Margaretha | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | German | 5'6" | 55.- | |
| 3 | Pronk | Jannetje | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 65.- | |
| 4 | v.d.Hoogen | Elisabeth J. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 5 | Duimel-Meeder | Agatha M.W. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | |
| 6 | Mulders | Francisca M. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| 7 | Monte | Jacomina C. | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| 8 | Hollegraaf | Maria | | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| First 9 | Spaarreboom | Neeltje | | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| F.PE 10 | Straver | Gysbertus J. | | 1½ | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 11 | v. Dijk | Marinus | | 5½ | Potatopeeler | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| rst 12 | Nauta | Gerrit | | 0 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 45.- | |
| 13 | If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing By" will be signed on before departure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | v. Es | Willem | | 14 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 15 | Koop | Gerrit | | 17 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 16 | Andriessen | Daniel | | 3 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| rst 17 | Breedveld | Johannes | | 0 | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN JUN 25 1929
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne and Southampton.
Egmont C. von Tresckow
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Seal

AMERICAN CONSUL

3260 JUN 25 1929 $2 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

ROTTERDAM, 25th JUNE 1929.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 14 v. Es, Willem, Sailor did not sail
" 15 Koop, Gerrit, Fireman " " "
" 16 Andriessen, Daniel, Trimmer " " "
" 17 Breedveld, Johannes, Boilerboy " " "

Purser

N.V. Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche Stoomvaart-Maatschappij
HOLLAND-AMERIKA LIJN
Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

3782 T. - 5000. 3-'28. 66119.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jac Koning Master, of the ss Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Koning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1929

W Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9929

July 3-5, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 13 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943
Date

Ewart T. Clair
Camera Operator